



 Price List

Industrial Automation Products

With effect from January 17th, 2026



Phaseo Power Supplies	5
■ Phaseo Power Supplies	5
Harmony Smart Relays	7
■ Harmony Smart Relays	7
Altivar AC Drives	9
■ Altivar ATV12	11
■ Altivar ATV310	11
■ Altivar ATV610	14
Altivar Soft Starter	17
■ ATS01	17
■ ATS130	17
■ ATS22	17
■ ATS430	19
■ ATS480	23
■ ATS490	25
Harmony Relays	26
■ Harmony Plug - In Relays	27
■ Harmony Electronic Timers/Control Relays	31
■ Easy Harmony Electronic Relays	34
Control & Signaling Components	35
■ Easy Harmony XA2 Plastic Pilot Lights	36
■ Harmony XB5/XB7 Plastic (Pushbutton, Switches)	37
■ Easy Harmony XB2 Metal (Pushbutton, Switches)	42
■ Harmony Control Station & Enclosures	43
■ Harmony XVB7 Modular Tower Light 70 mm	46
■ Signaling Illuminated beacons	47
■ Easy Harmony XVG Monolithic Tower Light 60 mm	50
■ Pendant Control Station	52
■ Harmony Control Station XAPD Metal	58
Harmony Panels and Industrial PCs	59
■ Harmony Basic HMI Panels for Simple Machines	61
■ Harmony Advanced HMI Panels for Performance Machines	64
■ Harmony HMI Software and Services	69
TeSys Range	76
■ TeSys K Control Relays	77
■ TeSys K Power Contactors	77
■ TeSys K Accessories	78
■ TeSys Capacitor Duty Contactor	79
■ TeSys Deca Control Relays	80
■ TeSys Deca Power Contactors (3 Pole)	80
■ TeSys Deca Power Contactors (4 Pole)	81
■ TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (3 Pole)	88
■ TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (4 Pole)	88
■ TeSys Deca Accessories	90
TeSys Giga - Future Ready	96
■ TeSys Giga Power Contactors	98
■ TeSys Giga Accessories	99
Protection Relays for Motor Safety	102
TeSys Protect	103
■ TeSys K, TeSys Deca, TeSys F, TeSys Giga	103
■ EOCR	105
■ Analog EOCR	106
■ EOCR SS	106
■ EOCR SSD	106

TeSys Power	107
■ Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection	108
■ Accessories compatibility	113
■ TeSys Switches	115
■ Accessories for Switches	116
■ TeSys Island	117
■ Ultra Motor Starters	119
■ iMCC Relay	121
■ TeSys Tera 	122
ComPact NSX	124
■ EasyPact CVS MCCB for Distribution Network	125
■ Accessories	126
Acti 9	127
■ Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCBs)	127
■ Residual Current Devices	131
■ Arc fault Detection Device (AFDD)	133
■ Auxiliaries and Accessories for MCBs / RCDs	134
■ Surge Protection Devices	136
■ Control and Command Products	138

Panel Mount EasySeries



- Wide power range (7 models from 35 to 350 W)
- High degree of output voltage stability (precision: $\pm 1\%$)
- Proven performance (MTBF over 600K hours)
- Diagnostics via LEDs at the output terminal
- 4 quick and simple mounting types

Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Output Current	Reference	Description	Unit MRP [₹]
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	1.5A	ABL2REM24015K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 35W	2888
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	2A	ABL2REM24020K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 50W	3201
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	4.5A	ABL2REM24045K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 100W	4740
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	6.5A	ABL2REM24065K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 150W	5718
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	8.5A	ABL2REM24085K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 200W	7583
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	10A	ABL2REM24100K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 250W	8674
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	15A	ABL2REM24150K	ABL2_K Power Supply, DC24V output, 350W	14143

Universal ABL8RP/WP



- 100-500 Vac (1 or 2 Phases) Or 380-500Vac 3 Phases Input terminals
- Automatic or Manual reset
- 2 diagnosis LED (U/I)
- 4 to 10 mm² output terminals
- Tool-free removal from omega (DIN) rail
- Protection of settings (sealable)
- Diagnosis relay

Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Output Current	Reference	Description	Unit MRP [₹]
100...120 V AC single phase, terminal(s): N-L1 200...500 V AC phase to phase, terminal(s): L1-L2	24V	3A	ABL8RPS24030	Univ. Power Supply 1P 24V 3A, 72W	19895
100...120 V AC single phase, terminal(s): N-L1 200...500 V AC phase to phase, terminal(s): L1-L2	24V	5A	ABL8RPS24050	Univ. Power Supply 1P 24V 5A, 120W	25720
100...120 V AC single phase, terminal(s): N-L1 200...500 V AC phase to phase, terminal(s): L1-L2	24V	10A	ABL8RPS24100	Univ. Power Supply 1P 24V 10A, 240W	29383
100...120 V AC single phase, terminal(s): N-L1 200...240 V AC phase to phase, terminal(s): L1-L2	24V	20A	ABL8RPM24200	Univ. Power Supply 1P 24V 10A, 480W	44226

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Optimised ABLS



- One of the most compact on the market
- Up to +70°C ambient temperature
- 6 output terminals
- Conformal coating in order to resist to common dust and chemical pollutants
- High degree of output voltage stability

Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Output Current	Reference	Description	Unit MRP [₹]
100...240 V AC single phase	12V	6.2A	ABLS1A12062	POWER SUPPLY 12V 6.2A 1PH OPTIMIZED	9863
100...240 V AC single phase	12V	10A	ABLS1A12100	POWER SUPPLY 12V 10A 1PH OPTIMIZED	14837
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	2.1A	ABLS1A24021	POWER SUPPLY 24V 2.1A 1PH OPTIMIZED	9203
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	3.1A	ABLS1A24031	POWER SUPPLY 24V 3.1A 1PH OPTIMIZED	9469
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	3.8A	ABLS1A24038	POWER SUPPLY 24V 3.8A 1PH OPTIMIZED	15320
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	5.0A	ABLS1A24050	POWER SUPPLY 24V 5A 1PH OPTIMIZED	13990
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	10A	ABLS1A24100	POWER SUPPLY 24V 10A 1PH OPTIMIZED	20489
100...240 V AC single phase	24V	20A	ABLS1A24200	POWER SUPPLY 24V 20A 1PH OPTIMIZED	37021
100...240 V AC single phase	48V	2.5A	ABLS1A48025	POWER SUPPLY 48V 2.5A 1PH OPTIMIZED	14837
100...240 V AC single phase	48V	5.0A	ABLS1A48050	POWER SUPPLY 48V 5A 1PH OPTIMIZED	15524
100...240 V AC single phase	48V	10A	ABLS1A48100	POWER SUPPLY 48V 10A 1PH OPTIMIZED	27166

Universal ABLU



- One of the most compact on the market
- Up to +70°C ambient temperature
- Manual or Automatic reset in case of output overload or short circuit
- Power reserve allowing to deliver a current of 150% its nominal rating for a short time
- Conformal coating in order to resist to common dust and humidity

Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Output Current	Reference	Description	Unit MRP [₹]
380...500 V AC Three phase	24V	5.0A	ABLU3A24050	POWER SUPPLY 24V 5A 3PH UNIVERSAL	16228
380...500 V AC Three phase	24V	10A	ABLU3A24100	POWER SUPPLY 24V 10A 3PH UNIVERSAL	24342
380...500 V AC Three phase	24V	20A	ABLU3A24200	POWER SUPPLY 24V 20A 3PH UNIVERSAL	35446
380...500 V AC Three phase	24V	40A	ABLU3A24400	POWER SUPPLY 24V 40A 3PH UNIVERSAL	60270
380...500 V AC Three phase	48V	10A	ABLU3A48100	POWER SUPPLY 48V 10A 3PH UNIVERSAL	39700
380...500 V AC Three phase	48V	20A	ABLU3A48200	POWER SUPPLY 48V 20A 3PH UNIVERSAL	62779

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



Zelio 2 compact smart relay
with display



Zelio 2 compact smart relay
without display



Zelio 2 modular smart relay
with display

Relays

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Voltage 24V DC		
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - w/o clock - with display	SR2A101BD ☒	20431
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - w/o clock - with display	SR2A201BD ☒	33351
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O, TRN - with clock - with display	SR2B121BD ☒	18684
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O, TRN - with clock - with display	SR2B122BD	28025
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR2B201BD ☒	37104
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR2B202BD	38590
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - w/o clock - w/o display	SR2D101BD ☒	14920
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - w/o clock - w/o display	SR2D201BD ☒	29946
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O, RLY - with clock - w/o display	SR2E121BD	19207
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - with clock - w/o display	SR2E201BD	34782
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR3B101BD	22526
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, TRN - with clock - with display	SR3B102BD	20779
Zelio Logic module - 26 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR3B261BD ☒	46793
Zelio Logic module - 26 I O, TRN - with clock - with display	SR3B262BD	46882
Voltage 100-240V AC		
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - w/o clock - with display	SR2A101FU ☒	23136
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - w/o clock - with display	SR2A201FU ☒	34311
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR2B121FU ☒	22961
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR2B201FU ☒	38154
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - w/o clock - w/o display	SR2D101FU	15971
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - w/o clock - w/o display	SR2D201FU	33863
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O, RLY - with clock - w/o display	SR2E121FU	20235
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O, RLY - with clock - w/o display	SR2E201FU	40079
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR3B101FU	24247
Zelio Logic module - 26 I O, RLY - with clock - with display	SR3B261FU ☒	48365
Voltage 12V DC		
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O - with clock - with display	SR2B121JD	24011
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O - with clock - with display	SR2B201JD	29261
Voltage 24V AC		
Zelio Logic module - 12 I O - with clock - with display	SR2B121B	24011
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O - with clock - with display	SR2B201B	43980
Zelio Logic module - 20 I O - with clock - w/o display	SR2E201B	34952
Zelio Logic module - 10 I O - with clock - with display	SR3B101B	25721
Zelio Logic module - 24 I O - with clock - with display	SR3B261B	51072

Note: Zelio Smart Relays are also available in other voltages. Please contact our nearest Sales Office for the same.



I/O Extension module

I/O Extension modules

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Discrete I/O extension module - 6 I O 4DI, 2DO - 24 V DC	SR3XT61BD	9201
Discrete I/O extension module - 6 I O 4DI, 2DO	SR3XT61FU	9075
Discrete I/O extension module - 10 I O 6DI, 4DO - 24 V DC	SR3XT101BD ☒	9893
Discrete I/O extension module - 10 I O 6DI, 4DO	SR3XT101FU	11989
Discrete I/O extension module - 14 I O 8DI, 6DO - 24 V AC	SR3XT141B	19942
Discrete I/O extension module - 14 I O 8DI, 6DO - 24 V DC	SR3XT141BD ☒	13646
Discrete I/O extension module - 14 I O 8DI, 6DO	SR3XT141FU	14501
Analogue I/O extension module - 2 AI/ 2AO	SR3XT43BD	21858

Accessories

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
SUB-D 9-pin PC connecting cable - 3 m	SR2CBL01 ☒	15029
Communication interface	SR2COM01	26206
memory cartridge firmware - for v 3.0 - EEPROM	SR2MEM02 ☒	3680
USB PC connecting cable - 3 m	SR2USB01 ☒	18698

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



Altivar™ AC Drives

Advanced energy management
and performance in motor control





Altivar™ Easy 310 Drives for Simple Machines Now available upto 22kW

Reliable & cost effective solution to manage the speed of
your motors in your machines.

se.com/drives



*When just enough
is just right!*



General Purpose Drives

Altivar™ 12: Drives for 1-Phase / 3-Phase 230 Volts Input & 3-Phase 230 Volts Output



- Small: easily integrated in any machine
- Discreet & Intuitive
- Reliable: quality which stands the test of time
- High-performance: even without adjustment

kW (HD)	HP Rating	Max. continuous current(A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Single phase-Supply Voltage: 200...240V				
0.18	0.25	1.4	ATV12H018M2	On Request
0.37	0.55	2.4	ATV12H037M2	On Request
0.55	0.75	3.5	ATV12H055M2	On Request
0.75	1	4.2	ATV12H075M2	On Request
1.5	2	7.5	ATV12HU15M2	On Request
2.2	3	10	ATV12HU22M2	On Request
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 200...240V				
0.37	0.55	2.4	ATV12H037M3	On Request
0.75	1	4.2	ATV12H075M3	On Request
1.5	2	7.5	ATV12HU15M3	On Request
2.2	3	10	ATV12HU22M3	On Request
3	~	12.2	ATV12HU30M3	On Request
4	5	16.7	ATV12HU40M3	On Request

Altivar™ 310: Drives for 3-Phase 440 Volts Input & 3-Phase 440 Volts Output



- Optimized installation space & Optimized time and cost
- Service cost savings
- Easy to operate
- Easy to maintain & Easy to integrate in automation system
- 55deg Celsius ambient temperature without derating

ND	KW		Max. Continuous Current (A)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	HD	ND	HD	ND		
~	0.37	~	1.5	~	ATV310H037N4E	On Request
~	0.75	~	2.3	~	ATV310H075N4E	On Request
~	1.5	~	4.1	~	ATV310HU15N4E	On Request
~	2.2	~	5.5	~	ATV310HU22N4E	On Request
4	3	8.9	7.1	~	ATV310HU30N4E	On Request
5.5	4	12.1	9.5	~	ATV310HU40N4E	On Request
7.5	5.5	16	12.6	~	ATV310HU55N4E	On Request
11	7.5	22.8	17	~	ATV310HU75N4E	On Request
15	11	30	24	~	ATV310HD11N4E	On Request
18	15	36	33	~	ATV310HD15N4E	On Request
22	18	43	39	~	ATV310HD18N4E	On Request
30	22	60	46	~	ATV310HD22N4E	On Request
18	15	36	33	~	ATV310HD15N4EF	On Request
22	18	43	39	~	ATV310HD18N4EF	On Request
30	22	60	46	~	ATV310HD22N4EF	On Request

*F refer to inbuilt EMC

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



Automation and control made easy

Easy Altivar™ 610 variable speed drives.

Easy Altivar™ 610 variable speed drives for three-phase synchronous motors address the challenges faced by new economies. They are fit for purpose at affordable prices with no compromise on ease of use, robustness, and availability – the core values supported by a worldwide leader in automation.



Water & wastewater



Oil & gas



Constant, negative pressure water supply



Building



Power



Other OEM



Fit for purpose

- Optimized control system
- Multi-pump control function
- Harmonic mitigation solution

Designed for easiness

- Easy to install
- Easy to set up and use
- Easy to maintain

Strong on robustness

- Robust design for harsh environments
- Ever higher protection and performance

Always available

- Wide availability
- Worldwide technical assistance

**MADE
IN INDIA**

Contact with Schneider Electric sales for country of origin.

se.com/easyaltivar610

Easy Altivar™ 610

Now available upto 460V

Main features

Power range:

0.75 to 315kW

Main voltage range:

380~460V, 3 phase, -15 to +10%

Overload capability:

ND: 110% 60s; 120% 20s;

HD: 150% 60s

EMC:

C3 level filter embedded

Harmonics:

DC choke embedded (above 4kW)

Protection:

IP20

Operation temperature:

-15°C to +60°C (derating above +45°C)

Motor control law:

Asy motor: V/f 2 pts; V/f 5 pts;
UF quad; energy saving

Control I/O

Control terminal:

- Analog input: 3
- Analog output: 2
- Digital input: 6
- Relay output: 3

Communication:

- Modbus embedded;
- option: Profibus DP



Display terminal

Basic keypad (standard)

- LCD backlight, removable
- 2 lines, 6 languages
- Configuration save
- Easy mounting kit (Ø22mm)



For more information and product references visit

se.com/easyaltivar610

Altivar™ 610: Drives for pumps and fans from 0.75 to 315 kW

Now available upto 460V



- Compact size: simplicity of integration and reduction of the size of the enclosures
- Electronic cards with protective coating
- Operation temperature: -10...+60°C
- IP40 protection level on the top of the product
- Typical multi-pump configuration without PLC
- 7 preprogrammed function blocks cover 90% of the pump and fan applications
- Colored control circuit terminals to avoid misuse

kW		Max. continuous current(A)		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ND	HD	ND	HD		
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 380...460V					
4	3	9.3	7.2	ATV610U40N4	On Request
5.5	4	12.7	9.3	ATV610U55N4	On Request
7.5	5.5	15.8	12.7	ATV610U75N4	On Request
11	7.5	23.5	16.5	ATV610D11N4	On Request
15	11	31.7	23.5	ATV610D15N4	On Request
18.5	15	39.2	31.7	ATV610D18N4	On Request
22	18.5	46.3	39.2	ATV610D22N4	On Request
30	22	61.5	46.3	ATV610D30N4	On Request
37	30	74.5	59.6	ATV610D37N4	On Request
45	37	88	74.5	ATV610D45N4	On Request
55	45	106	88	ATV610D55N4	On Request
75	55	145	106	ATV610D75N4	On Request
90	75	173	145	ATV610D90N4	On Request
110	90	211	173	ATV610C11N4	On Request
132	110	250	211	ATV610C13N4	On Request
160	132	302	250	ATV610C16N4	On Request
220 	160	~	~	ATV610C22N4*	On Request
250 	220	~	~	ATV610C25N4*	On Request
315 	250	~	~	ATV610C31N4*	On Request

Note: *Range Extension

Reduce mechanical stress on your machines

Altistart™ ATS01

Altivar™ ATS130

Altistart™ ATS22

Altivar Soft Starter ATS430

Newly
Launched

Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480

Altivar Soft Starter ATS490

Newly
Launched

Complete range of soft starters from 0.37 kW (3 Amps)
to 900 kW (1200 Amps)



Altivar™ Soft Starters: 3 ranges to match your applications



Main data on Altivar™ Soft Starters

	ATS01	ATS130	ATS22	ATS430	ATS480	ATS490
Us rated operational voltage	110 to 480V single phase 110 to 480V 3 phase	200 to 480V	230 to 440V 208 to 600V	208-600V 3 phase	208 to 690V	209-690V 3 phase
Rated operational current	3 to 12A (1 ph) –6 to 32A (3ph)	38 to 105A	17 to 590A	17-590A	17 to 1200A	17-1200A
Power range	0,37 to 15kW	11 to 55kW	4 to 400kW	4-400kW (3-500HP)	4 to 900kW	2-900kW
UcControl supply voltage	24V AC/DC 110-240Vac	24V DC	110 to 230Vac	110-230V	110 to 230Vac	115-230V
Connectivity	-	-	Modbus	Modbus, Modbus TCP, EtherNet/IP, PROFIBUS DP V1, CANopen, Profinet	Modbus, Modbus TCP, EtherNet/IP, Profinet, Profibus DP, CANopen	Modbus, Modbus TCP, EtherNet/IP, PROFIBUS DP V1, CANopen, Profinet
Type of control	Voltage ramp	Voltage ramp	Voltage control	Torque control	Torque Control, voltage control	Torque control
Current limitation	-	-	350% I _e	500% I _e up to 700% motor I _n	500% I _e (up to 700% rated motor current)	-
Stop mode	Freewheel, voltage ramp	Freewheel, voltage ramp	Freewheel, voltage ramp	Freewheel, voltage ramp	Torque ramp, voltage ramp, dynamic braking, DC injection	-
Thermal protections Other protections	-	-	Electronic Underload, overload, motor phase loss, line phase inversion excessive acceleration time, current overload, ground leakage	Electronic thermal relay, PTC, underload, motor phase loss, line phase inversion, excessive acceleration time, ground leakage	Electronic, PTC, PT100 2 or 3 wires Underload, overload, motor phase loss, line phase inversion excessive acceleration time, current overload, ground leakage	-

Soft Starter

ATS01 – Soft Starter for Simple Machine



[Us] Rated Supply Voltage	Network Number of Phases	Motor Power kW	Starting Time	[Ie] Rated Operational Current (A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
380....415V 50.....60Hz	3	1.5kW/2.2kW/3kW	adjustable from 1 to 10s	6	ATS01N206QN	On Request
	3	4kW	adjustable from 1 to 10s	9	ATS01N209QN	On Request
	3	5.5kW	adjustable from 1 to 10s	12	ATS01N212QN	On Request
	3	7.5kW/11kW	adjustable from 1 to 10s	22	ATS01N222QN	On Request
	3	15kW	adjustable from 1 to 10s	32	ATS01N232QN	On Request

**ATS130 - Power Extension of
ATS01 from 38 Amp to 105 Amp**


- ATS130 Soft motor Starter solution, an alternative to DOL motor Starter for control panel flexibility
- Increase the competitiveness of customer design
 - Reduce space in cabinet
 - Save time during installation
 - Easy commissioning
- No preventive maintenance

Nominal Power in kW			Nominal Current (Amps)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
230 Vac	400 Vac	440 Vac			
11	18.5	22	38	ATS130N2D38LT	On Request
11	22	22	45	ATS130N2D45LT	On Request
18.5	30	37	65	ATS130N2D65LT	On Request
22	37	45	73	ATS130N2D73LT	On Request
22	45	45	80	ATS130N2D80LT	On Request
30	55	55	105	ATS130N2C11LT	On Request

ATS22 - Soft Starter for Utilities (Pump & fan)


- Embedded shorting contactor
- Size reduction: average of 25% less compare to ATS48 alone (without additional by-pass)
- Full starter and motor protections
- True three phases control
- Modbus in Built

kW (400 V)	Nominal Current (Amps)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 230V...440V			
7.5	17	ATS22D17Q	On Request
15	32	ATS22D32Q	On Request
22	47	ATS22D47Q	On Request
30	62	ATS22D62Q	On Request
37	75	ATS22D75Q	On Request
45	88	ATS22D88Q	On Request
55	110	ATS22C11Q	On Request
75	140	ATS22C14Q	On Request
90	170	ATS22C17Q	On Request
110	210	ATS22C21Q	On Request
132	250	ATS22C25Q	On Request
160	320	ATS22C32Q	On Request
220	410	ATS22C41Q	On Request
250	480	ATS22C48Q	On Request
315	590	ATS22C59Q	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Altivar Soft Starter ATS430

From 17A to 590A

The new ATS430 offers effective motor management for standard machines in industrial applications.

Competitiveness

- **Optimize time from design to operation** thanks to integration in EcoStruxure™ solutions.
- **Reduce overall cost:** No need to add external equipment, as essential functions for efficient motor management are built-in.

Effective Motor Management

- **Best in class motor control:** Application requirements are mastered by the torque control system, motor and application are monitored.
- **High durability to increase machine uptime:** designed for high reliability level, the ATS430 offers condition monitoring, upgradability and repairability.

Sustainability

- **Environmental performance:** ATS430 integrates biobased plastic, ASI-certified aluminum and recycled cardboard packaging.
- **Energy efficient:** efficiency > 99.5%, ATS430 is integrated in EcoStruxure™ Power Monitoring Expert



- Device condition monitoring
- Energy and power monitoring
- Cybersecurity best practices
- Torque control system
- Integrated bypass relays

Altivar Soft Starter ATS430



- Integrated bypass
- Effective
- Performance with Torque Control, the original
- Direct connection to automation (Modbus open style)
- High usability
- Increased uptime and lifetime
- High reliability
- Condition monitoring of the device
- Help to protect your machine operations
- Best Cybersecurity practices
- Role Based Access Control, PIN code

Next Gen Soft Starter for standard industrial machines, normal duty applications, from 17 to 590A.

From 4 to 400kW (3 to 500HP)

Ue = 208 to 600V 3 phase

Us = 115 to 230VAC

Nominal Current (Amps)	Reference	Unit MRP [€]
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 208V...600V		
17	ATS430D17S6	On Request
32	ATS430D32S6	On Request
47	ATS430D47S6	On Request
62	ATS430D62S6	On Request
75	ATS430D75S6	On Request
88	ATS430D88S6	On Request
110	ATS430C11S6	On Request
140	ATS430C14S6	On Request
170	ATS430C17S6	On Request
210	ATS430C21S6	On Request
250	ATS430C25S6	On Request
320	ATS430C32S6	On Request
410	ATS430C41S6	On Request
480	ATS430C48S6	On Request
590	ATS430C59S6	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480



The Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 is the next evolution of soft starters for digitization, while meeting cybersecurity standard. Designed to address process and infrastructures, ATS480 simplifies projects execution and maximizes the availability of your applications, even in the most demanding environments.

ATS480 builds on the proven robustness and stop/ starting performance of the ATS48.

ATS480 extends the lifetime of ATS48 equipment and preserves your initial investment by reusing current design.

Benefits

Reduced engineering time and cost

- The integration of Altivar Soft Starter ATS480 in EcoStruxure™ Apps and software for Automation and Power drastically simplify architecture selection, detailed design and execution.

Reliability for your operations

- Highly robust and reliable even for the most demanding applications or in harsh environments
- Flexibility to improve the continuity of service of your applications

Cybersecure

- User account management to enforce authorization
- ATS480 has enhance cybersecurity features built-in to restrict or disable port and services
- Threat intelligence to generate security related reports
- Secure boot and firmware upgrade

Complete solution for Process & Infrastructures projects



Only 1 range 208/690 V from 4 to 900kW



Options and accessories common to Altivar™

Altivar " Soft Starter ATS480 characteristics

Us Rated operational voltage	208 to 690V
Ie rated operational current	17 to 1700A
Pe Power range	4 to 900kW
Application type	Normal and heavy duty
Control Type	Torque control, the original
Current limitation	500% Ie up to 700% motor In
Stop mode	Torque ramp, dynamic braking, DC injection
Motor thermal protection	Embedded electronic thermal relay, PTC, PT100
Connectivity	Modbus serial (embedded)
	Modbus TCP
	EtherNet/IP PROFINET
	PROFIBUS DP CANopen
Markings and Certifications	CE, c.UL.us, CCC, EAC, RCM, UKCA, DNV ABS, BV CCS

Soft Starter Selection

Refer to the following table to select ATS480 compatible with the ATS48 to substitute.

Legacy offers		→	New offers
ATS48●●●Q 230...415 Vac	ATS48●●●Y 208...690 Vac		ATS480●●●Y 208...690 Vac
ATS48D17Q	ATS48D17Y		ATS480D17Y
ATS48D22Q	ATS48D22Y		ATS480D22Y
ATS48D32Q	ATS48D32Y		ATS480D32Y
ATS48D38Q	ATS48D38Y		ATS480D38Y
ATS48D47Q	ATS48D47Y		ATS480D47Y
ATS48D62Q	ATS48D62Y		ATS480D62Y
ATS48D75Q	ATS48D75Y		ATS480D75Y
ATS48D88Q	ATS48D88Y		ATS480D88Y
ATS48C11Q	ATS48C11Y		ATS480C11Y
ATS48C14Q	ATS48C14Y		ATS480C14Y
ATS48C17Q	ATS48C17Y		ATS480C17Y
ATS48C21Q	ATS48C21Y		ATS480C21Y
ATS48C25Q	ATS48C25Y		ATS480C25Y
ATS48C32Q	ATS48C32Y		ATS480C32Y
ATS48C41Q	ATS48C41Y		ATS480C41Y
ATS48C48Q	ATS48C48Y		ATS480C48Y
ATS48C59Q	ATS48C59Y		ATS480C59Y
ATS48C66Q	ATS48C66Y		ATS480C66Y
ATS48C79Q	ATS48C79Y		ATS480C79Y
ATS48M10Q	ATS48M10Y		ATS480M10Y
ATS48M12Q	ATS48M12Y		ATS480M12Y

The specific legacy references and their functionality are included in the substitution:

Specific Legacy offers	→	New offers
ATS48●●●YS316, ability to set in Delta up to 500 V		ATS480●●●Y
ATS48●●●YS338, tropicalization coating		
ATS48●●●QS338, tropicalization coating		

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Green Premium™

Enhance sustainability with Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480

Superior environmental performance thanks to upgradability and modernization solutions

Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 is RoHS and REACH compliant

- Transparent environment information
- Life Cycle Analysis, compliant with ISO 14025
- Circularity Profile

Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 brings key benefits to help you achieve **superior upgradable performance** by enhancing its embedded functionality and performance capabilities for both hardware and software. ATS480 also extends the service life of ATS48 equipment: ATS480 replaces ATS48 while keeping the same footprint, circuit breaker, contactors, cables, and behavior of the process, making way for evolution.

The **additional power options** and the **cybersecurity-compliant firmware upgradability** capabilities of the Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 can help you to maximize process continuity and operation, as well as reduce your operational expenses, by avoiding the need to replace your soft starter or modify your existing installation as a retrofit.

Benefits

- Enable a **secure** and **digital** area
- Reduce your **engineering time and cost**
- Help to **secure** your **operations**
- **Reduce downtime**
- **Extend the service life** of ATS48 equipment
- Make way for **evolution**
- **Preserve** your **initial investment**



Communication and Wi-Fi modules

The additional communication modules allow you to easily integrate Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 in your scalable automation system. Together with the Wi-Fi access point, they bring easy access to the real data provided by the soft starter, aiding its digitization and easy integration in Industry 4.0 technologies.

Cybersecurity-compliant firmware upgrade

You have the possibility to upgrade the Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 firmware. Available on se.com, the firmware is digitally signed and can only be applied if authenticity is verified by the ATS480.

Graphic display terminal and dynamic QR code

In addition to the detailed warnings and detected errors available on the removable plain text display terminal, the graphic display terminal provides contextual troubleshooting and direct access to the appropriate page of the documentation via a dynamic QR code.

Power options (line chokes, bypass contactor)

The power options of Altivar™ Soft Starter ATS480 bring you the possibility to improve the power quality and efficiency of your installation. These options also improve the continuity of service of the installation and its robustness.



Experience our offer on se.com/green-premium



Product selector
for ATS480



EcoStruxure™ Motor
Control Configurator



EcoStruxure™ Motor
Management Design

Altistart™ 480

ATS480 in-line								ATS480
Motor nameplate								
Rated operational voltage (Ue)								
Rated motor power								
230 V	400 V	440 V	500 V	525 V	660 V	690 V		
kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	Reference	Unit MRP 
Normal duty applications								
4	7.5	7.5	9	9	11	15	ATS480D17Y	On Request
5.5	11	11	11	11	15	18.5	ATS480D22Y	On Request
7.5	15	15	18.5	18.5	22	22	ATS480D32Y	On Request
9	18.5	18.5	22	22	30	30	ATS480D38Y	On Request
11	22	22	30	30	37	37	ATS480D47Y	On Request
15	30	30	37	37	45	45	ATS480D62Y	On Request
18.5	37	37	45	45	55	55	ATS480D75Y	On Request
22	45	45	55	55	75	75	ATS480D88Y	On Request
30	55	55	75	75	90	90	ATS480C11Y	On Request
37	75	75	90	90	110	110	ATS480C14Y	On Request
45	90	90	110	110	132	160	ATS480C17Y	On Request
55	110	110	132	132	160	200	ATS480C21Y	On Request
75	132	132	160	160	220	250	ATS480C25Y	On Request
90	160	160	220	220	250	315	ATS480C32Y	On Request
110	220	220	250	250	355	400	ATS480C41Y	On Request
132	250	250	315	315	400	500	ATS480C48Y	On Request
160	315	355	400	400	560	560	ATS480C59Y	On Request
–	355	400	–	–	630	630	ATS480C66Y	On Request
220	400	500	500	500	710	710	ATS480C79Y	On Request
250	500	630	630	630	900	900	ATS480M10Y	On Request
355	630	710	800	800	–	–	ATS480M12Y	On Request
Heavy duty applications								
3	5.5	5.5	7.5	7.5	9	11	ATS480D17Y	On Request
4	7.5	7.5	9	9	11	15	ATS480D22Y	On Request
5.5	11	11	11	11	15	18.5	ATS480D32Y	On Request
7.5	15	15	18.5	18.5	22	22	ATS480D38Y	On Request
9	18.5	18.5	22	22	30	30	ATS480D47Y	On Request
11	22	22	30	30	37	37	ATS480D62Y	On Request
15	30	30	37	37	45	45	ATS480D75Y	On Request
18.5	37	37	45	45	55	55	ATS480D88Y	On Request
22	45	45	55	55	75	75	ATS480C11Y	On Request
30	55	55	75	75	90	90	ATS480C14Y	On Request
37	75	75	90	90	110	110	ATS480C17Y	On Request
45	90	90	110	110	132	160	ATS480C21Y	On Request
55	110	110	132	132	160	200	ATS480C25Y	On Request
75	132	132	160	160	220	250	ATS480C32Y	On Request
90	160	160	220	220	250	315	ATS480C41Y	On Request
110	220	220	250	250	355	400	ATS480C48Y	On Request
132	250	250	315	315	400	500	ATS480C59Y	On Request
160	315	355	400	400	560	560	ATS480C66Y	On Request
–	355	400	–	–	630	630	ATS480C79Y	On Request
220	400	500	500	500	710	710	ATS480M10Y	On Request
250	500	630	630	630	900	900	ATS480M12Y	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



Altivar Soft Starter ATS490

From 17A to 1200A



**Green
Premium™**

Sustainable
performance,
by design

Discover the innovative features, and high durability performance of Altivar Soft Starter ATS490 that leads to the optimization of the project cost and provides a holistic vision for energy and asset management. Downtime and maintenance costs are reduced even for the most demanding application keeping safety and security.

Improve competitiveness

CapEx reduction through integration, removing external devices. OpEx reduction through high durability and data reporting

Improve sustainability

99.5% efficiency with integrated bypass

power and energy monitoring

Plastic with bio-based content (>20%), ASI certified aluminium compliant with REACH and RoHS

Improve operational resilience

Torque control, the original high durability and integrated condition monitoring

Cybersecurity certified

IEC 62443-4-2 SL1

Extend the lifespan with reparability and upgrade

Safe Torque Off certified

IEC 61508 SIL 1

IP20 protection degree as standard up to 110A, with protective covers up to 660A



Certified Cybersecurity Features

Altivar Soft Starter ATS490



- Integrated bypass
- Cybersecurity features certified IEC 62443-3-2 SL1
- Safe Torque Off certified IEC61508 SIL1
- Ethernet embedded : Modbus TCP, Ethernet/IP
- Differentiated equipment design to reduce CapEx
- Digital data reporting for Energy, asset management and high durability to reduce OpEx.

Next Gen Soft Starter for process and infrastructure, normal and Heavy duty applications, from 17 to 1200A

From 3 to 900kW (1200HP)

Ue = 208 to 690V 3 phase

Us = 115 to 230VAC

Nominal Current (Amps)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Three phase-Supply Voltage: 208V...690V		
17	ATS490D17Y	On Request
22	ATS490D22Y	On Request
32	ATS490D32Y	On Request
38	ATS490D38Y	On Request
47	ATS490D47Y	On Request
52	ATS490D62Y	On Request
75	ATS490D75Y	On Request
88	ATS490D88Y	On Request
110	ATS490C11Y	On Request
140	ATS490C14Y	On Request
170	ATS490C17Y	On Request
210	ATS490C21Y	On Request
250	ATS490C25Y	On Request
320	ATS490C32Y	On Request
410	ATS490C41Y	On Request
480	ATS490C48Y	On Request
590	ATS490C59Y	On Request
660	ATS490C66Y	On Request
790	ATS490C79Y	On Request
1000	ATS490M10Y	On Request
1200	ATS490M12Y	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



Harmony Relays

Electromechanical, Timer and control Relays

Enhance **operational efficiency** and **optimize equipment availability** with our widest range of relays. Harmony relays are designed, manufactured, and tested to meet your needs for both wired logic functions and PLC Interfaces.



- **Wide choice:** 1C/O 10 A – 2C/O 5 A, 24 VDC – 230 VAC, multifunctional features
- **Robust installation:** fast-on pin terminal
- **Easy to use:** optional status indication and test function
- **Safe to perform:** feasibility to add protection modules (diode, diode + LED, RC circuit, or varistor + LED)
- **Space saving:** only 16 mm socket for 2C/O
- **Complies:** to CE, UL, CSA, EAC

RXG Interface Relays

NEW

Description	Relay	Control Circuit Voltage (V)		Reference	Unit MRP ₹
1CO 6 Pin Relay Standard cover lockable test button					
Without LED indicator	1 CO - 10 A	24V	DC	RXG11BD	645
	1 CO - 10 A	120V	AC	RXG11F7	851
	1 CO - 10 A	230V	AC	RXG11P7	803
With LED indicator	1 CO - 10 A	24V	DC	RXG12BD	728
	1 CO - 10 A	120V	AC	RXG12F7	873
	1 CO - 10 A	230V	AC	RXG12P7	873
2CO 8 Pin Relay Standard cover lockable test button					
Without LED indicator	2 CO - 5 A	24V	DC	RXG21BD	727
	2 CO - 5 A	120V	AC	RXG21F7	882
	2 CO - 5 A	230V	AC	RXG21P7	865
With LED indicator	2 CO - 5 A	24V	DC	RXG22BD	808
	2 CO - 5 A	120V	AC	RXG22F7	972
	2 CO - 5 A	230V	AC	RXG22P7	972
Sockets for relay					
For Relay RXG1, screw				RGZE1S35M	399
For Relay RXG2, screw				RGZE1S48M	441



Easy Harmony RXG

NEW

Description	Relay	Control Circuit Voltage (V)		Reference	Unit MRP ₹
1CO 6 Pin Relay Standard (without Test button)					
With LED	1 CO - 10 A	24	DC	RXG16BD	330
	1 CO - 10 A	230	AC	RXG16P7	395
Without LED	1 CO - 10 A	24	DC	RXG18BD	296
	1 CO - 10 A	230	AC	RXG18P7	356
Socket				RGZE05E	165
2CO 8 Pin Relay Basic cover (without Test button)					
With LED	2 CO - 5 A	24	DC	RXG26BD	395
	2 CO - 5 A	230	AC	RXG26P7	439
Without LED	2 CO - 5 A	24	DC	RXG28BD	356
	2 CO - 5 A	230	AC	RXG28P7	395
Socket				RGZE08E	182

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



- 5A relay with 2C/O contacts or 3A relay with 4 C/O contacts
- Mechanical indicator with transparent cover
- Power On" LED for readiness
- Socket for both DIN-rail and panel mounting
- Eco-design with ROHS, CE, GOST

RXM Miniature Relays

Description	Relay	Control Circuit Voltage (V)		Reference	Unit MRP ₹
2 CO 8 Pin relays Without lockable test button					
Without LED indicator	2 CO - 5 A	24V	DC	RXM2LB1BD	470
	2 CO - 5 A	24V	AC	RXM2LB1B7	492
	2 CO - 5 A	120V	AC	RXM2LB1F7	492
	2 CO - 5 A	230V	AC	RXM2LB1P7	481
With LED indicator	2 CO - 5 A	24V	DC	RXM2LB2BD	506
	2 CO - 5 A	48V	DC	RXM2LB2ED	543
	2 CO - 5 A	24V	AC	RXM2LB2B7	543
	2 CO - 5 A	120V	AC	RXM2LB2F7	543
	2 CO - 5 A	230V	AC	RXM2LB2P7	506
4 CO 14 Pin relays Without lockable test button					
Without LED indicator	4 CO - 3 A	12V	DC	RXM4LB1JD	665
	4 CO - 3 A	24V	DC	RXM4LB1BD	543
	4 CO - 3 A	24V	AC	RXM4LB1B7	597
	4 CO - 3 A	230V	AC	RXM4LB1P7	543
With LED indicator	4 CO - 3 A	12V	DC	RXM4LB2JD	612
	4 CO - 3 A	24V	DC	RXM4LB2BD	573
	4 CO - 3 A	48V	DC	RXM4LB2ED	612
	4 CO - 3 A	24V	AC	RXM4LB2B7	612
	4 CO - 3 A	120V	AC	RXM4LB2F7	612
	4 CO - 3 A	230V	AC	RXM4LB2P7	573

Description	Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Sockets			
Mixed,screw clamp term, for RXM2L range	Socket	RXZE1M2C	238
Mixed,screw clamp term, for RXM4L range	Socket	RXZE1M4C	303
Metal clamp for RXZE1M2C	Accessory	RXZ420	57

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Description	Connection	Relay Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Sockets for RXMNB Relays				
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RXM2N	RXZE2M2N	254
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RXM4N	RXZE2M4N	290

RPM Power Relay

Description	Relay	Control Circuit Voltage (V)		Reference	Unit MRP ₹
Power Relay					
With LED Indicators	1 CO - 15 A	24V	DC	RPM12BD	1009
	2 CO - 15 A	24 V	DC	RPM22BD	1340
	2 CO - 15 A	120V	AC	RPM22F7	1801
	2 CO - 15 A	230V	AC	RPM22P7	1510
	3 CO - 15 A	24V	DC	RPM32BD	1705
	3 CO - 15 A	230V	AC	RPM32P7	1740
	4 CO - 15 A	24V	DC	RPM42BD	1639
	4 CO - 15 A	110V	DC	RPM42FD	1777
	4 CO - 15 A	24V	AC	RPM42B7	1621
	4 CO - 15 A	110V	AC	RPM42F7	1820
	4 CO - 15 A	230V	AC	RPM42P7	1610

Description	Connection	Relay Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Sockets				
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RPM1	RPZF1	649
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RPM2	RPZF2	652
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RPM3	RPZF3	1151
Mixed	Screw Clamp connector	RPM4	RPZF4	1113
Clips And Legends				
Metal maintaining clamp - for relay socket RPZF1			RPZR235	174

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS
W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



- High-performance EMR Relays to ensure machine and system availability.
- Flexible choices with different contact numbers, current, and control coil voltages.
- 12A relay with 2C/O contacts or 6A relay with 4 C/O contacts
- One step lockable test button
- Mechanical indicator for contact status
- Power on" LED for readines

RXM Miniature Relays

Description	Relay	Control Circuit Voltage (V)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2CO 8 Pin Relay Standard cover lockable test button				
Without LED indicator	2 CO - 12 A	12V	DC RXM2AB1JD	741
	2 CO - 12 A	24V	DC RXM2AB1BD	713
	2 CO - 12 A	48V	DC RXM2AB1ED	782
	2 CO - 12 A	110V	DC RXM2AB1FD	748
	2 CO - 12 A	48V	AC RXM2AB1E7	741
	2 CO - 12 A	120V	AC RXM2AB1F7	741
	2 CO - 12 A	230V	AC RXM2AB1P7	713
2CO 8 Pin Relay Standard cover lockable test button				
With LED Indicator	2 CO - 12 A	12V	DC RXM2AB2JD	773
	2 CO - 12 A	24V	DC RXM2AB2BD	741
	2 CO - 12 A	48V	DC RXM2AB2ED	817
	2 CO - 12 A	110V	DC RXM2AB2FD	759
	2 CO - 12 A	24V	AC RXM2AB2B7	768
	2 CO - 12 A	48V	AC RXM2AB2E7	759
	2 CO - 12 A	120V	AC RXM2AB2F7	773
	2 CO - 12 A	230V	AC RXM2AB2P7	741
4CO 14 Pin Relay Standard cover with lockable test button				
Without LED indicator	4 CO - 6 A	12V	DC RXM4AB1JD	887
	4 CO - 6 A	24V	DC RXM4AB1BD	887
	4 CO - 6 A	48V	DC RXM4AB1ED	988
	4 CO - 6 A	110V	DC RXM4AB1FD	988
	4 CO - 6 A	24V	AC RXM4AB1B7	905
	4 CO - 6 A	48V	AC RXM4AB1E7	930
	4 CO - 6 A	120V	AC RXM4AB1F7	905
	4 CO - 6 A	230V	AC RXM4AB1P7	905
4 CO 14 Pin Relay Standard cover with lockable test button				
With LED Indicator	4 CO - 6 A	12V	DC RXM4AB2JD	1034
	4 CO - 6 A	24V	DC RXM4AB2BD	982
	4 CO - 6 A	48V	DC RXM4AB2ED	1034
	4 CO - 6 A	110V	DC RXM4AB2FD	1034
	4 CO - 6 A	24V	AC RXM4AB2B7	1053
	4 CO - 6 A	48V	AC RXM4AB2E7	1053
	4 CO - 6 A	120V	AC RXM4AB2F7	1053
	4 CO - 6 A	230V	AC RXM4AB2P7	1002

RXM Miniature Relays

Description	Connection	Relay Type	Thermal Current (lth)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Sockets					
Mixed contact	Screw Clamp	RXM2* / RXM4*	10A	RXZE2M114	372
	Screw Connector	RXM2* / RXM4*	10A	RXZE2M114M	334
Separate	Screw Connector	RXM2*	12A	RXZE2S108M	387
	Screw Connector	RXM3*	10A	RXZE2S111M	428
	Screw Connector	RXM4*	10A	RXZE2S114M	458

Description	Voltage V	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Sockets				
Diode	6...250 V DC	All Aockets	RXM040W	174
RC Circuit	24..60 V AC	All Aockets	RXM041BN7	187
	110..240 V AC	All Aockets	RXM041FU7	187
	6..24 V AC/DC	All Aockets	RXM021RB	219
Varistor	24..60 V AC/DC	All Aockets	RXM021BN	219
	110..240 V AC/DC	All Aockets	RXM021FP	209

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



RE17 Electronic Timers

NEW

Description	Supply Voltage	Time Range	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
RE10 Timers					
MultiFunction	24 V DC, 24...240 V AC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE10RMMU	2432
RE17 Timers					
On Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.1 s .. 100 h	1 CO SS	RE17LAMW	3114
Off -delay	24 ...240 V AC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO SS	RE17LCBM	3641
Interval on delay	24 ...240 V AC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO SS	RE17LHBM	4658
Asymmetrical flashing	24 ...240 V AC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO SS	RE17LLBM	3827
Multifunction	24 ...240 V AC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO SS	RE17LMBM	3749
On Delay	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RAMU	2921
Single Interval	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RBMU	4342
Off- Delay	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RCMU	3056
Interval on delay	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RHMU	3143
Asymmetrical flashing	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RLMU	4085
Multifunction	12 V DC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RMJU	3864
Multifunction	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RMMU	3755
Multifunction	12 ...240 VAC/DC	0.1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RMMW	4183
Multifunction	12 ...240 VAC/DC	0.1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RMMWS	4505
Multifunction	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	0.1 s .. 100 h	1 CO	RE17RMXMU	4725
Multifunction	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	0.1 s .. 10 h	1 CO	RE17RMEMU	3707



RE22 Electronic Timers

Description	Supply Voltage	Time Range	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
RM22 Timers					
On Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	1 CO	RE22R1AMR	5388
Off Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	1 CO	RE22R1CMR	10239
Off Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...10min	1 CO	RE22R1KMR	12148
Asymmetrical flashing	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	1 CO	RE22R1MLMR	8464
Multi function	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	1 CO	RE22R1MYMR	8242
Start Delta	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	0.05s...300s	1 CO	RE22R1QCMU	6420
Start Delta	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1s...100h	1 CO	RE22R1QMU	6078
On Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2AMR	10345
Off Delay	24 VDC /24...240 VAC	1s...100h	2 CO	RE22R2AMU	5084
Off Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2CMR	14908
Asymmetrical flashing	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2DMR	8464
Off Delay	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...10min	2 CO	RE22R2KMR	14882
Multi function	24 ...240 V AC/DC	1s...100h	2 CO	RE22R2MMU	5105
Multi function	12 ...240 VAC/DC	1s...100h	2 CO	RE22R2MMW	5832
Multi function	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2MYMR	16608
Start Delta	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...30s	2 CO	RE22R2QEMR	7795
Start Delta	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2QGMR	11669
Start Delta	24 ...240 V AC/DC	0.05s...300h	2 CO	RE22R2QTMR	8200

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



Control - Monitoring & Control Relays

Description	Supply Voltage	Measurement Range	Time Range	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
RM10 Measurement & Control Relays						
3 Phase Multifunction	Self Powered	208...480 VAC	-	1 CO	RM10TE00	3246
3 Phase Multifunction	Self Powered	183...528 VAC	-	1 CO	RM10TG00	3024
RM17 Measurement & Control Relays (self Powered)						
3 Ø: Phase loss/ Phase sequence	Self Powered	208...480 VAC	-	1 CO	RM17TG00	15583
3 Ø: Phase loss/ Phase sequence	Self Powered	208...440 VAC	-	2 CO	RM17TG20	4165
Phase Sequence, Phase,loss,Undervoltage	Self Powered	208...480 VAC	-	1 CO	RM17TU00	8374
Phase Sequence, Phase,loss, Asymmetry	Self Powered	208...480 VAC	-	1 CO	RM17TA00	10233
Multifunction	Self Powered	208...480 VAC	-	1 CO	RM17TE00	26713
1 phase/ under or overvoltage control	Self Powered	65 to 260 VAC/DC	0.1 - 10 s	1 CO	RM17UAS15	8374
1 phase/ under or overvoltage control in window	Self Powered		0.1 - 10 s	1 CO	RM17UBE15	22020

Description	Supply Voltage	Measurement Range	Time Range	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
RM22 Measurement & Control Relays						
Phase loss/ Phase sequence	Self powered	208...480 VAC	-	2 CO	RM22TG20	6338
Multifunction	Self powered	208...480 VAC	0.1...30 s	2 CO	RM22TR33	4934
Phase Sequence, Phase,loss,Undervoltage	Self powered	208...480 VAC	-	2 CO	RM22TU23	8392
Under or overvoltage	24...240 VAC	1...100 VAC/DC	0.1...30 s	2 CO	RM22UA32MR	12815
Under or overvoltage	24...240 VAC	15...500 VAC/DC	0.1...30 s	2 CO	RM22UA33MR	11253
Under or overcurrent	24...240 VAC	4mA...1A	0.1...30 s	2 CO	RM22JA31MR	11966
Level Control	24...240 VAC	4K...100K ohm	-	1 CO	RM22LG11MR	6399
RM35 Measurement & control relays						
Multifunction	Self powered	220...480 VAC	-	2C/O	RM35TF30	On Request
Under or overvoltage P-N	Self powered	120...277 VAC	-	2C/O	RM35UB3N30	On Request
Over or undervoltage	24...240 VAC/DC	15...600 VAC/DC	-	2C/O	RM35UA13MW	On Request
Over or undercurrent	24...240 VAC/DC	0.15...15A	-	2C/O	RM35JA32MW	On Request
Liquid level control	24...240 VAC/DC	-	-	2C/O	RM35LM33MW	On Request
Under or overspeed	24...240 VAC/DC	-	-	1 C/O	RM35S0MW	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



Easy Harmony Electronic Relays

The easy choice for timer and control relays

Newly
Launched

- **Cost-effective:**
Essential choice with optimized function features
- **Space saving:**
Compact size in 17.5mm form factor
- **Easy selection:**
Six references to meet most of the application needs
- **Meets international industrial standards:**
cULus, CE, CCC, and UKCA



RM10: Control relays



RE10: Timer relays



se.com/in



RM10 series

Control relays with the basic, standard or advanced monitoring function of 3 phase power network that feeds to the customer application.

Harmony 3 Phase Control Relays

Description	Range	Voltage	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Basic: Phase sequence, phase loss	-	208...480Vac	1CO, 5A	RM10TG00N	1900
Standard: Phase sequence, phase loss, phase imbalance	0...15s	208...480Vac	1CO, 5A	RM10TA00N	2300
Advanced: Phase sequence, phase loss, phase imbalance, over voltage and under voltage	0...100s	208...480Vac	1CO, 5A	RM10TE00N	2600



RE10 series

Timer relays with single time function, to fulfill customer application needs with simple hard-wired timing control.

Harmony Timer Relays

Description	Range	Voltage	Output	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Single function: ON delay	0...30hrs	240VAC or 24VAC/DC	1CO, 5A	RE10RAMUN	1300
Single function: OFF delay	0...30hrs	240VAC or 24VAC/DC	1CO, 5A	RE10RCMUN	1600
Single function: Star-delta	0...120s	240 VAC	1CO, 5A	RE10RQM7N	1400

Adapted to your applications, segments and operating environments



Pumping



Fan



Motor



Generator



Material working



Material handling



MMM

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



Control & Signaling Unit

Push Buttons, Switches and Pilot Lights

Pilot lights

Description	Supply Voltage	Colour	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
With Direct Integral LED				
	~/ 12V	White	XA2EVJ1LC	231
	~/ 12V	Green	XA2EVJ3LC	206
	~/ 12V	Red	XA2EVJ4LC	206
	~/ 12V	Amber	XA2EVJ5LC	206
	~/ 12V	Blue	XA2EVJ6LC	306
	~/ 12V	Yellow	XA2EVJ8LC	206
	~/ 24V	White	XA2EVB1LC	231
	~/ 24V	Green	XA2EVB3LC	206
	~/ 24V	Red	XA2EVB4LC	206
	~/ 24V	Amber	XA2EVB5LC	206
	~/ 24V	Blue	XA2EVB6LC	306
	~/ 24V	Yellow	XA2EVB8LC	206
	~/ 30V	White	XA2EVC1LC	231
	~/ 30V	Green	XA2EVC3LC	206
	~/ 30V	Red	XA2EVC4LC	206
	~/ 30V	Amber	XA2EVC5LC	206
	~/ 30V	Blue	XA2EVC6LC	306
	~/ 30V	Yellow	XA2EVC8LC	206
	~/ 48V	White	XA2EVE1LC	231
	~/ 48V	Green	XA2EVE3LC	206
	~/ 48V	Red	XA2EVE4LC	206
	~/ 48V	Amber	XA2EVE5LC	206
	~/ 48V	Blue	XA2EVE6LC	306
	~/ 48V	Yellow	XA2EVE8LC	206
	~/ 60...63.5 V	White	XA2EVEE1LC	231
	~/ 60...63.5 V	Green	XA2EVEE3LC	206
	~/ 60...63.5 V	Red	XA2EVEE4LC	206
	~/ 60...63.5 V	Amber	XA2EVEE5LC	206
	~/ 60...63.5 V	Blue	XA2EVEE6LC	306
	~/ 60...63.5 V	Yellow	XA2EVEE8LC	206
	~/ 110 V	White	XA2EVF1LC	239
	~/ 110 V	Green	XA2EVF3LC	206
	~/ 110 V	Red	XA2EVF4LC	206
	~/ 110 V	Amber	XA2EVF5LC	206
	~/ 110 V	Blue	XA2EVF6LC	338
	~/ 110 V	Yellow	XA2EVF8LC	206
	- 220 V	White	XA2EVMD1LC	286
	- 220 V	Green	XA2EVMD3LC	277
	- 220 V	Red	XA2EVMD4LC	260
	- 220 V	Blue	XA2EVMD6LC	578
	- 220 V	Yellow	XA2EVMD8LC	260
	~ 220 ... 230 V	White	XA2EVM1LC	231
	~ 220 ... 230 V	Green	XA2EVM3LC	206
	~ 220 ... 230 V	Red	XA2EVM4LC	206
	~ 220 ... 230 V	Amber	XA2EVM5LC	206
	~ 220 ... 230 V	Blue	XA2EVM6LC	306
	~ 220 ... 230 V	Yellow	XA2EVM8LC	206
	~ 380 ... 400 V	White	XA2EVQ1LC	316
	~ 380 ... 400 V	Green	XA2EVQ3LC	316
	~ 380 ... 400 V	Red	XA2EVQ4LC	306
	~ 380 ... 400 V	Amber	XA2EVQ5LC	338
	~ 380 ... 400 V	Blue	XA2EVQ6LC	680
	~ 380 ... 400 V	Yellow	XA2EVQ8LC	306

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS
W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Pushbuttons

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Pushbuttons plastic circular bezel - complete, spring return				
Flush unmarked	1 NO	White	XB5AA11N	219
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Black	XB5AA21N	211
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Green	XB5AA31N	211
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Yellow	XB5AA51N	211
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Blue	XB5AA61N	211
Flush unmarked	1 NC	Red	XB5AA42N	211
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Red	XB5AA41N	211
Projecting	1 NC	Red	XB5AL42N	255
Double headed Pushbutton	1 NO + 1 NC	Green	XB5AL845N	1485
Flush with silicon transparent boot	1 NO	Green	XB5AP31N	321

Illuminated Pushbuttons

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Illuminated Pushbuttons plastic circular bezel - complete, Clear Lens				
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NO	White	XB5AW31B1N	616
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NO	Green	XB5AW33B1N	616
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NC	Red	XB5AW34B2N	616
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NO	Yellow	XB5AW35B1N	616
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NO	Amber	XB5AW38B1N	689
Flush Integral LED 24V AC/DC	1 NO	Blue	XB5AW36B1N	1135
Flush Integral LED 110V AC	1 NO	Green	XB5AW33G1N	750
Flush Integral LED 110V AC	1 NC	Red	XB5AW34G2N	750
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NO	White	XB5AW31M1N	622
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NO	Green	XB5AW33M1N	616
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NC	Red	XB5AW34M2N	616
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NO	Yellow	XB5AW35M1N	616
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NO	Amber	XB5AW38M1N	689
Flush Integral LED 230V AC	1 NO	Blue	XB5AW36M1N	1135

* Clear type illuminated Push buttons are provided with striated lens.

Pilot Lights

Description	Supply Voltage V	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
With smooth lens (except clear colour)				
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	White	XB7EV01BPN	319
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	Green	XB7EV03BPN	297
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	Red	XB7EV04BPN	297
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	Yellow	XB7EV05BPN	297
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	Amber	XB7EV08BPN	297
Direct Integral LED	24V AC/DC	Blue	XB7EV06BPN	609
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	White	XB7EV01GPN	355
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	Green	XB7EV03GPN	297
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	Red	XB7EV04GPN	297
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	Yellow	XB7EV05GPN	328
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	Amber	XB7EV08GPN	297
Direct Integral LED	120V AC	Blue	XB7EV06GPN	678
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	White	XB7EV01MPN	319
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	Green	XB7EV03MPN	297
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	Red	XB7EV04MPN	297
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	Yellow	XB7EV05MPN	297
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	Amber	XB7EV08MPN	297
Direct Integral LED	230V AC	Blue	XB7EV06MPN	609

* Clear type pilot lights are provided with striated lens.

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Selector Switch

Description	Type	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Selector Switch-Complete(Non-Illuminated)					
Stanadard Handle	2 Position stay put	1 NO	Black	XB5AD21N	519
	2 Position spring return, right to left	1 NO	Black	XB5AD41N	824
	3 Position stay put	2 NO	Black	XB5AD33N	565
	3 Position spring return to center	2 NO	Black	XB5AD53N	601
	3 Position spring return, left to center	2 NO	Black	XB5AD73N	702
	3 Position spring return, right to center	2 NO	Black	XB5AD83N	718
Long Handle	2 Position stay put	1 NO	Black	XB5AJ21N	598
	3 Position stay put	2 NO	Black	XB5AJ33N	639
	3 Spring return to center	2 NO	Black	XB5AJ53N	623
Key Switch	2 Position stay put L- Key release	1 NO	Black	XB5AG21N	814
	2 Position stay put R-L Key release	1 NO	Black	XB5AG41N	869
	2 Position spring return, right to left, L	1 NO	Black	XB5AG61N	1544
	3 Position stay put, All pos Key release	2 NO	Black	XB5AG03N	691
	3 Position stay put, Center Key release	2 NO	Black	XB5AG33N	954
	3 Position stay put, R-L Key release	2 NO	Black	XB5AG53N	966

Description	Supply Voltage	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Illuminated Selector Switch-Complete					
2 Position Stay put	24 VAC/ DC	1 NO	White	XB5AK121B1N	1172
	24 VAC/ DC	1 NO	Green	XB5AK123B1N	914
	24 VAC/ DC	1 NC	Red	XB5AK124B2N	914
	24 VAC/ DC	1 NO	Yellow	XB5AK125B1N	914
2 Position Spring Return	24 VAC/ DC	1 NO	Green	XB5AK143B1N	1780
2 Position Stay put	230V AC	1 NO	White	XB5AK121M1N	1172
	230V AC	1 NO	Green	XB5AK123M1N	914
	230V AC	1 NC	Red	XB5AK124M2N	914
	230V AC	1 NO	Yellow	XB5AK125M1N	1014
3 Position Stay put	24 VAC/ DC	2 NO	Green	XB5AK133B3N	955
	24 VAC/ DC	1 NO+1 NC	Red	XB5AK134B5N	1063
3 Position Spring Return	24 VAC/ DC	2 NO	White	XB5AK151B3N	1156
	24 VAC/ DC	2 NO	Green	XB5AK153B3N	956
	24 VAC/ DC	2 NO	Yellow	XB5AK155B3N	1551
	230 VAC	2 NO	Green	XB5AK133M3N	955
3 Position Stay put	230 VAC	1 NO+1 NC	Red	XB5AK134M5N	1063
	230 VAC	2 NO	Yellow	XB5AK135M3N	1115
	230 VAC	2 NO	White	XB5AK151M3N	1040
3 Position Spring Return	230 VAC	2 NO	Green	XB5AK153M3N	956
	230 VAC	2 NO	Yellow	XB5AK155M3N	1551

Mushhead Pushbutton

Description	Dia of Head	Type of Contact	Colour	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mushroom Head Pushbuttons					
Spring return	40	1 NO	Black	XB5AC21N	422
	40	1 NO	Green	XB5AC31N	419
	40	1 NC	Red	XB5AC42N	419
	60	1 NO	Green	XB5AR31N	566
Emergency Switching Off Mushroom Head push button					
Turn to release	30	1 NC	Red	XB5AS442N	399
Turn to release	40	1 NC	Red	XB5AS542N	399
Key release (n°155)	40	1 NC	Red	XB5AS142N	729
Trigger action Turn to release	40	1 NO+ 1 NC	Red	XB5AS8445N	966
Trigger action key to release	40	1 NO+ 1 NC	Red	XB5AS9445N	955

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS
W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Illuminated Pushbutton with yellow LED

Description	Supply Voltage	Type of Contact	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Double Headed Pushbuttons (Spring return)					
1 flush push (marked "I") 1 pilot light 1 projecting push (marked "O")	24V AC/DC	NO+NC	Green+Red	XB5AW84B5N	1473
	230V AC	NO+NC	Green+Red	XB5AW84M5N	1473
Illuminated Emergency Switching Off Pushbutton (Mushroom head)					
Turn to release	24V AC/DC	NC	Red	XB5AW74B2N	1305
	230V AC	NC	Red	XB5AW74M2N	1386

Accessories

Description	Marking on Yellow background	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Double Headed Pushbuttons (Spring return)				
Circular Legends for Emergency stop function	Emergency Stop	Yellow	ZBY9330N	152

Description	Contact Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Contact blocks with screw clamp terminal connections			
Single contact block	1 NO	ZBE101N	123
Single contact block	1 NC	ZBE102N	123

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Contact blocks with screw clamp terminal connections		
Boot for cylindrical flush PB	ZBPAN	82

Biometric Switches

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Bistable biometric switch, 24 V DC - PNP - by 2m cable	XB5S1B2L2	47059
Bistable biometric switch, 24 V DC - PNP - by M12 connector	XB5S1B2M12	49648
Monostable biometric switch, 24 V DC - PNP - by 2m cable	XB5S2B2L2	47676
Monostable biometric switch, 24 V DC - PNP - by M12 connector	XB5S2B2M12	49495



Easy Harmony XB2

Just enough robust switch with added strength

Reliable, flexible and just enough



Easy Harmony XB2 Ø 22 mm metal modular push buttons and switches, are the basic products perfectly suited to meet majority of installation requirements, with metal features for added strength.

Designed for robust applications without compromising on ease of use, safety, flexibility and availability. Providing just enough and a little more.

Target Segments

Consumer packaging, material working, textile machine, printing, hoisting, process control, lift and elevator.

Ø 22 mm metal modular push buttons and switches

Fit for purpose

- Designed to be used in numerous control and signaling applications
- Easy selection of the key functions for standard applications
- Diameter Ø 22 mm for standard OEM and panel-builder applications

Robustness

- Metal bezels with metal fixing collars for impact endurance
- Excellent resistance to mechanical shocks and vibrations
- Metal screws for secure fix and grounding contact to the panel
- Conforming to CE, CCC and RoHS
- Tested and certified performance
- IP65
- Supports an operating temperature range from -25°C to +70°C

Easiness

- Simple installation with screwdriver
- Flexibility with sub-assemblies for easy mix and match of functionalities
- Simple modular design facilitates post installation servicing, modification and adaptation of machines by non-specialists
- Anti-loosening system for screw clamp terminals of contact blocks

Availability

- Supported by the service of Schneider Electric, a worldwide leader in automation and control
- Wide availability via an extensive distribution network

Type of functions	Contact functions				Contact and signaling functions	Signaling functions
Type of products	Pushbuttons	Emergency switching off and emergency stop pushbuttons	Selector and key switches	Special functions	Illuminated pushbuttons	Pilot lights
						
Description of range	Pushbuttons, spring return: flush push, mushroom head, projecting or booted	Emergency switching off and stop pushbuttons: turn to release and push-pull	Selector switches, 2- or 3-position standard or long handle or key switches	Joystick and buzzer	Illuminated pushbuttons with integral LED, spring return: flush push or projecting	Pilot lights with integral LED
Type references	XB2BA../BC../BL../BP../BR../C (Complete) ZB2BA../BC../BL../BP../BR../C (Head)	XB2BS../BT../C (Complete) ZB2BS../BT../C (Head)	XB2BD../BJ../BG../C (Complete) ZB2BD../BJ../BG../C (Head)	XD2PA../CR (Joystick) XB2BS../C (Buzzer)	XB2BW3..1C (Complete) ZB2BW../C (Head)	XA2EV../LC

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Push Button Complete unit

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spring Return type				
Flush unmarked	1 NO	White	XB2BA11C	214
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Black	XB2BA21C	214
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Green	XB2BA31C	214
Flush unmarked	1 NC	Red	XB2BA42C	214
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Yellow	XB2BA51C	214
Flush unmarked	1 NO	Blue	XB2BA61C	214
With Marking "I"	1 NO	Green	XB2BA3311C	271
With Marking	1 NO	Black	XB2BA3351C	271
With Marking	1 NO	white	XB2BA3341C	271
With Marking "O"	1 NC	Red	XB2BA4322C	271
Spring Return type with Projecting push				
	1 NO	Green	XB2BL31C	225
	1 NC	Red	XB2BL42C	225
Spring Return , Booted Pushbutton				
	1 NO	Black	XB2BP21C	311
	1 NO	Green	XB2BP31C	311
	1 NC	Red	XB2BP42C	311
Spring Return , Mushroom Head Pushbutton				
40 mm	1 NO	Black	XB2BC21C	276
40 mm	1 NO	Green	XB2BC31C	276
40 mm	1 NO	Yellow	XB2BC51C	276
40 mm	1 NC	Red	XB2BC42C	276
60 mm	1 NO	Black	XB2BR21C	347

Emergency Switching Off PushButton

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mushroom Push button Head				
40 mm Push Pull	1 NC	Red	XB2BT42EC	347
30 mm Turn to release	1 NC	Red	XB2BS442C	347
40 mm Turn to release	1 NC	Red	XB2BS542C	347
60 mm Turn to release	1 NC	Red	XB2BS642C	429

Emergency Stop Pushbutton

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mushroom Push button Head (complaint with IEC60947-5-5)				
40 mm Push Pull	1 NC	Red	XB2BT842C	793
40 mm Turn to Release	1 NC	Red	XB2BS8442C	464

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spring Return Illuminated Pushbutton				
24 V AC/DC with integral LED	1 NO	White	XB2BW31B1C	779
	1 NO	Green	XB2BW33B1C	496
	1 NO	Red	XB2BW34B1C	496
	1 NO	Orange	XB2BW35B1C	496
	1 NO	Blue	XB2BW36B1C	803
220-230 V AC with integral LED	1 NO	White	XB2BW31M1C	779
	1 NO	Green	XB2BW33M1C	496
	1 NO	Red	XB2BW34M1C	496
	1 NO	Yellow	XB2BW35M1C	496
	1 NO	Blue	XB2BW36M1C	803

Selector Switch

Description	Contacts	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spring Return type				
2 Position stay put	1 NO	Black	XB2BD21C	407
2 Position stay put	1 NO + 1 NC	Black	XB2BD25C	542
2 Position spring return, right to left	1 NO	Black	XB2BD41C	407
2 Position spring return, right to left	1 NO + 1 NC	Black	XB2BD45C	542
3 Position stay put	2 NO	Black	XB2BD33C	501
3 Position spring return to center	2 NO	Black	XB2BD53C	528
3 Position spring return, left to center	2 NO	Black	XB2BD73C	528

With Long Handle

2 Position stay put	1 NO	Black	XB2BJ21C	407
2 Position stay put	1 NO + 1 NC	Black	XB2BJ25C	542
3 Position Stay put	2 NO	Black	XB2BJ33C	501
3 position Spring return from 2 side	2 NO	Black	XB2BJ53C	528

With Key Switch

2 Position stay put, 1 side pull out	1 NO	Black	XB2BG21C	527
2 Position stay put, 2 side pull out	1 NO	Black	XB2BG41C	527
2 Position spring return, Right to left , 1 side pull out	1 NO	Black	XB2BG61C	527
3 Position stay put, middle pull out	2 NO	Black	XB2BG33C	647
3 Position stay out , 2 side pull out	2 NO	Black	XB2BG53C	647
3 Position stay out , 3 side pull out	2 NO	Black	XB2BG03C	616

Body Assemblies

Description	Contact type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Body assemblies with contact block			
	1 NO	ZB2BZ101C	127
	1 NC	ZB2BZ101C	127
	2 NO	ZB2BZ103C	252
	2 NC	ZB2BZ104C	252
	1 NO + 1 NC	ZB2BZ105C	252
Contact block			
	1 NO	ZB2BE101C	112
	1 NC	ZB2BE102C	112

B buzzers from XB2 Series

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Red illuminated buzzer DC/AC24V	XB2BSB4LC	701
Red illuminated buzzer AC220V	XB2BSM4LC	701
Buzzer 24V AC/DC	XB2BSBC	658
Buzzer 220V AC	XB2BSMC	658

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS
W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Universal Light Blocks for LED Pilot light

Descriptions	Supply Voltage	Colour	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For XAL Metal Enclosures	24V AC/DC	White	ZALVB1	857
For XAL Metal Enclosures	220V AC	White	ZALVM1	2637
For XB5/XB4 references without end with "N"	24V AC/DC	White	ZBVB1	714
For XB5/XB4 references without end with "N"	120V AC	White	ZBVG1	1593
For XB5/XB4 references without end with "N"	220V AC	White	ZBVM1	1631

XAL - Empty enclosures for XB5 and XB4 Push button and Pilot light

Description	No of Cut out	Color of Enclosure	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	1	Dark grey	XALD01	877
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	2	Dark grey	XALD02	1087
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	3	Dark grey	XALD03	1348
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	4	Dark grey	XALD04	1844
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	5	Dark grey	XALD05	2408
For normal environment Light grey base IP65	1	Yellow	XALK01	1036
For normal environment Light Grey base IP54	2	Light Grey	XALE2	709
For normal environment Light Grey base IP54	3	Light Grey	XALE3	865

XALB – Plastic Empty enclosures for use with XB2 (ZB2*)

Description	No of Cut out	Color of Enclosure	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	1	Dark Grey base	XALB015C	On Request
70 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	1	Dark Grey base	XALB017C	On Request
50 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	2	Dark Grey base	XALB025C	On Request
70 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	2	Dark Grey base	XALB027C	On Request
50 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	3	Dark Grey base	XALB035C	On Request
70 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Grey cover	3	Dark Grey base	XALB037C	On Request
50 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Yellow cover (for Emergency Stop)	1	Dark Grey base	XALB015YC	On Request
70 mm depth , 22 mm Opening , Yellow cover (for Emergency Stop)	1	Dark Grey base	XALB017YC	On Request

ZEN - Contact block for mounting on Metal plate at back of enclosure

Description	Contacts Type and Composition	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Standard single	1 NO	ZENL1111 ☒	504
Contact block	1 NC	ZENL1121 ☒	504

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Transition to equipment signaling excellence, elevate your operations

Harmony XVB7 Modular Tower Light

Coming
Soon



Better and brighter: Light up your journey with Harmony Modular Tower Lights

Coming
Soon

Harmony Modular Tower Lights, XVB7, feature a sleek, new design incorporating universal LEDs to maximize brightness while minimizing energy consumption.

With easy installation and a modular concept, Harmony Modular Tower Lights simplify your selection journey and enable operational efficiency.



Better and brighter

- Elevated modern design
- 4x improvement in brightness



Flexible

- Modular concept provides selection flexibility
- IO-Link and USB connections enable more operation capability



Efficient

- More rationalized construction, reduce 3x SKUs with the same functional coverage
- Push-in terminal reduces wiring time by up to 75%
- M12 connection reduces wiring time by up to 95%



Sustainability focused

- Power optimization via energyefficient LED
- Sustainable lifecycle from material to manufacturing

Precision, sustainability, and safety are important for maintaining peak productivity levels, particularly in environments where high performance and safety are critical.



Safety you can see

Bright light = clear signals



**Modular tower lights Ø 70 mm for customer assembly
with light and sound functions**

Description	Light Source	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Light modules with steady light signal (IP66)				
Light modules with energy-efficient LED	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Green	XVB7C23	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Red	XVB7C24	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Orange	XVB7C25	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Blue	XVB7C26	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	White	XVB7C27	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Yellow	XVB7C28	On Request
Light modules with Blinking light signal (IP66)				
Light modules with energy-efficient LED	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Green	XVB7C53	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Red	XVB7C54	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Orange	XVB7C55	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Blue	XVB7C56	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	White	XVB7C57	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Yellow	XVB7C58	-
Light modules with Flashing light signal (IP66)				
Light modules with energy-efficient LED	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Green	XVB7C63	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Red	XVB7C64	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Orange	XVB7C67	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Blue	XVB7C66	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	White	XVB7C67	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Yellow	XVB7C68	On Request
Beacon lens with steady light signal (IP66)				
Light modules with energy-efficient LED	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Green	XVB7L23	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Red	XVB7L24	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Orange	XVB7L25	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Blue	XVB7L26	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	White	XVB7L27	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Yellow	XVB7L28	On Request
Beacon lens with flashing light signal (IP66)				
Light modules with energy-efficient LED	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Green	XVB7L63	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Red	XVB7L64	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Orange	XVB7L65	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Blue	XVB7L66	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	White	XVB7L67	On Request
	LED, included 24 V AC/DC 2 Joules flash	Yellow	XVB7L68	On Request

Description	Voltage	Connection	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Base modules for direct fixing (IP66) or tube fixing (IP65)					
Standard base modules with tube and cover	24 V AC/DC	Push in terminal	Dark Grey	XVB7C21B	On Request
	24 V AC/DC	M12 connector (A-coded, 15 cm cable)	Dark Grey	XVB7C61	On Request
	24 V AC/DC	IO-Link protocol (V1.1) M12 connector (A-coded, 15 cm cable)	Dark Grey	XVB7C31	On Request
	100..240 V AC 120 V AC/DC	Push in terminal	Dark Grey	XVB7C21M	On Request

Description	Voltage	Color	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Rotating and multi-functional modules (IP66)				
Multi-functional module adjustable via dip switch: 8 colors, 4 light patterns Steady, blinking, 2 x flash, 3 x flash	LED, included 24 V AC/DC	Clear Lens 8 Colors (blue, green, Orange, Red, White yellow, turquoise and violet)	XVB7CM9	On Request

Description	Voltage	Sound Pattern	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Audible Module				
Sounder 360° omni sound, IP66 Up to 102 dB (A) at 1 meter Dark Grey	24 V AC/DC	2 tones buzzer (continuous or intermittent)	XVB7C9S	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



- Motor less + LED Flashing
- External Buzzer volume adjustor 70 DB to 90 DB
- Straight & Side wiring- more flexible

XVR3 Multifunctional LED Beacon NEW

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Multi-functional LED Beacon green without buzzer DC/AC 12~24V	XVR3B03	17695
Multi-functional LED Beacon red without buzzer DC/AC 12~24V	XVR3B04	17724
Multi-functional LED Beacon orange without buzzer DC/AC 12~24V	XVR3B05	17424
Multi-functional LED Beacon green without buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M03	17368
Multi-functional LED Beacon red without buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M04	17104
Multi-functional LED Beacon Orange without buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M05	17424
Multi-functional LED Beacon red with buzzer DC/AC 12~24V	XVR3B04S	34873
Multi-functional LED Beacon orange with buzzer DC/AC 12~24V	XVR3B05S	35900
Multi-functional LED Beacon green with buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M03S	19270
Multi-functional LED Beacon red with buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M04S	15990
Multi-functional LED Beacon orange with buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M05S	17164
Multi-functional LED Beacon blue with buzzer AC 100~230V	XVR3M06S	18912

XVS Sirens

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2 tones siren - 106 dB - 12...24V AC/DC - white	XVS10BMW	32129
2 tones siren - 106 dB - 120V AC - white	XVS10GMW	32129
2 tones siren - 106 dB - 230V AC - white	XVS10MMW	32129

DL1 Incandescent Bulb

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Clear incandescent bulb for Signaling - ba 15d - 24 v 4 w	DL1BEBS	419
Clear incandescent bulb for Signaling - ba 15d - 120 v 7 w	DL1BEG	443
Clear incandescent bulb for Signaling - ba 15d - 230 v 5 w	DL1BEMS	455

XVR Rotating Mirror Beacon

Description	Light Block Colour	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 130 - 24 V AC DC	Red	XVR13B04L	19411
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 130 - 24 V AC DC	Orange	XVR13B05L	18504
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 120 - 24 V AC DC	Blue	XVR12B06	25115
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 130 - 120 V AC	Red	XVR13G04L	22937
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 130 - 230 V AC	Red	XVR13M04L	24413
Rotating mirror beacon w/o buzzer XVR - Ø 130 - 230 V AC	Orange	XVR13M05L	22730

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



Tower light vivid in all kinds of ambient

Easy Harmony XVG Monolithic tower light

When Simple is just enough without compromise in quality.

Intuitive clear lens design suitable in bright environment and long distance view

Clear lens design overcome colored lens dull and reflection in bright environment.

From far, can easily differentiate machine status by ON/OFF condition of tower light, even in bright and densed environment.

Pre-wired and pre-assembled simplify selection, engineering and inventory management

Easy colored code wire with respect to function ease installation and maintenance work.

Simple yet complete signaling applications

From single layer up to 4 layers. From steady to flashing light pattern. 5 types of mounting option. Wide voltage ranges options from 24V AC/DC, 220~240V AC. Answer most of the signaling applications.



Offer overview

- Single layer to 4 layers. IP23 to IP53 depends on different mounting.
- Buzzer pressure level max 85dB @1m
- 5 type of mounting options
- Red flashing @ 1Hz on single layer, up to 4 colors (R/O/G/B) in steady pattern
- Long lasting LEDs, can operating more than 100K hours, low power consumption
- CE, CCC and EAC certification approval

Voltage	Colors	Light Pattern	Mounting Type	Without Buzzer	Buzzer
24V DC/AC	Red	Steady	100mm pole with L bracket 100mm pole with foldable bracket	XVGB1A XVGB1MA	XVGB1SA XVGB1SMA
		Flashing	100mm pole with L bracket 100mm pole with foldable bracket		XVGB1SFA XVGB1SMFA
220~240V AC		Steady	100mm pole with L bracket 100mm pole with foldable bracket	XVGM1A XVGM1MA	XVGM1SA XVGM1SMA
		Flashing	100mm pole with L bracket 100mm pole with foldable bracket		XVGM1SFA XVGM1SMFA



Voltage	Colors	Light Pattern	Mounting Type	Without Buzzer	Buzzer
24 V DC/AC	2 layers: Red/Green 3 layers: Red/Orange/Green 4 layers: Red/Orange/Green/Blue	Steady	Base Mount Direct Alu tube Alu tube and L-bracket Alu tube and fixing plate Alu tube and foldable bracket	XVGB*W XVGB*T XVGB* XVGB*H XVGB*M	XVGB*SW XVGB*ST XVGB*S XVGB*SH XVGB*SM
220~240V AC	2 layers: Red/Green 3 layers: Red/Orange/Green	Steady	Base Mount Direct Alu tube Alu tube and L-bracket Alu tube and fixing plate Alu tube and foldable bracket	XVGM+W XVGM+T XVGM+ XVGM+H XVGM+M	XVGM+SW XVGM+ST XVGM+S XVGM+SH XVGM+SM



ø Replace * with 2 to 4 represent 2 to 4 layers for DC models
ø Replace + with 2 to 3 represent 2 to 3 layers for AC models



**Tower light, Ø 60 mm, Pre-assembled, PreCabled, Monoethic, Economical Version,
XVGB-Series with LED for steady light - 24VDC**

Description	References	Unit MRP [€]
With aluminium tube mounting and L-bracket		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2	3866
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3	4379
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4	5625
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2S	4389
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3S	4978
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4S	5301
With direct aluminium tube mounting		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2T	3983
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3T	4842
With Buzzer		
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3ST	5013
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2H	3866
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3H	4425
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4H	5803
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2SH	4726
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3SH	5094
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4SH	6348
With aluminium tube mounting and foldable bracket		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2M	4431
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3M	4844
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2SM	4805
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3SM	5261
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4SM	5305
With base mounting - Direct		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2W	3633
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3W	4274
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGB2SW	4252
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGB3SW	4808
4-Stage Red, Amber, Green, Blue	XVGB4SW	5745
XVG-USB Based Towerlights		
Pre-assembled and pre-cabled Multicolor USB tower light 60mm IP42 Direct base mounting	XVGU3SWV	10066
Pre-assembled and pre-cabled Multicolor USB tower light 60mm IP42 With 100 mm aluminium tube mounting	XVGU3SHAV	11635

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Tower light, Ø 60 mm, Pre-assembled , PreCabled , Monolithic , Economical Version , XVGM-Series with LED for steady light - 220..240 VAC

Description	References	Unit MRP [₹]
With aluminium tube mounting and L-bracket		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2	4165
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3	4713
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2S	4728
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3S	5363
With direct aluminium tube mounting		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2T	4292
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2ST	5260
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3ST	5401
With aluminium tube mounting and fixing plate		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2H	4165
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3H	4764
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2SH	5095
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3SH	5490
With aluminium tube mounting and foldable bracket		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2M	4776
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3M	5223
With Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2SM	5171
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3SM	5668
With Buzzer LED Flashing light		
1-Stage Red	XVGM1SMFA	4764
With base mounting - Direct		
Without Buzzer		
2-Stage Red, Green	XVGM2W	3851
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3W	4586
With Buzzer		
3-Stage Red, Amber, Green	XVGM3SW	5184

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



Harmony eXLhoist Wireless Remote Control System

Description	References	Unit MRP [₹]
Remote Control Device (6 motion Pushbutton+1 Aux, pushbutton)	ZART8LS	On Request
Receiver with 10 Relay +2 Safety relay : 48...240 V AC	ZARB10WS	On Request
Receiver with 10 Relay +2 Safety relay : 48...240 V AC (Prewired with 1.5 m cable)	ZARB10WSP	On Request



Harmony Pocket Remote Wireless Remote Control System

Transmitter

Description	References	Unit MRP [₹]
3 Single Step Push Buttons	ZART03	On Request
4 Single Step Push Buttons	ZART04	On Request
6 Single Step Push Buttons	ZART06	On Request
8 Single Step Push Buttons	ZART08	On Request
10 Single Step Push Buttons	ZART10	On Request

Receivert

Description	References	Unit MRP [₹]
5 relays small size receiver pre-wired with 1.5 m of cable	ZARB05WSP	On Request
11 relays small size receiver pre-wired with 1.5 m of cable	ZARB11WSP	On Request

Accessories

Description	References	Unit MRP [₹]
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. for use with ZART03	ZARC603	On Request
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. for use with ZART04	ZARC604	On Request
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. for use with ZART06	ZARC606	On Request
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. for use with ZART08	ZARC608	On Request
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. for use with ZART10	ZARC610	On Request
DIY adhesive label kit for remote transmitter, 66 x 114 mm/2.60 x 4.49 in. fort use with ZART03, ZART04, ZART06, ZART08, ZART10	ZARC620	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



- Highly robust pendant control stations
- Conformity with the safety requirements of IEC standards
- 1 or 2 speed up, down, right, and left movements; emergency stop option available
- CE marking , UL/CSA certification
- Complete products IP65
- Double insulated polypropylene casing
- Screw clamp connection

Control station composition	Mechanical interlocking	Contact composition	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For Single Hoist Motors				
2 pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking	1 NO	XACA201	6546
	With mechanical interlocking	1 NC + 1 NO	XACA205	6900
2 bootied pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking	1 NO	XACA211	6610
	With mechanical interlocking	1 NC + 1 NO	XACA215	7532
For Single-Speed Motors				
2 pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking	1 NO	XACA271	6713
	With mechanical interlocking	1 NC + 1 NO	XACA281	7557
4 pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs	1 NO	XACA471	8558
	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs	1 NC + 1 NO	XACA481	9717
6 pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs	1 NO	XACA671	10002
	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs	1 NC + 1 NO	XACA681	12349
8 pushbuttons	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs	1 NO (for 7 operators) 1 NO (for 8 operators)	XACA871	11716
	With mechanical interlocking Between pairs		XACA881	14654

Joystick Controllers

Description	Legend plate without text	Legend plate Price	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
XD2-P (One Step in Each Position) Dia. 22mm				
2-Direction Stay-Put	ZD2-GY2201	103	XD2PA12	7602
2-Direction Spring Return to Zero	ZD2-GY2201	103	XD2PA22	7038
4-Direction Stay-Put	ZD2-GY4201	123	XD2PA14	8696
4-Direction Spring Return to Zero	ZD2-GY4201	123	XD2PA24	8834
XD2-G (Two steps in each position) Dia. 22mm				
2 - Direction (2 notches with spring return to zero)	ZD2-GY5201	139	XD2GA8241	16878
4-Direction spring (2 notches with spring return to zero)	ZD2-GY6201	146	XD2GA8441	22266

Foot Switch

Contacts Type and Composition	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Insulated Enclosure 1 NC + 1 NO	XPEA110	7088

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



Upgrade to Harmony XAPD/K for a modern and optimal design

Better integration in machines and modern aesthetic

New XAPD color follows the industrial standard for enclosures and machines (RAL7035).

Allow any type of XB4/XB5 functions, including E-stops with legend plate

Increase legend holders usage (our 2 sizes can be used in both vertical and horizontal direction). Our new flush XB4F/XB5F are also compatible. No change on external dimensions.

Easy to select range with rationalized number of references

Substitution table available on this document.

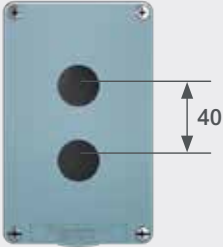


Discontinued	Available
 XAPM XAPJ	 XAPD (RAL7035) XAPK (RAL1004) XAPD*6* + ZB4FBZ014  XB4F + XB5F Flush compatible

1. Optimized features and performances

	XAPM* = Pg XAPM*H29 = ISO metric	→	XAPD* = ISO metric	
	XAPG = Pg & 3/4 NPT	→	XAPG* = 3/4 NPT	

2. Compatible with our complete offer of products and accessories

 40	→	 50
---	---	--

3. Friendly customization with configurable legend panels

 + 	→	 + 	→	
--	---	--	---	---

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Substitution table

Existing references	Substitution
XAPJ11 XAPJ11H29	XAPK11
XAPJ1201 XAPJ1201H29	XAPK1201
XAPJ14 XAPJ14H29	XAPK14
XAPJ1501 XAPJ1501H29	XAPK1501
XAPM11 XAPM11H29	XAPD11
XAPM1201 XAPM1201H2 XAPM1201H29 XAPM1201H6 XAPM1201H7	XAPD1201
XAPM1202 XAPM1202H2 XAPM1202H29	XAPD1202
XAPM14 XAPM14H2 XAPM14H29	XAPD14
XAPM1501 XAPM1501H2 XAPM1501H29	XAPD1501
XAPM1502 XAPM1502H2 XAPM1502H29	XAPD1502
XAPM1601 XAPM1601H2 XAPM1601H29	XAPD1601
XAPM21 XAPM21H29	XAPD21
XAPM2202 XAPM2202H2 XAPM2202H29	XAPD2202
XAPM2203 XAPM2203H2 XAPM2203H29	XAPD2203
XAPM2204 XAPM2204H2 XAPM2204H29	XAPD2204

Existing references	Substitution
XAPM24 XAPM24H29	XAPD24
XAPM2502 XAPM2502H2 XAPM2502H29	XAPD2502
XAPM2503 XAPM2503H2 XAPM2503H29	XAPD2503
XAPM2504 XAPM2504H29	XAPD2504
XAPM2602 XAPM2602H2 XAPM2602H29	XAPD2602
XAPM31 XAPM31H29	XAPD31
XAPM3203 XAPM3203H2 XAPM3203H29 XAPM3203H6	XAPD3203
XAPM3204 XAPM3204H2 XAPM3204H29 XAPM3204H6	XAPD3204
XAPM3206 XAPM3206H2 XAPM3206H29	XAPD3206
XAPM34 XAPM34H2 XAPM34H29	XAPD34
XAPM3503 XAPM3503H2 XAPM3503H29	XAPD3503
XAPM3504 XAPM3504H2 XAPM3504H29	XAPD3504
XAPM3506 XAPM3506H2 XAPM3506H29	XAPD3506
XAPM3603 XAPM3603H2 XAPM3603H29	XAPD3603

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Substitution table

Existing references	Substitution
XAPM44 XAPM44H2 XAPM44H29	XAPD44
XAPM4504 XAPM4504H2	XAPD4504
XAPM4505	XAPD4505
XAPM4506 XAPM4506H2 XAPM4506H29	XAPD4506
XAPM4508 XAPM4508H2 XAPM4508H29	XAPD4508
XAPM4604 XAPM4604H2 XAPM4604H29	XAPD4604
XAPM54 XAPM54H29	XAPD54
XAPM5508 XAPM5508H29	XAPD5508
XAPM5512	XAPD5510
XAPM5512H29	XAPD5512
XAPM5606 XAPM5606H29	XAPD5606
XAPH1201 XAPH1201H29	XAPK1201
XAPH1501	XAPK1501
XAPH1601	XAPK1601

Existing references	Substitution
XAPG11	XAPD11
XAPG1201	XAPD1201
XAPG1202	XAPD1202
XAPG14	XAPD14
XAPG1501	XAPD1501
XAPG1502	XAPD1502
XAPG1601	XAPD1601
XAPG2202	XAPD2202
XAPG2203	XAPD2203
XAPG24	XAPD24
XAPG2502	XAPD2502
XAPG2504	XAPD2504
XAPG31	XAPD31
XAPG3203	XAPD3203
XAPG34	XAPD34
XAPG3503	XAPD3503
XAPG3504	XAPD3504
XAPG3506	XAPD3506
XAPG3603	XAPD3603
XAPG3802	XAPD2602
XAPG44	XAPD44
XAPG4506	XAPD4506
XAPG4508	XAPD4508
XAPG4604	XAPD4604

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

XAP Metal

Description	Dimension wxhxd (mm)	Cable Gland type ISO standard	Number of Cut outs	Number of rows		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
				Vertical	Horizontal		
Die-cast metal enclosures XAPD (grey “RAL 7035” lid and base)							
Zinc Alloy (usable depth 49mm)	80x80x51.5	M20	1	1	1	XAPD1201	4100
	80x80x51.5	M20	2	2	0	XAPD1202	4531
	80x130x51.5	M20	2	1	2	XAPD2202	5872
	80x130x51.5	M20	3	1	3	XAPD2203	5880
	80x130x51.5	M20	4	2	2	XAPD2204	5821
	80x175x51.5	M20	3	1	3	XAPD3203	7194
	80x175x51.5	M20	4	1	4	XAPD3204	7259
	80x175x51.5	M20	6	2	3	XAPD3206	7318
Zinc Alloy (usable depth 74.5mm)	80x80x77	M20	1	1	1	XAPD1501	4956
	80x80x77	M20	2	2	1	XAPD1502	5352
	80x130x77	M20	2	1	2	XAPD2502	6984
	80x130x77	M20	3	1	3	XAPD2503	6982
	80x130x77	M20	4	2	2	XAPD2504	6980
	80x175x77	M20	3	1	3	XAPD3503	5194
	80x175x77	M20	4	1	4	XAPD3504	8441
	80x220x77	M20	4	1	3	XAPD4504	9587
	80x220x77	M20	5	1	4	XAPD4505	9573
	80x220x77	M20	6	1	5	XAPD4506	9612
	80x220x77	M20	8	2	4	XAPD4508	9855
Die-cast Metal enclosure XAPK (Yellow “RAL 1003” lid and base)							
Zinc Alloy(usable depth 49 mm)	80x80x5.5	M20	1	1	1	XAPK1201	4825
Zinc Alloy(usable depth 74.5 mm)	80x80x77	M20	1	1	1	XAPK1501	5701

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS
W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



Human Machine Interfaces Product Line-up Guide

Harmony Panels and Industrial PCs

se.com/in

Basic HMI panels for simple machines

Harmony ST6 — High-resolution and cost-efficient basic HMI



Harmony STM6: W4", W7"
Harmony ST6/STW6: W4", W7", W10", W12", W15"



Modular Harmony STM6



Modular HMI Gateway Box



Edge Box HMI



Supporting Software



EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert



EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert



HTML 5

- Cost-effective with good quality
- Fits into Schneider EcoStruxure Architecture
- Superior high-resolution screen with 16M colors
- Powered by new-generation software "EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert" for high-quality graphics and stylish design
- Tool-free mounting with newly-designed mounting fastener, no need for screwdriver
- 2x Ethernet with Dual IP, end-to-end Cybersecurity
- Modular HMI version with push button 22 mm/0.866 in. mounting system
- Web HMI version with embedded browser (instead of HMI software) for visualizing HTML5 servers on industrial devices
- Remote visualization using Web Viewer feature
- Faceless HMI version with STM6 Gateway Box and Web Viewer feature for applications that do not need a full time operator screen
- Supports Cloud Services on Edge Box HMI (HMISTM6BOXIOT) due to the power of EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert software

Harmony STO7 — Compact color HMI



Supporting Software



Harmony STO7: W4.3"



EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert

- TFT color screen with 480 x 272 pixels
- Removable logo stickers
- Larger screen with full-size ratio in the 4.3" class
- 3 versions for various communication types

Harmony GTO — Standard HMI



Supporting Software



Harmony GTO: 3.5", 5.7", W7", 7", 10", 12"



Vijeo Designer

- Excellent brightness with TFT 65K colors
- Stainless steel panel for food and beverage applications
- Standard front and IP65 degree of protection
- Extended Temperature - up to 55 °C/131 °F
- Easy to install and sustainable offer
- Full range of international certifications
- No logo and full conformal coating versions available

Harmony STU — Cut-out free HMI



Supporting Software



Harmony STU: 3.5", 5.7"



Vijeo Designer

- Compact for space saving
- Innovative tool-free mounting via 22.5 mm/0.885 in. hole
- Ethernet port RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX
- Separately mounted via 3 m or 5 m cable with mounting adapter
- Modular design for easy maintenance

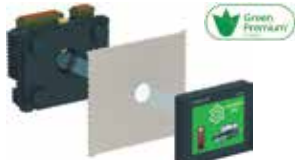
Harmony SCU — Cut-out free HMI controller



Supporting Software



Harmony SCU: 3.5", 5.7"



EcoStruxure Machine Expert

- Optimum all-in-one combination for HMI and Control
- Innovative tool-free mounting via 22.5 mm/0.885 in. hole
- Reduce machine assembly time and cost
- Space saving
- Embedded CANopen port for field networking
- Modular design for easy maintenance

Harmony ST6 — High-resolution and cost-efficient basic HMI



Harmony ST6 HMI panels range in sizes from 4" to 15" wide combining the exceptional quality of good graphics and stylish design. They are available in basic, modular, web and Edge Box. The ST6 and STM6 panels offer an improved user operation experience through an intuitive design powered by EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert software. The STW6 panels have a pre-installed browser that provides a ready-to-use agnostic terminal allowing all devices to be visualized within an HTML5 server. The Edge Box HMI, thanks to the power of EcoStruxure™ Machine SCADA Expert software, provides an affordable Box to get ready for Cloud Services. EcoStruxure Machine brings together key technologies for product connectivity and on-premise edge control, and cloud technologies to provide analytics and digital services. EcoStruxure Machine helps you bring more innovation and added value to your customers throughout the entire machine life cycle. The Harmony ST6/STW6/STM6 and the Edge Box HMI versions meet IIoT challenges at the Connected Products level, by providing secure communication, connectivity, and efficiency to the required software and applications at the Edge Control level, thus opening up more business opportunities.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4" W basic operator terminal	HMIST6200	On Request
7" W basic operator terminal	HMIST6400	On Request
10" W basic operator terminal	HMIST6500	On Request
12" W basic operator terminal	HMIST6600	On Request
15" W basic operator terminal	HMIST6700	On Request
"4"W basic modular terminal"	HMISTM6200	On Request
"7"W basic modular terminal"	HMISTM6400	On Request
Basic HMI Gateway , STM6	HMISTM6BOX	On Request
"4"W basic Web terminal"	HMISTW6200	On Request
7" W basic Web terminal	HMISTW6400	On Request
10" W basic Web terminal	HMISTW6500	On Request
12" W basic Web terminal	HMISTW6600	On Request
15" W basic Web terminal	HMISTW6700	On Request
Basic HMI Edge Box, STM6	HMISTM6BOXIOT	On Request

Harmony STO7 - Compact color HMI



- Best-in-class display
- With screen quality based on ppi similar to Harmony GTU, the Harmony STO7●●
- 4.3" color screens support crisp-clear visualization and a high quality display.
- This enables you to create more attractive and distinguished applications for industry.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4.3" touch panel screen RS232C	HMISTO705	On Request
4.3" touch panel screen RS232C/485	HMISTO715	On Request
4.3" touch panel screen Ethernet	HMISTO735	On Request
RTC battery set	HMIZSRTC1	On Request

Harmony STU - Cut-out free HMI



- Harmony STU panels are compact open panels offering greater communication capabilities. The high resolution touch screens, clever mounting system, and HMI software make them ideal for machine manufacturer solutions in industry and infrastructure
- No panel cut-out is required to install a Harmony STU small panel. All you need to do is drill a hole measuring 22 mm in diameter - just like installing a push button. The front module (comprising the screen) is connected to the rear module (comprising the terminals and connectors) via this 22 mm drilled hole

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Touch Panel Screen 3"5 Color	HMISTU655	On Request
Touch Panel Screen 5"7 Color	HMISTU855	On Request
STU 3in5 without marking on overlay	HMISTU655W	On Request
STU 5in7 without marking on overlay	HMISTU855W	On Request
STU 3in5 front module	HMIS65	On Request
STU 5in7 front module	HMIS85	On Request
STU rear module	HMIS5T	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

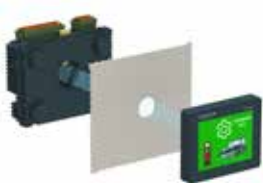
Harmony GTO - Standard HMI



- Standard and Stainless HMI panels with 3.5" to 12.1" screen.
- Harmony GTO Standard HMI panels feature optimized information and communication technologies, which, depending on the model, include:
- High level of communication (embedded Ethernet, multilink, Web server and FTP, e-mail).
- External storage of data (SD memory card and USB memory stick) for storing production data and backing up applications.
- Management of peripherals: printers, etc.
- These panels offer an excellent level of technical performance designed Principally for use by OEM customers.
- The Harmony GTO range has been designed in accordance with numerous standards, certifications and requirements:
 - Standards: EN 61131-2, 61000-6-2 and UL508,
 - Certifications: C-tick, GOST-R, KCC Atex and UL Hazardous location (pending), Marine certifications (pending).
 - Operating temperature: up to 55°C
 - Degree of protection (according to IEC 60529):
 - IP 65 for standard version products
 - IP 67 for standard version products fitted with a cover for harsh environments.
 - IP 66K for "Stainless Steel" version products
- Resistance to high-pressure cleaning (conforming to DIN 40050-9): up to 10 bar for "Stainless Steel" version products.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
3.5 Color Touch Panel QVGA-TFT	HMIGTO1300	On Request
3.5 Color Touch Panel QVGA-TFT	HMIGTO1310	On Request
5.7 Color Touch Panel QVGA-TFT	HMIGTO2300	On Request
5.7 Color Touch Panel QVGA-TFT	HMIGTO2310	On Request
5.7 Color Touch Panel QVGA Stainless	HMIGTO2315	On Request
7.0 Color Touch Panel WVGA-TFT	HMIGTO3510	On Request
7.5 Color Touch Panel VGA-TFT	HMIGTO4310	On Request
10.4 Color Touch Panel VGA-TFT.	HMIGTO5310	On Request
HMIGTO5310 Coated	HMIGTO5310FC	On Request
HMIGTO5310 coated and logo removed	HMIGTO5310FCW	On Request
HMIGTO5310 logo removed	HMIGTO5310FW	On Request
10.4 Color Touch Panel VGA Stainless	HMIGTO5315	On Request
12.1 Color Touch Panel SVGA-TFT	HMIGTO6310	On Request
HMIGTO6310 Coated	HMIGTO6310FC	On Request
12.1 Color Touch Panel SVGA Stainless	HMIGTO6315	On Request

Harmony SCU — Cut-out free HMI controller



The ultra-compact range of Harmony SCU HMI controllers are part of Schneider Electric's Flexible Machine Control concept, a key element in MachineStruxure™. The Harmony SCU HMI controllers offer brings together Human Machine Interface and control functions within in a single product. This reduces the amount of equipment required and the associated costs throughout the life cycle of the machine. The Harmony SCU integrate, as standard, all their functions. They benefit, in particular, from the same innovation as the Harmony STU panels range: Mounting via a 22 mm diameter hole (pushbutton type) which considerably simplifies installation.

Of modular design, this range comprises:

- 2 complete Harmony SCU products for the control of simple machines, comprising:
 - A 3.5" or 5.7" 65 k color TFT Screen module
 - A Controller module with 16 integrated digital inputs/10 integrated digital outputs
- 2 complete Harmony SCU products for the control of simple processes, comprising:
 - A 3.5" or 5.7" 65 k color TFT Screen module.
 - A Controller module with 8 integrated digital inputs/8 integrated digital outputs and 4 integrated analog inputs/2 integrated analog outputs

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
3.5 Small Controller Panel For Machine	HMISCU6A5	On Request
3.5 Small Controller Panel For Process	HMISCU6B5	On Request
5.7 Small Controller Panel For Machine.	HMISCU8A5	On Request
5.7 Small Controller Panel For Porcess	HMISCU8B5	On Request
Rear Module Small Controller Process	HMISBC	On Request
Rear Module Small Controller Machine	HMISAC	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Advanced HMI panels for performance machines

Harmony GTU — High performance modular HMI



Supporting Software



Harmony GTU: W7", 10", W10", 12, W12", 15", W15", W19"



Box

Display

Tool-free
mounting

Complete
HMI

- 8 sizes of high-resolution displays ranging from 7" to 19", either with modern 16:9 or standard 4:3 ratio
- 3 boxes, two with Real Time OS and one with fully open Windows based
- Up to 2 separate Ethernet ports, serial communication ports, and field bus options suiting IoT
- Industrial multi-touch and fully coated offer
- All memory removable for PC-free box replacements
- Wireless LAN enabled display
- Easy to install with integrated mounting fastener and antidrop lock
- Multi-display capability with Open box using DVI interface or multi-display adapter



EcoStruxure Operator
Terminal Expert



Vijeo
Designer

Harmony GTUX — eXtreme HMI



Supporting Software



Harmony GTUX: W7", W12", W15"

- A wide temperature range from -30...+70 °C / -22 ...+158 °F
- Sunlight Readable: High brightness LCD (1000 cd/m²), anti-glare surface
- Robustness: UV Protection, conformal coated (fully coated)
- Dust and water proof (IP66F, IP67F and UL50E Type 4X (Outdoor use))
- Environmental standard: Class 1, Div. 2, ATEX/IECEX Zone 2/22
- Variety of interfaces including dual Ethernet ports
- Modular design with stainless front face
- Suitable for industry segments like Oil & gas, Water and Waste Water (WWW) management



Vijeo
Designer

Harmony GK — Keyboard HMI



Supporting Software



Harmony GK: 5.7", 10.4"

- Fine control inputs even in severe environment
- Touch screen and keypad keys configurable simultaneously or separately
- Highly robust with operating temperatures up to 55 °C / 131 °F, reducing maintenance problems and time



Vijeo
Designer

Harmony GTU — High performance modular HMI



Harmony GTU are universal panels that include smartphone-like interface and Wireless technology. They offer unmatched comfort of use with no compromise on performance and openness.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
7W Touch Advanced Display WVGA	HMIDT351	On Request
10.4 Touch Smart Display SVGA	HMIDT542	On Request
10W Touch Advanced Display WXGA	HMIDT551	On Request
12.1 Touch Smart Display XGA	HMIDT642	On Request
HMIDT642 Coated	HMIDT642FC	On Request
12W Touch Advanced Display WXGA	HMIDT651	On Request
15 Touch Smart Display XGA	HMIDT732	On Request
HMIDT732 Coated	HMIDT732FC	On Request
15W Touch Smart Display FWXGA	HMIDT752	On Request
19W Touch Smart Display FWXGA	HMIDT952	On Request
Standard BOX for Universal Panel	HMIG2U	On Request
Premium BOX for Universal Panel.	HMIG3U	On Request
HMIG3U Coated	HMIG3UFC	On Request
Open BOX Universal Panel	HMIG5U22	On Request

Harmony GTUX — eXtreme outdoor HMI panels for harsh outdoor environment



- Harmony GTUX is a modularly designed robust terminal suitable for harsh outdoor environments. Features like high brightness and UV protection to direct sunlight, protection against water and dust, and supporting a wide range of temperatures make it an ideal choice for direct outdoor operation in O&G, WWW, and MMM segments.
- Harmony eXtreme panels can be used in applications like smart energy generation (solar, wind turbine, biomass, hydropower genset, etc.), hoisting, compressor, pumping, and car charging/washing.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
7W Touch eXtreme Display WVGA	HMIDT35X	On Request
12W Touch eXtreme Display WXGA	HMIDT65X	On Request
15W Touch eXtreme Display FWXGA	HMIDT75X	On Request
Extreme BOX	HMIG3X	On Request

Harmony GK — Keyboard HMI



- Harmony HMI GK graphic terminals share technical characteristics with Harmony GTO to enhance the operator's experience. Ultra-flexible, with two screen sizes (5"7 and 10"4), the Harmony HMI GK can be configured and controlled to precisely match your requirements.
- Designed to operate in severe environments, the Harmony HMI GK offers you optimum control on the keypad, as well as on the touch screen. The latest design is consistent with the Harmony USB keypad (HMIZKB1), ideal for keypad control on small Harmony panels

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
5.7 Keypad Panel QVGA-TFT	HMIGK2310	On Request
10.4 Keypad Panel VGA-TFT	HMIGK5310	On Request

Easy Harmony ET6

Harmony ET6 - Essential touchscreen
panels for simple machines

- Range from 7" to 15", Easy Harmony ET6 is a robust and cost-effective touch screen panel that provides refined display, quick touch response and Ethernet capability. The Easy Harmony ET6 is designed with the secure development life-cycle (SDL) process and enhanced the Cybersecurity with secure boot and encrypted transfer.
- Target Segments: Packaging, HVAC, Pumping, Metal Working, Pharmacy, and other miscellaneous sectors of activities

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
7"W Easy Touch Panel, Ethernet model	HMIET6400	On Request
10"W Easy Touch Panel, Ethernet model	HMIET6500	On Request
12"W Easy Touch Panel, Ethernet model	HMIET6600	On Request
15"W Easy Touch Panel, Ethernet model	HMIET6700	On Request

Harmony Industrial PCs and Edge Box for line management

Harmony P6 Industrial PCs - Drive efficiency and productivity at the Edge of EcoStruxure



Supporting Software



Node-RED



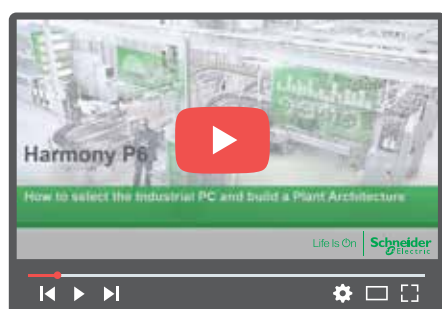
EcoStruxure Operator
Terminal Expert



EcoStruxure
Machine
SCADA Expert



Harmony P6 Modular Box and Modular Display: 12", 15", W10", W12", W15", W19", W22"



How to select the Industrial PC and build a Plant Architecture Click to view the video

- HMIP6 ⁽¹⁾
 - Advanced Modular Box PC
 - Intel Core i5 up to 4.1 GHz or Intel Core i7 up to 4.4 GHz or Intel Celeron up to 2.0 GHz, UHD Graphics accelerator
 - 8 to 32 GB or 4 to 16 GB DDR4 RAM, 1x M.2 SSD SATA and 2x 2.5-inch SATA (HDD/SSD) storage slots
 - USB Type A (2x USB 2.0 and 2x USB 3.0), USB Type C (1x USB 3.0), 1x COM RS-232C, 2x RJ45 Ethernet, 1x Display port
 - 2x interface slots and optional extension module for 2x PCI/PCIe slots
 - Default TPM module for encryption
 - RAID HDD with Intel Rapid storage
 - Standard Modular Box PC
 - Intel Core i3 up to 3.9 GHz, UHD Graphics accelerator
 - 8 to 32 GB DDR4 RAM, 1x M.2 SSD SATA and 1x 2.5-inch SATA (HDD/SSD) storage slots
 - USB Type A (2x USB 2.0 and 2x USB 3.0), USB Type C (1x USB3.0), 1x COM RS-232C, 2x RJ45 Ethernet, 1x Display port
 - 2x interfaces slots
 - Default TPM module for encryption
- HMIDM6
 - 4:3 12" and 15" (XGA) color LCD resistive analog multi-touch (2 points) screen with 1x USB 2.0 (Type A), and front USB cover
 - 16:9 10" and 12" (WXGA)/15" (FWXGA)/19" and 21" (FHD) projected capacitive multi-touch (2 points) screen, 7H hardness, anti-scratch, 3 touch mode configuration
 - IP66, Nema 4X indoor front panel
 - All models are certified for CE, RCM, UL 61010-2-201, CSA C22.2 No. 61010-2-201, UL121201, and CSA C22.2 No. 213
 - All DC models are certified for IECEx/ATEX for use in Zone 2 gas/Zone 22 dust, DNV

Harmony FP6 — Industrial Flat Panel Monitors



Harmony HMIFP6 : 12", 15", W10", W12", W15", W19", W22"

- HMIFP6
 - 4:3 12" and 15" (XGA) color LCD resistive analog multi-touch (2 points) screen with 1x USB 2.0 (Type A), and front USB cover
 - 16:9 10" and 12" (WXGA)/15" (FWXGA)/19" and 22" (FHD) projected capacitive multi-touch (2 points) screen, 7H hardness, anti-scratch, 3 touch mode configuration IP66, Nema 4X indoor front panel
 - All models are certified for e, RCM, UL 61010-2-201, CSA C22.2 No. 61010-2-201, UL121201⁽⁴⁾, and CSA C22.2 No. 213⁽⁴⁾, IECEx/ATEX for use in Zone 2 gas/Zone 22 dust⁽⁴⁾

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
FP6, 10w WXGA, PCAP, DVI, DC	HMIFP6500WCD	On Request
12.1 XGA, Analog-Multi, DVI, DC	HMIFP6600TMD	On Request
FP6, 12w WXGA, PCAP, DVI, DC	HMIFP6600WCD	On Request
FP6, 15.0 XGA, Analog-Multi, DVI, DC	HMIFP6700TMD	On Request
FP6, 15w FWXGA, PCAP, DVI, DC	HMIFP6700WCD	On Request
FP6, 19w Full HD, PCAP, DVI, DC	HMIFP6800WCD	On Request
FP6, 22w Full HD, PCAP, DVI, DC	HMIFP6900WCD	On Request

(1) Available as Configured-to-order only and can be ordered using the online configurator.

(4) On the front panel when properly installed in an enclosure and not using the front panel USB port.

Harmony PSA6-Expect what you need. Nothing more.



■ HMIPSA6

Harmony PSA6 is a compact and ultra-slim Industrial Panel PC offering a powerful, secure, and durable solution tailored to meet your industrial computing requirements.

- 13th Gen Core i5 CPU, 7th Gen Atom 4 cores • Windows 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Ultra-slim and lightweight design, FHD 15", 19"
- VESA mount compatible, PCAP glass top, easy to operate with gloves
- SDL compliant with IEC62443 standard, BitLocker, TPM
- Low power consumption, made of green materials, REACH and RoHS compliant
- Seamlessly supports a wide range of EcoStruxure software and connected devices: EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert, EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert, EcoStruxure Machine Expert Twin, AVEVA Edge Lite and more...

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
HMI Industrial Controller	HMIPSA65FD18W11	On Request
HMI Industrial Controller	HMIPSA65GD18W11	On Request
HMI Industrial Controller	HMIPSA6A7D18W11	On Request
HMI Industrial Controller	HMIPSA6AED18W11	On Request
HMI Industrial Controller	HMIPSA6AFD18W11	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert — Touchscreen configuration software



EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert



- Operate intuitively
 - Ability to go beyond the limitations of the physical screen size to improve productivity
 - Convert already created Landscape screens into Portrait screens for vertical scrolling and for screens that require many operation switches
- Reduce time to market
 - Efficient and intuitive engineering
 - For faster customization and modification
- Improve efficiency
 - High usability and image quality for the operator (experience design)
 - With Web Viewer feature, watch/operate the HMI screen remotely with mirroring function

EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert - Lite SCADA for line management



EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert



- Save time
 - Quick and easy to install directly on our iPCs
 - Save days of testing and commissioning thanks to a fully tested and validated association
 - Tailored information at a glance using BI-Dashboard template
- Save money
 - Get peace of mind and save time and resources with our single point of contact for Hardware/Software/Operating System support
 - Access SCADA level software, with all its benefits, at a competitive cost/features ratio
- Connectivity and data management
 - Includes 250+ native communication drivers
 - Monitor and control remotely your application with Mobile Access, using a tablet or smartphone

Note: For Harmony HMIP6, EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert Runtime preinstalled version is available as an option in the online configurator.

Vijeo Designer — Classic HMI configuration software



Vijeo Designer



- Multi-platform: from optimized panels to iPCs
- Multi-panel communication: automatic data sharing between up to 8 different panels
- Multi-language: 15 languages in runtime and 38 alphabets
- Multi-protocol: on COM and Ethernet ports
- Multi-access: local or remote display with WEB Gate, Vijeo Designer Air and Vijeo Designer Air Plus
- Multi-media: video/sound record/replay capability

EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert - Touchscreen configuration software



- EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert allows you to create and edit application screens that control automation systems for Harmony GTU (Premium and Open Box)/STO color/ST6/STM6 terminals, and Harmony industrial PCs (Panel and Box).
- EcoStruxure Operator Terminal Expert features a modern and simple-to-use user interface, easy-to-access functions and information, and a multi-platform working environment. It also shortens design time by providing pre-made navigation framework.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [€]
EOTE, BT, Basic, Single, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTB1SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Single, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTP1SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Group, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTP3SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Team, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTP10SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Entity, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTP100SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Ent, Single, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTE1SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Ent, Group, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTE3SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Ent, Team, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTE10SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Ent, Entity, Sub, 1 Year	HMIEOTEBTE100SY	On Request
EOTE, BT, Basic, Single, Sub, 1 Month	HMIEOTEBTB1SM	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Single, Sub, 1 Month	HMIEOTEBTP1SM	On Request
EOTE, BT, Ent, Single, Sub, 1 Month	HMIEOTEBTE1SM	On Request
EOTE, BT, Basic, Single, Perm	HMIEOTEBTB1P	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Single, Perm	HMIEOTEBTP1P	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Group, Perm	HMIEOTEBTP3P	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Team, Perm	HMIEOTEBTP10P	On Request
EOTE, BT, Prof, Entity, Perm	HMIEOTEBTP100P	On Request
EOTE, RT, Single, Perm	HMIEOTERT1P	On Request

EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert - Lite SCADA for line management



- EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert enables you to use the key features of Microsoft operating system and build a full-featured SCADA or HMI project for your industrial automation business.
- EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert is designed in a modern, ribbon-based Windows interface to provide an integrated and user-friendly development environment.
- EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert supports capabilities like scripting, animation, E-mail, recipes, security, tags database, multi-touch, alarms, trends, scalability, multilanguage, FDA traceability, PDF export, graphics and design tools, and so on.
- For applications ranging from complex machine control and monitoring to plant supervision and SCADA, EcoStruxure Machine SCADA Expert with Harmony IPC association makes industrial operations smooth and stress-free.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EMSE 3 Party 1.5K Tag RT License	HMIEMSE3PRT1KA	On Request
EMSE 3 Party 32K Tag RT License	HMIEMSE3PRT32KA	On Request
EMSE 3 Party 4K Tag RT License	HMIEMSE3PRT4KA	On Request
EMSE, RT, 3rd Party, 500 tag, Digital	HMIEMSE3PRT500A	On Request
EMSE 3 Party 64K Tag RT License	HMIEMSE3PRT64KA	On Request
EMSE, RT, 3P UP, 1.5k tag, Digital	HMIEMSE3PUG1KRTA	On Request
EMSE 3P Upgrade 32K RT	HMIEMSE3PUG32KRTA	On Request
EMSE 3P Upgrade 4K RT	HMIEMSE3PUG4KRTA	On Request
EMSE 3P Upgrade 64K RT	HMIEMSE3PUG64KRTA	On Request
EMSE 3P Version Up 1K RT	HMIEMSE3PVU1KRTA	On Request
EMSE 3P Version Up 32K RT	HMIEMSE3PVU32KRTA	On Request
EMSE 3P Version Up 4K RT	HMIEMSE3PVU4KRTA	On Request
EMSE 3P Version Up 64K RT	HMIEMSE3PVU64KRTA	On Request
EMSE 1.5K Tag BT License	HMIEMSEBT1KA	On Request
EMSE 32K Tag BT License	HMIEMSEBT32KA	On Request
EMSE 4K Tag BT License	HMIEMSEBT4KA	On Request
EMSE 500 Tag BT License	HMIEMSEBT500A	On Request
EMSE 64K Tag BT License	HMIEMSEBT64KA	On Request
EMSE 1.5K Tag RT License	HMIEMSERT1KA	On Request
EMSE 32K Tag RT License	HMIEMSERT32KA	On Request
EMSE 4K Tag RT License	HMIEMSERT4KA	On Request
EMSE, RT, 500 tag, Digital	HMIEMSERT500A	On Request
EMSE 64K Tag RT License	HMIEMSERT64KA	On Request
EMSE 10 Thin Clients for Embedded	HMIEMSETC10EMBA	On Request
EMSE 10 Thin Clients for Windows	HMIEMSETC10WINA	On Request
EMSE Thin Client	HMIEMSETCA	On Request
EMSE Thin Client for Embedded, digital	HMIEMSETCEMBA	On Request
EMSE Import Wizard digital license	HMIEMSETKA	On Request
EMSE Upgrade 1.5K BT	HMIEMSEUG1KBTA	On Request
EMSE Upgrade 1.5K RT	HMIEMSEUG1KRTA	On Request
EMSE Upgrade 32K BT	HMIEMSEUG32KBTA	On Request
EMSE Upgrade 32K RT	HMIEMSEUG32KRTA	On Request
EMSE Upgrade 4K BT	HMIEMSEUG4KBTA	On Request
EMSE Upgrade 4K RT	HMIEMSEUG4KRTA	On Request
EMSE Upgrade 64K BT	HMIEMSEUG64KBTA	On Request
EMSE Upgrade 64K RT	HMIEMSEUG64KRTA	On Request
USB Hard key	HMIEMSEUSBL	On Request
EMSE Version Up 1.5K BT	HMIEMSEVU1KBTA	On Request
EMSE Version Up 1.5K RT	HMIEMSEVU1KRTA	On Request
EMSE Version Up 32K BT	HMIEMSEVU32KBTA	On Request
EMSE Version Up 32K RT	HMIEMSEVU32KRTA	On Request
EMSE Version Up 4K BT	HMIEMSEVU4KBTA	On Request
EMSE Version Up 4K RT	HMIEMSEVU4KRTA	On Request
EMSE Version Up 64K BT	HMIEMSEVU64KBTA	On Request
EMSE Version Up 64K RT	HMIEMSEVU64KRTA	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Vijeo Designer — Classic HMI configuration software



The cross-platform VijeoDesigner™ configuration software can be used to create operator dialogue applications for controlling automation systems for the following panels:

- Harmony STU (Vijeo Designer Limited Edition is sufficient)
- Harmony GTO
- Harmony GTU
- Harmony GTUX
- Harmony GK
- Magelis XBTGH portable
- Harmony Panel PCs and Box PCs (HMIBMP, HMIBMU, HMIPSP, HMIPSO, HMIPEP)
- Harmony P6

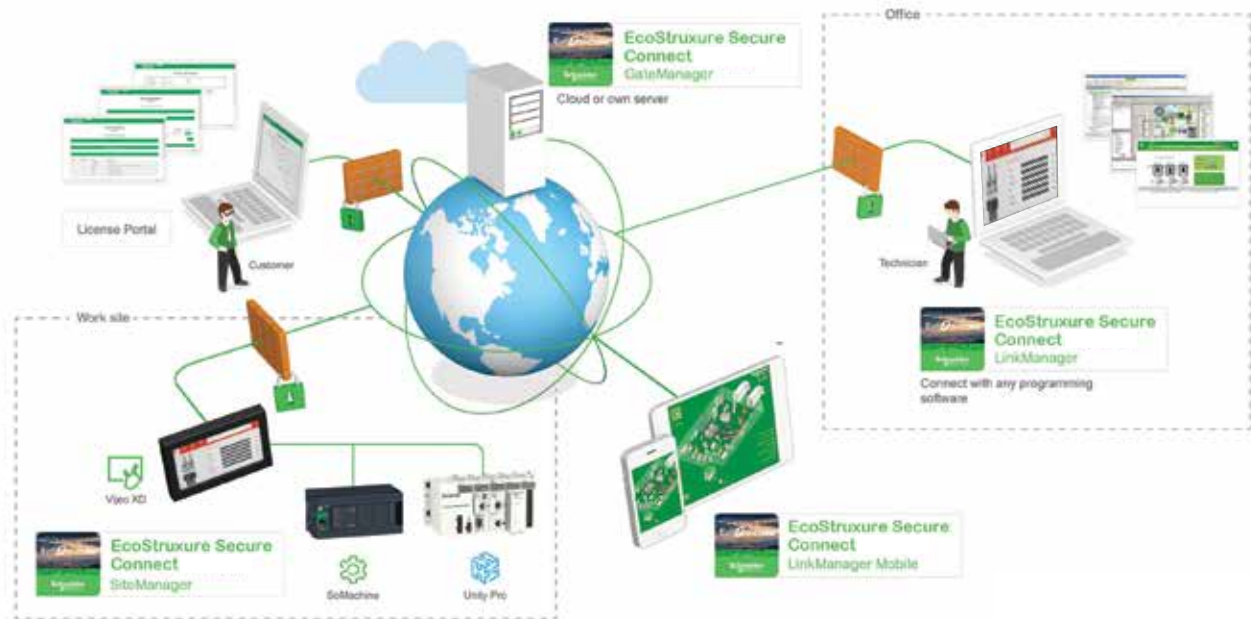
Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [€]
Vijeo Designer 6.3, HMI configuration software single license	VJDBTPRO1P	On Request
Vijeo Designer 6.3, HMI configuration software group license	VJDBTPRO3P	On Request
Vijeo Designer 6.3, HMI configuration software team license	VJDBTPRO10P	On Request
Vijeo Designer 6.3, HMI configuration software entity license	VJDBTPRO100P	On Request
Vijeo Designer 6.3, HMI configuration software single upgrade license	VJDUBTPRO1P	On Request
VJD Runtime, Vijeo Designer, Standard PC	VJDRTPROS1P	On Request
VJD Runtime, Vijeo designer, Harmony P6	VJDRTPROH1P	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

EcoStruxure Secure Connect — Secure remote access solution



- Provides a secure connection between remote display units on the work site (via SiteManager Embedded) and computers or smart devices in the office (via LinkManager) over a secure central server (GateManager).
- With EcoStruxure Secure Connect, maintenance personnel can access Schneider Electric software and update it remotely and securely via the HMI, PLC, and other connected devices as if they were on site.
- Troubleshooting and repairs can be performed remotely upon request.

EcoStruxure Secure Connect - Secure remote access solution



EcoStruxure Secure Connect provides a secure connection between remote display units on the work site (via SiteManager Embedded) and computers or smart devices in the office (via LinkManager) over a secure central server (GateManager). With EcoStruxure Secure Connect, technicians and programmers can remotely access the Schneider Electric software and securely update it via the HMI, PLC, and other connected devices just as though they were present on site. Troubleshooting and repair can also be performed remotely upon request.

Product Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Vijeo Connect Link Manager License	VJOCNTLML	On Request
Vijeo Connect Link Manager Mobile Lic	VJOCNTLMM	On Request
Secure Connect Enterprise Pack	VJOCNTPACKENT	On Request
Secure Connect Essential Pack	VJOCNTPACKESS	On Request
Vijeo Connect Site Manager Basic License	VJOCNTSMBASIC	On Request
Vijeo Connect Site Manager Ext 10 Lic	VJOCNTSMEXT10	On Request
Vijeo Connect Site Manager Ext 5 Lic	VJOCNTSMEXT5	On Request
Vijeo Connect User statistics	VJOCNTSTAT	On Request
Vijeo Connect Gate Manager PremiumAccess	VJOCNTGMPREM	On Request



years strong & still innovating!

> Control > Protect > Power > Active

Innovative and connected solutions for motor starters

TeSys is an innovative motor control and management solution from the global market leader. TeSys offers connected, efficient products and solutions for switching and protection of motors and electrical loads in compliance with all major global electrical standards

TeSys Function Names

TeSys components are grouped by function name, for easier identification. These functions are related to motor, power, control and protection.

> TeSys Power:

Components for powering motors_____



> TeSys Control:

Components for controlling motors_____



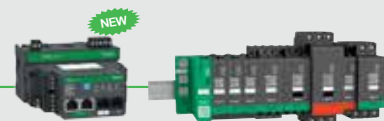
> TeSys Protect:

Components for protecting motors_____



> TeSys Active:

Connected components for motor circuits_____



Start smart. Run smart. With TeSys motor controls.

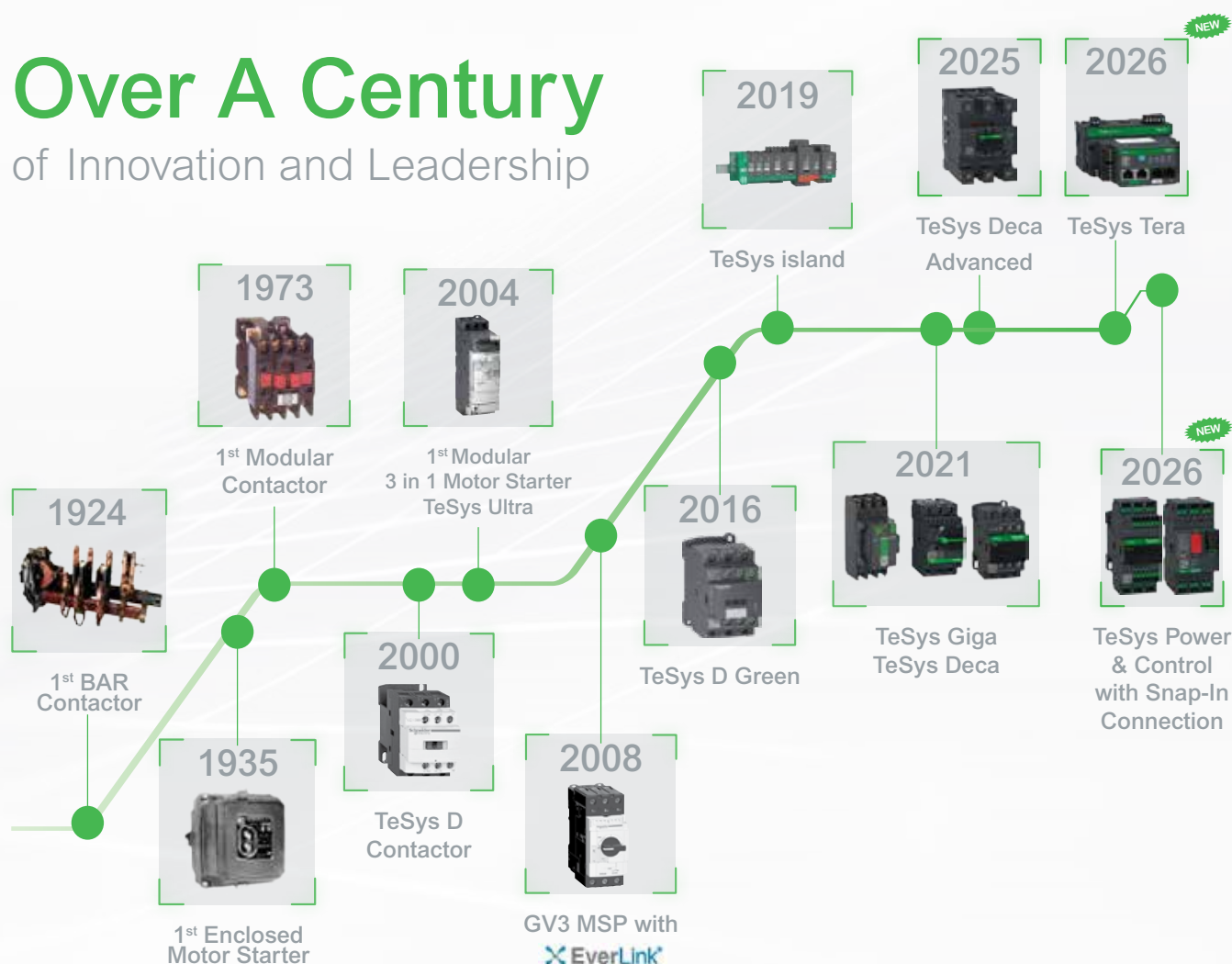
Stay smart with the world's best-selling motor control solutions from the inventor of the world's first contactor - Schneider Electric™.

For over a century, TeSys motor controls have driven the industry with innovations in motor protection, monitoring, and control.

It started with the introduction of the industry's first BAR contactor in 1924, and today, the legacy of innovation is built into every TeSys motor control device.

Best-in-class safety and reliability, plug-and-play architecture, and flexible functionality mean TeSys motor control solutions can meet your requirements across a wide range of applications, from the most common to the most advanced.

Over A Century of Innovation and Leadership



Superior safety for all industries

TeSys motor controls come with all of the isolation, protection and emergency handling you need to comply with international codes. High-contrast covers identify safety-critical devices to prevent inadvertent manual operation. Every TeSys contactor is both mechanically linked and equipped with mirror contacts for safety applications and wherever auxiliary contact state reliability is critical.



HVAC

Ensure 24/7 availability of your HVAC system with reliable products that can reach high ambient temperatures without derating.



Conveying

Decentralize the control cabinet of your conveyor line and benefit from up to 80% space reduction.



Genset

Make certain your generator starts even in the harshest conditions with robust **TeSys** solutions.



Pumping

Optimize single or multi-drive boosters for industry or infrastructure with energy and cost-effective solutions.



Packaging

Keep pace with the most demanding, high-end packing applications with solutions that can perform 30 million AC53a electrical cycles, like **TeSys H**.



Oil and Gas

Keep your employees and assets safe and improve uptime in onshore and offshore applications: pipeline operations: LNG and natural gas processing: and refining and petrochemical applications.



Water and Wastewater

Optimize the treatment and delivery of safer water by reducing energy usage and lowering operating costs.



Food and Beverage

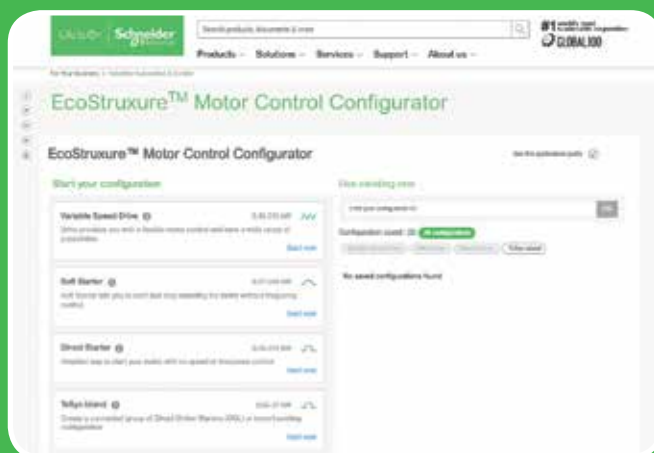
Serve your customers with environmentally friendly products to improve sustainability, efficiency, and flexibility, allowing you to adapt to changing customer habits.

Online selection tool

EcoStruxure™ Motor Control Configurator

For Direct-On-Line and Star-Delta starters, motor circuit breakers with advanced protection, motor management relays, configurations for total coordination, drives, and soft starters.

No matter what kind of starting method you need, our online EcoStruxure™ Motor Control Starter Configurator will help you to quickly and easily select the optimal combination of components to ensure maximized motor safety, protection, and uptime.



Scan or click on
the QR code

TeSys Range

TeSys Component Series Names

Series names are now grouped as per the current ratings

- Series names group conventional components (circuit breakers, contactors, relays, overcurrent relays) by current rating ranges.
 - 0 to 16 A > **TeSys K Series**
 - 9 to 150 A > **TeSys 'Deca' Series**
 - 185 to 800 A > **TeSys 'Giga' Series**.
- TeSys advanced components have a specific classification.
 - 0 to 38 A All-in-one starters > **TeSys 'Ultra' Series**
 - 0 to 80 A Motor Control/Protection/Monitoring system > **TeSys 'island' Series**.

> TeSys K Series

The essential line for motors up to 7.5kW/16A direct on _____

TeSys K series of Motor Starters



> TeSys Deca Series

The industrial standard for motors up to 75kW/150A direct on _____

TeSys Deca series of Motor Starters



> TeSys Giga Series

For large motors up to 450kW/800A direct on _____

TeSys Giga Series



> TeSys Ultra Series

The most compact totally coordinated solution for Motor Starters. For Direct On Line or Reversing Motor Control and Drive Protection upto _____

18.5kW/38 A on TeSys Ultra series



> TeSys Island Series

Digitally powered monitoring, control and protection of electrical _____

motors up to 37kW/80 A on TeSys Island Series



Control Relays - K Model (AC & DC Control)



- Conformance IEC, UL, CSA, CE Marking
- Inbuilt 4 auxiliary contacts
- 10A thermal rating
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options

No of Poles	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference ⁽⁴⁾	Unit MRP [₹]		
		B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
2NO + 2NC	CA2KN22*	2420	2420	2420	2420	CA3KN22**	3365	3365	3365
3NO + 1NC	CA2KN31*	2420	2420	2420	-	CA3KN31**	3365	3365	3365
4NO	CA2KN40*	2420	2420	2420	2890				

No of Poles	DC low consumption Reference ^{(1) (2) (3)}	Unit MRP [₹]		
		BW3 (24V)	EW3 (48V)	SW3 (72V)
2NO + 2NC	CA4KN22***	4125	4945	4125
3NO + 1NC	CA4KN31***	4125	5118	-
4NO	CA4KN40***	4125	4945	-

For other coil voltage ratings regarding above, please contact Schneider Electric customer care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(1) Compatible with PLC outputs

(2) Wide range coil (0.7...1.25Uc), suppressor fitted as standard

(3) 2 pole auxiliary contact block can be mounted additionally

(4) Optional in-built surge suppressor available

Power Contactors - K Model (3 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Current Rating : 6A to 16A, AC-3 duty
- 1NO or 1NC inbuilt auxiliary contact
- Available in 3P & 4P version
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption⁽⁵⁾ coil options

Motor Power (kW)	Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference ⁽⁵⁾	Unit MRP [₹]		
			B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
3	1NC	LC1K0601*	2105	2105	2105	2560	LP1K0601**	3290	3975	-
	1NO	LC1K0610*	2105	2105	2105	2105	LP1K0610**	3290	3975	-
5.5	1NC	LC1K0901*	2200	2200	2200	2660	LP1K0901**	3575	3575	3575
	1NO	LC1K0910*	2200	2200	2200	2200	LP1K0910**	3575	3575	3575
7.5	1NC	LC1K1201*	2490	2490	2490	-	LP1K1201**	4145	-	-
	1NO	LC1K1210*	2490	2490	2490	3000	LP1K1210**	4145	5015	5075
10	1NC	LC1K1601*	2945	2945	2945	-	-	-	-	-
	1NO	LC1K1610*	2945	2945	2945	-	-	-	-	-

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(5) For low consumption offer, please contact Customer Care

Reversing Contactors - K Model



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA, CE
- Current Rating : 6A to 16A, AC-3 duty
- 1NO or 1NC inbuilt auxiliary contact
- Available in 3P & 4P version
- Available with AC(50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption⁽⁶⁾ coil options

Motor Power (kW)	Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)
3	1 NC	LC2K0601*	7010	7010
	1 NO	LC2K0610*	7010	7010
5.5	1 NC	LC2K0901*	7480	7480
	1 NO	LC2K0910*	7480	7480
7.5	1 NC	LC2K1201*	8046	8046
	1 NO	LC2K1210*	7710	7710
10	1 NC	LC2K1601*	10355	10355
	1 NO	LC2K1610*	8610	10355

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(6) For current rating and ref please contact Customer Care

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Accessories - K Model

Description	Mounting	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary contact block	Front	2NC	LA1KN02	1160
	Front	1NO + 1NC	LA1KN11 ☒	1060
	Front	2NO	LA1KN20	1160
	Front	4NC	LA1KN04	1785
	Front	1NO + 3NC	LA1KN13	1785
	Front	2NO + 2NC	LA1KN22 ☒	1785
	Front	3NO + 1NC	LA1KN31	1785
	Front	4NO	LA1KN40	1785

Description	Control Voltage	Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
On Delay Electronic Timer	24..48 V AC/DC	1..30S	LA2KT2E	5845
	110..240 V AC	1..30S	LA2KT2U	5845

Description	Coil Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surge Suppressor - RC Circuit	220..250V AC	LA4KA1U*	1535
Surge Suppressor - Varistor	130..250V AC/DC	LA4KE1UG*	1535
Surge Suppressor - Varistor	50..129V AC/DC	LA4KE1FC*	1535

* Lot size 5

(1) Front mounted with common point changeover contact

TeSys Capacitor Duty Contactor

Capacitor Duty Contactor



Nominal Reactive Power 440V	Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			F7 (110 V)	M7 (220V)
LC1-D•K - with Damping Resistors & Block of Early Make poles				
12.5 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DFK*	7070	7070
16.7 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DGK*	9930	9930
20 kVar	1 NO + 2 NC	LC1DLK	11155	-
25 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DMK*	12235	12235
32 kVar	1 NO + 2NC	LC1DPK*	26655	26655
40 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DTK*	36720	36720
60 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DWK12*	41335	41335

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code



Guide for the Design and Production of LV Power Factor Correction Cubicles

For complete information
on selection of capacitor
switching please refer to the
TeSys catalogue

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

The next-generation TeSys Deca series motor starters offer a reliable and robust solution for a faster machine time-to-market. It has a new modern look & feel and is designed to meet the requirements of Electro domestic applications. Ease of operation and reliability is guaranteed with the new multi-standard screws. Digital customer experience is enhanced with a QR embedded from product to packaging.

TeSys Deca Control Contactors (AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- 5 inbuilt auxiliary contacts, in just 2 variants
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature upto 60 Deg C
- Inbuilt surge suppressor for DC & DC low consumption

No of Poles	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference ⁽⁴⁾	Unit MRP [₹]		
		B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
3NO + 2NC	CAD32*	2485	2485	2485	2485	CAD32**	3575	3575	3575
5NO	CAD50*	2485	2485	2485	-	CAD50**	3575	3575	3575

No of Poles	DC low consumption Reference ^{(1) (2) (3)}	Unit MRP [₹]		
		BL (24V)	FL (110V)	ML (220V)
3NO + 2NC	CAD32***	4470	5360	7575
5NO	CAD50***	4470	5360	4470

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(1) Compatible with PLC outputs

(2) Wide range coil (0.7...1.25Uc), suppressor fitted as standard

(3) 2 pole auxiliary block can be mounted

Power Contactors - Deca Model (3 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature, no derating upto 60 Deg C
- Inbuilt 1NO + 1NC auxiliary contacts upto 150A
- High electrical and mechanical life
- Fuse-less Type 2 Co-ordination Charts available
- EverLink® terminal for 40, 50, 65 & 80A contactors
- Inbuilt surge suppressor in DC coil for 9-80A

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	kW	AC-3 Duty			Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]		
		HP	A				M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)	F7 (110V)
25	4	5.5	9		1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09*	2475	2475	2475
25	5.5	7.5	12		1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12*	2790	2790	2790
32	9	12.5	18		1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18*	3235	3235	3235
40	11	15	25		1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25*	4020	4020	4020
50	15	20	32		1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32*	7820	7820	7820
50	18.5	25	38		1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D38*	11120	11120	11120
60	22	30	40		1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A*	11895	11895	11895
80	25	35	50		1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A*	15420	15420	15420
80	37	50	65		1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A*	21395	21395	21395
80	37	50	80		1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80A	26745	26745	26745
125	45	60	80		1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80*	33065	33065	33065
125	45	60	95		1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D95*	34440	34440	34440
250	59	80	115		1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D115*	48750	48750	48750
250	80	110	150		1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D150*	55905	55905	55905

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

TeSys Deca Power Contactors (3 Pole DC Low Consumption)

Now available upto 80A with the TeSys Deca Advanced Low Consumption offer

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC1	Motor Power (Long Life) AC3			Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	kW	HP	A			BL (24V)	EL (48V)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09**** ☒	4315	4315
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12**** ☒	4830	4830
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18**** ☒	7380	7380
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25**** ☒	8990	8990
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32**** ☒	15380	15380

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

TeSys Deca Power Contactors (4 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption⁽¹⁾ coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature, no derating upto 60 deg C

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC1	Poles Composition	AC control Reference	Unit MRP [₹] M7 (220V)	DC control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]		
					BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
20	4NO	-	-	LC1DT20**	4735	4735	4735
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D098**	5155	5155	5155
25	4NO	-	-	LC1DT25**	5690	5690	5690
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D128**	7425	7425	7425
32	4NO	-	-	LC1DT32**	6250	10600	7495
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D188**	8455	10120	8455
40	4NO	-	-	LC1DT40**	9800	9800	9800
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D258**	12920	12920	12920
60	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D40008**	25775	30890	25775
80	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D65008**	34655	34655	-
125	4NO	-	-	LP1D80004**	37540	44975	-
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D80008**	43310	51885	43310

Note: Please contact Customer Care for 4 Pole AC coil contactor details

⁽¹⁾ For current rating and ref please contact Customer Care

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



TeSys Control Motor Switching Solutions with Fast and Reliable SNAP IN Connections up to 32 amp (AC-3/AC-3e)



Spring-type terminals are now upgraded to **SNAP IN** connections
- delivering a more robust, reliable, and user-friendly solution!

TeSys Deca Power Contactors



It's so **QUICK**
as one second

- Up to 92% time saving compared with other connection technology

TeSys Deca Control Contactors



TeSys Deca Motor Contactors SNAP IN Type

LC1D	09	A*	CAD	32	A*
Power Contactor TeSys Deca series, 3P	AC-3/AC-3e Rating 09: 09 amp 12: 12 amp 18: 18 amp 25: 25 amp 32: 32 amp	Main Terminal 3: Spring ↓ Getting Replaced with A: SNAP IN NEW	Control Contactor TeSys Deca series	No. of Poles 32: 3NO+2NC 50: 5NO	Main Terminal 3: Spring ↓ Getting Replaced with A: SNAP IN NEW

Note: * Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code
For coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact the respective sales representative

For price details, please contact the respective sales representative.

Simplicity with just 1 click for 1 second

It's so **EASY** as one hole, one pusher, one click.

- No special tool skills needed.
- No wiring tool needed regardless of flexible, solid or fine-stranded conductors



Simplicity It's so EASY!

- The world's first self-explanatory clamping technology. One hole, one pusher, one click.
- Solid and flexible wires with or without cable end can be connected without any tools.

Simplicity It's so QUICK!

- Electrical connection under one second
- Up to 92% faster than traditional technologies

Reliability It's so SECURE!

- Your peace of mind with every connection through, a clearly audible click and the pusher moves forwards.

Scalability READY-TO-ROBOT!

- The first contactor suitable for fully automatic mounting and wiring.

Scalability Comprehensive solution!

- Up to 32 amp (AC-3/AC-3e) motor switching solution thanks to extensive accessories



Reliability General benefits

- Each connection has a testing point for diagnostics
- Maintenance-free clamping technology
- One-handed unwiring

Reliability from install to maintain

It's so SECURE

- Clear indication by a sound and visual feedback as confirmation to the electricians

Delivery status	Wiring	Clamping
		
The device is supplied with a preloaded spring. The switching status of the preloaded terminal point is indicated by the position of the pusher.	The stripped wire can be easily and securely inserted into the terminal point without any further preparation.	When the wire touches the ground contact of the terminal, the spring of the clamping point is released and shoots the terminal. This changes the position of the pusher and a clear 'click' can be heard.

Reliability benefits the whole customer journey

Testing	Operation	Maintenance
		
Measuring point of each connection	Maintenance-free clamping technology	One-handed unwiring
Ideal for final acceptance tests as well as maintenance & service 	Robust against vibrations and shocks 	First reset all pushers. Then all wires can then be removed without using any force. 



TeSys Deca Advanced

The Revolutionary Electronic Coil Contactor



Complete range in 4 frame sizes:

09-12-18A

25-32-38A

40-50-65-80A

115-150A **NEW**

 -80%

Up to 80% less energy consumption than a traditional electromechanical motor starter

10X Reduction
in references

Few set of references covering the complete voltage range for AC and DC

 -35%

Small in size & high current handling capacity

PLC Compatible

Direct connection to a PLC without the need for an interposing relay

SEMIF47

High uptime thanks to wide band coil with high resistance to voltage surges/SEMIF47 conform

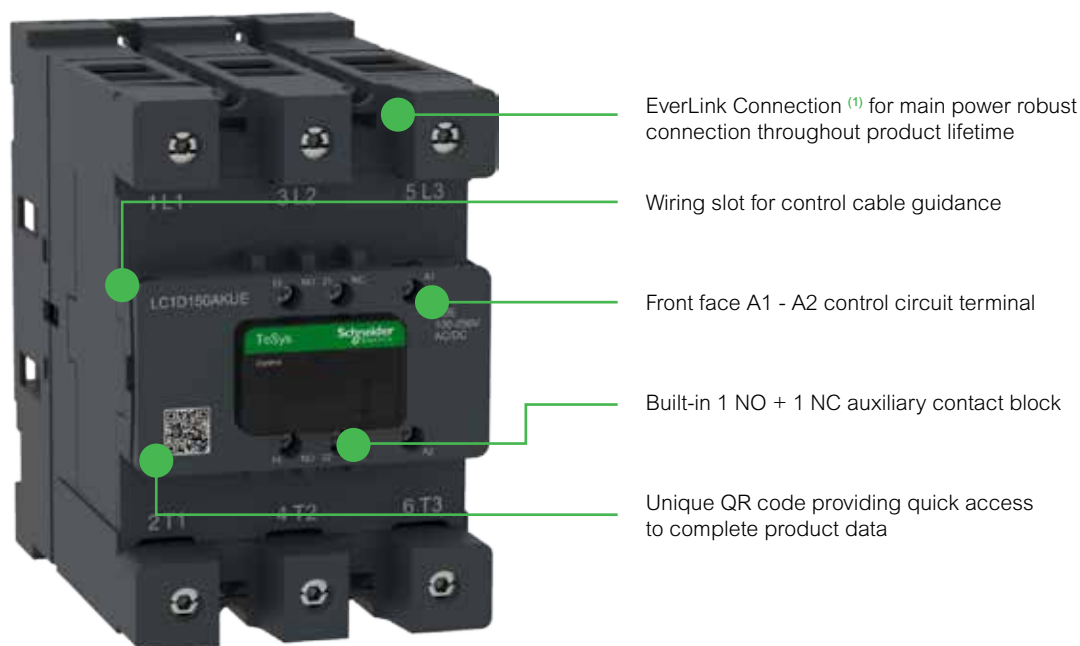


Scan to see TeSys Deca Advanced under voltage performance.

TeSys Control

Deca Advanced Contactors

Introduction



TeSys Deca Advanced contactors



9...18 A



25...38 A



40...80 A



115...150 A

Power & switch

- 3 or 4 power poles
- 9 to 150 A (AC-3/AC-3e)
- 25 to 200 A (AC-1)
- Embedded 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contacts
- Patent EverLink main power terminals ⁽¹⁾

Efficient design

- Low consumption coils
- High rating within compact size
- Ready for IE3/IE4 high efficiency motor

Remote control

- 24V DC ⁽²⁾, 24...60 V, 48...130 V 100...250 V, 200...500 V AC/DC coils
- PLC direct control available ⁽³⁾
- High resistance to voltage fluctuation
- Embedded surge suppressor

Standards & Certifications

- Multiple standards
- International certifications

⁽¹⁾ for LC1D40A...150A

⁽²⁾ BBE coil for LC1D40A...80A for PLC direct input

⁽³⁾ BNE coil for LC1D09...38, BBE coil for LC1D40 A...80A

TeSys Control

Deca Advanced Contactors

TeSys Deca Advanced Contactors



LC1

Contactor

TeSys Deca
Advanced
series, 3P

D

09

AC3 Rating

09: 09 A
12: 12 A
18: 18 A
25: 25 A
32: 32 A
38: 38 A
40: 40 A
50: 50 A
65: 65 A
80: 66 A
115: 115 A
150: 150 A

NEW
NEW

A(6)

Main Terminal

Blank: Screw
A: EverLink
+6: Lug

KUE

Coil voltage (AC/DC)

BBE⁽¹⁾: 24 V DC
BNE: 24...60 V AC/DC
EHE: 48...130 V AC/DC
KUE: 100...250 V AC/DC
LSE⁽²⁾: 200...500 V AC/DC

⁽¹⁾ BBE only for LC1D40A...D80A
⁽²⁾ LSE only for LC1D115A...D150A

LC1

Contactor

TeSys Deca
Advanced
series, 4P

DT

200

AC3 Rating

60: 60 A
80: 80 A
200: 200 A

NEW

A(6)

Main Terminal

A: EverLink
+6: Lug

KUE

Coil voltage (AC/DC)

BBE⁽³⁾: 24 V DC
BNE: 24...60 V AC/DC
EHE: 48...130 V AC/DC
KUE: 100...250 V AC/DC
LSE⁽⁴⁾: 200...500 V AC/DC

⁽³⁾ BBE only for LC1DT60A...DT80A
⁽⁴⁾ LSE only for LC1DT200A

TeSys Control

Deca Advanced Contactors

TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (3 Pole AC/DC Universal Coil)



- Universal AC/DC coil from 24 - 250V
- Special low consumption offer from 40-80A
- Fuseless Type 2 Co-ordination charts available

The Revolutionary Electronic Coil Contactor

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC1	AC3 Duty (Long Life)			Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
	kW	HP	A			BNE (24-60V AC/DC)	EHE (48-130V AC/DC)	KUE (100-250V AC/DC)	LSE (200-250V AC/DC)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09	5304	5304	5125	-
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12	5315	5315	5315	-
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18	7010	7010	7254	-
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25	8370	8370	8370	-
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32	17005	17005	17005	-
50	18.5	25	38	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D38	18350	21795	18350	-
60	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A	19875	19875	19875	-
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A	24945	24945	24945	-
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A	28290	28290	28290	-
60	37	50	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80A	34335	34335	34335	-
80	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A	19875	19875	19875	-
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A	24945	24945	24945	-
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A	28290	28290	28290	-
250	59	80	115	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D115A NEW	44120	44665	45755	47110
250	80	110	150	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D150A NEW	46915	48270	45455	49200

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

TeSys Deca Advanced Power Contactors (4 Pole AC & DC Control)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Poles Composition	Auxiliary Contacts	AC & DC Control Reference	BBE (24V DC only)	Unit MRP [₹]			
					BNE (24-60V AC/DC)	EHE (48-130V AC/DC)	KUE (100-250V AC/DC)	LSE (200-250V AC/DC)
60	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT60A	19615	19615	19615	19615	-
80	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT80A	29260	29260	29260	29260	-
200	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT200A NEW	-	54875	58630	58215	61275

Coil Voltage Code

Type	Voltage	24-60V AC/DC	48-130V AC/DC	100-250V AC/DC	200-250V AC/DC
AC/DC*	LC1D09 - D38, LC1D40A - 80A, LC1DT60A - 80A	BNE	EHE	KUE	
	LC1D115A - 150A NEW	BNE	EHE	KUE	LSE
24V DC Low Consumption*	LC1D40A - 80A, LC1DT60A - 80A	BBE (24V DC only)	-	-	

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code



Check the features
of the TeSys Deca
Advanced

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

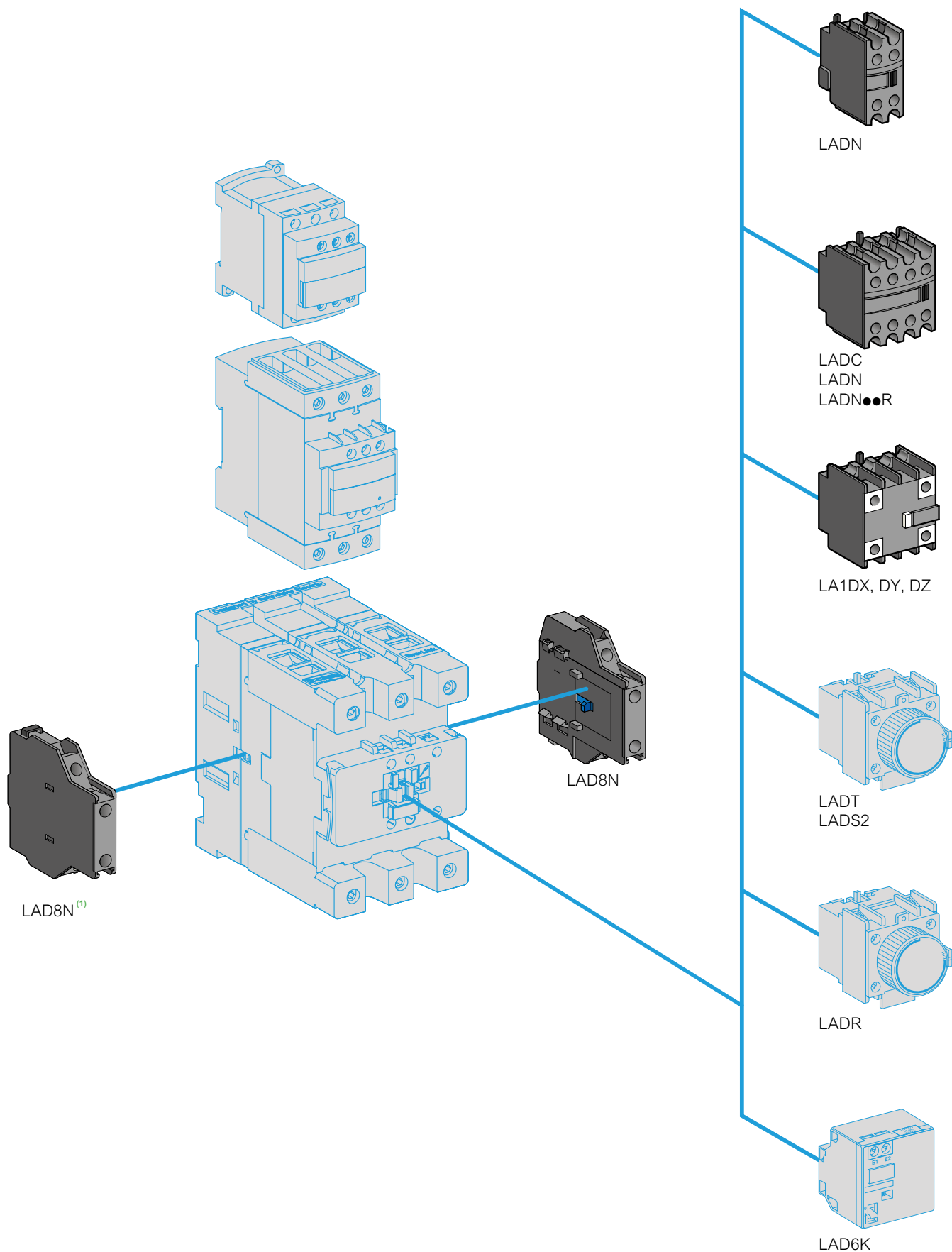
✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

TeSys Control

Deca Advanced Contactors

Introduction



(1) No left side mounting on Deca Advanced contactors up to LC1D38.

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Power connection accessories			
Terminal block	For supply to one or more GV2 G busbar sets	GV1G09	3130
Set of 63A busbars for parallelling of contactors	2 contactors LC1D09...D18 or D25...D38	GV2G245	3065
	4 contactors LC1D09...D18 or D25...D38	GV2G445	4820
Set of 115A busbars for parallelling of contactors	2 contactors LC1D40A...D80A	GV3G264	5505
	3 contactors LC1D40A...D80A	GV3G364 ⁽¹⁾	2940
Set of S-shape busbars	For circuit breakers GV3P** & GV3L** and contactors LC1 D40A...D65A	GV3S	2205

**Not applicable for GV3P/GV3L 73A and 80A

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical interlock	LC1D09 to D38(1)	LAD9V2	1100
	LC1D40A to D65A(1)	LAD4CM	2235
	LC1D80 and D95 (for AC control voltage)	LA9D4002	4900
	LC1D80 and D95 (for DC control voltage)(2)	LA9D8002	7295
	LC1D115 and D150(2)	LA9D11502	7395

(1) With this set of busbars, any one contactor can be supplied directly by its EverLink® double cage power terminal block. The other two contactors are supplied by the busbar set. The 115A limitation is therefore applied to these two contactors.

(2) With electrical interlock

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Power Connection for Reversing			
Kit Comprising : 1. A set of parallel bars 2. A set of reverser bars.	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9V5	915
	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9V6	1145
	LC1D40A to D80A	LA9D65A69	4755
	LC1D80 and D95 (for AC control voltage)	LA9D8069	10180
	LC1D80 and D95 (for DC control voltage)	LA9D8069	10180
	LC1D115 and D150	LA9D11569	16935

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Reversing Kit			
Kit Comprising :			
1. A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 with electrical interlocking LAD 9V1 2. A set of power connections LAD 9V5 (parallel) and LAD 9V6 (reversing).	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9R1V	2285
Kit Comprising :			
1. A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 without electrical interlocking 2. A set of power connections LAD 9V5 (parallel) and LAD 9V6 (reversing).	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9R1	2295
Kit Comprising :			
1. A mechanical interlock LAD 4CM 2. A set of power connections LA9 D65A69.	LC1D40A to D80A	LAD9R3	5430

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Star Delta Kit			
Time delay contact block LAD S2 (LC1D09...D80),	LC1D09 and D12	LAD91217	8590
Power circuit connections (LC1D09...D80),	LC1D18 to D32	LAD93217	11045
Hardware required for fixing the contactors onto the mounting plate (LC1D80)	LC1D40A and D50A	LAD9SD3	22320
	LC1D80	LA9D8017	24785

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EverLink® terminal block for independent mounting	LC1D40A to D80A	LAD96560	4130



LAD91217



LAD9SD3



LA9D8017



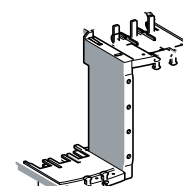
LAD96560



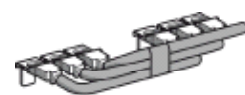
GV2G245



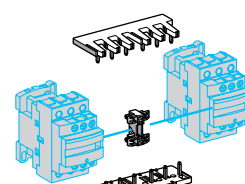
GV1G09



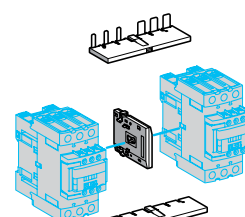
GV3S



LA9 D8069



LAD9R1



LAD9R3

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Description	Time Delay Range	Timer Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
On delay timer ^{(1) (2)}	15...30 s	on delay	LA4DT2U	8335
On delay timer ^{(1) (2)}	0.1...2 s	on delay	LA4DT0U	8335
On delay timer ^{(1) (2)}	25...500 s	on delay	LA4DFB	7675
Relay interface module - 24V DC ^{(1) (2)}	-	-	LA4DT4U	9335

(1) For LC1 D09...38A (3P, AC coils only) add mounting adaptor LAD4BB and for LC1 D40A...65A (3P, AC coils only), add mounting adaptor LAD4BB3.

(2) For LC1D80...150 (3P), direct mounting, for 100-250V AC Coils only.

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				
			B (24V) (AC/DC)	E (42/48V) (AC/DC)	F (110/127V) (AC/DC)	M (220/240V) (AC/DC)	Q (380/415V) (AC/DC)
TeSys Deca Model Mechanical Latch Blocks							
Front, Clip-on	LC1D09...D38 (a or c)	LAD6K10*	10015	10015	10015	10015	-
	LC1DT20...DT40 (a or c)						
	LC1D40A...D65A (3P a or c)						
	LC1DT60A and DT80A (4P a or c)						
	LC1D80...D150 (3P a)	LA6DK20*	10450	11725	11725	16470	14160
	LC1D80 and D115 (3 P c)						
	LC1D80 (4 P a)						
	LC1D80 and D115 (4 P a)						
LP1D80 and LC1D115 (4 P c)							

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Spare Coils TeSys Deca Model

Product Compatibility	Reference
AC Coils	
CAD, LC1-D09...D38, DT20..40	LXD1*
LC1D40A, D50A, D65A & LC1DT60A, DT80A	LXD3*
D80 & D95 (3P & 4P)	LX1D6*
LC1-D115, D150	LX1D8*
DC Coils	
LC1-D80-D95	LX4D7**
LC1-D115, D150	LX4D8**

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Coil Voltage Code

Type	Voltage (V)	24	110	220	415
AC*	CAD, LC1-D09...D38, DT20..40, LC1 - D150, LC1D40A, D50A, D65A & LC1DT60A, DT80A, LC1D150 LC1D80, D95, D115	B7	F7	M7	N7

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Accessories

Description	For use With	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [€]
Add On Blocks				
Additional instantaneous auxiliary contact blocks	LC1D09 ...LC1D150*	Front Mounted 1NO + 1NC	LADN11	735
		Front Mounted 2NO	LADN20 ✓	735
		Front Mounted 2NC	LADN02	1185
		Front Mounted 2NO + 2NC	LADN22 ✓	1340
		Front Mounted 4NC	LADN04	1960
		Front Mounted 4NO	LADN40 ✓	1340
		Front Mounted 1NO + 3NC	LADN13	1340
		Front Mounted 3NO + 1NC	LADN31 ✓	1340
	LC1D80...LC1D95	Front Mounted 1NO	LADN10	655
		Front Mounted 1NC	LADN01	655

Description		Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks					
Additional instantaneous auxiliary contact blocks	Side Mounted ⁽¹⁾	1NO + 1NC		LAD8N11	2815
	Side Mounted ⁽¹⁾	2NO		LAD8N20	2815
Pneumatic timer blocks front mounted	ON delay	1NO + 1NC	0.1..3s	LADT0	5315
	ON delay	1NO + 1NC	0.1..30s	LADT2	5315
	ON delay	1NO + 1NC	10..180s	LADT4	5315
	ON delay	1NO + 1NC	1..30s (2)	LADS2 	5665
	OFF delay	1NO + 1NC	0.1 ..3s	LADR0	5315
	OFF delay	1NO + 1NC	0.1 ..30s	LADR2 	5315
	OFF delay	1NO + 1NC	10..180s	LADR4	5315

(1) Suitable for mounting on TeSys Deca range AC Coil Contactors and Control Relays only

(2) With Switching time of 40 ms between opening of the NC contact and closing of the NO contact recommended for Star - Delta Starters

Accessories compatibility

Contactors		Instantaneous Auxiliary Contacts				Time delay Front Mounted	
Type	Number of Poles and Size	Side mounted	Front mounted	1 contact	2 contact	4 contacts	
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D09...D38	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D40A...D80A	1 on LH or 1 on RH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D80 and D95A (50/60 Hz)	1 on each side	or	2	and 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D80 and D95A (50 or 60 Hz)	1 on each side	and	2	and 2	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D115 and D150	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P LC1DT20...DT40	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P LC1DT60A and DT80A	1 on LH or 1 on RH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P LC1D40008, D65008 and D80	1 on each side	or	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P LC1D115	1 on each side	and	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P LC1D09...D38	-	-	-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P LC1D40A...D80A	-	-	-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P LC1D80 and D95	-	-	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P LC1D115 and D150	1 on LH side	and	-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P LC1DT20...DT40	-	-	-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P LC1DT60A and DT80A	-	-	-	1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P LC1D40008, D65008 and D80	-	-	2	and 1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P LC1D115	1 on each side	-	-	and 1	or 1	or 1
LC ⁽³⁾	3P LC1D09...D38	-	-	-	1	-	-
LC ⁽³⁾	3P LC1DT20...DT40	-	-	-	1	-	-

(3) LC : Low consumption

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Accessories

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For Contactor D115/150			
Contacts set - 3P	LC1D115	LA5D1158031	32800
Contacts set - 3P	LC1D150	LA5D150803	34005
Contacts set - 4P	LC1D1150046	LA5D115804	45210

Product Compatibility	Fixing	Control Circuit Voltage	Suppressor Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Coil Suppressor Modules					
LC1D12...D25 (4P)	Screw	110...240V AC	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA1U	2570
	Screw	12...250V DC	Diode DC	LA4DC1U	2880
LC1D09...D38, LC2D09...D38, LC1DT20...DT40, LC2DT20...DT40 (3P)	Screw	24...48V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LAD4VE	2495
	Screw	24...48V AC 400Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCE	2495
	Screw	50...127V AC 200Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCG	2250
CAD	Screw	110...240V AC 100Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCU 	2495
	Screw	110...250V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LAD4VU	2495
LC1D80, LC1D95, LC2D80, LC2D95 (3P) LC2D80 (4P), LC1D40008, LC1D65008	Screw	24...250V DC	Diode DC	LA4DC3U	2570
	Screw	110...250V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LA4DE2U	2455
	Screw	24...48V AC 400Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2E	2455
	Screw	50...127V AC 200Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2G	3875
	Screw	110...240V AC 100Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2U	2570
	Screw	380...415V AC 150Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2N	3875
	Screw	24...48V DC	Varistor AC/DC	LA4DE3E	2570

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

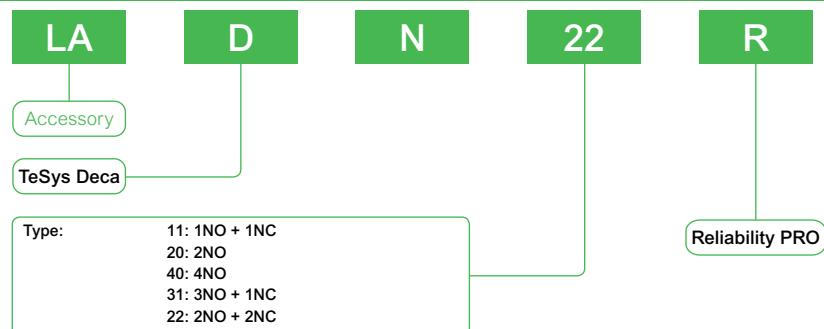
TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Accessories

TeSys Deca auxiliary contact blocks for use in harsh industrial environment

Product references:
coding principle



Note: There are differences in NO/NC position between LADN●●R and LADN●●. Please refer to page A1/42 for wiring diagram details. This auxiliary module only supports the installation on contactors with standard power consumption.

Product core values

Dustproof, Ultra-fine grain silver contacts, Improved Reliability, 17 V/1 mA

New upgrade, with innovative design



20% stability increased on contacts

Improves contact reliability between mobile and static contacts



Fully sealed design benefits on reduced dust access

Comprehensive blocking of dust and external pollution

5X granularity refinement on silver alloy

Innovative binary alloy refinement process provides precise conduction for each operation

10⁻⁸ level on reliability

Capacity 17 V/1 mA



Target industries and applications

- For elevator, textile machinery and other harsh industrial applications
- For low voltage and low current high sensitive applications

Product variants:



LADN11R



LADN20R



LADN22R



LADN31R



LADN40R

LADN●●R for harsh environment 17 V/1 mA

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [€]
Auxiliary module 1NO + 1NC, screw terminals	LADN11R	1190
Auxiliary module 2NO, screw terminals	LADN20R	1205
Auxiliary module 2NO + 2NC, screw terminals	LADN22R	1425
Auxiliary module 3NO + 1NC, screw terminals	LADN31R	1425
Auxiliary module 4NO, screw terminals	LADN40R	1440

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Modular marking system simplifies identification of standard contactors in the control panel to enhance visibility of the safety chain

Simple, customisable modular marking system

Standard TeSys Deca contactors

Easy-to-attach covers:



Auxiliary blocks with safety chain identification also available for more contact points:



Flexibility to customise contactors included in the safety chain during panel building



Simpler and faster maintenance with 100% visibility



Safety covers and auxiliary blocks prevent screwdriver contact with poles

Standard TeSys Ultra motor starters

Translucent labels to identify safety-chain devices:



Complete safety-chain identification system

TeSys Deca range

Retrofit contactor safety covers



LAD9ET1S
9A upto 65A



LAD9ET3S
80A to 95A



LAD9ET4S
110A to 150A



LADN22S
2NO + 2NC

Also available for CAD32/CAD50

TeSys Ultra range

Retrofit identification label



LU9ET1S

Built in Safety

TeSys Ultra motor starters are certified according to IEC 60947-4-1 for safety applications thanks to integrated mirror contact

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [€]
Red Cover (For safety chain indication)	LC1D09...D65A and DT20 .. DT80A	LAD9ET1S	1055
Auxiliary Contact block with red front face- for safety chain indication	2NO + 2NC	LADN22S	1510

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



TeSys Giga - Future Ready

A New Generation Series with Digital Innovation

TeSys Giga is new range of high-power contactors that supports industry requirements with process performance monitoring through data networks and online expert services.

Optimized Predictive Maintenance through-

- Continuous local and remote monitoring of contact wear
- Replaceable contacts (when necessary), facilitated by diagnostic visual indicator.

Unique Design-

- Innovative design and feature with compact size
- Ergonomic design & Flexibility in connections.
- Embedded auxiliary contact blocks
- Wideband electronic coils



TeSys Control

TeSys Giga

TeSys Giga High Power Contactors

Both "Standard" & "Advanced" versions available in 3 sizes, covering several ratings



Standard Version

Power & control

- 3 or 4 power poles
- 115 to 800A (AC-3)
- 200 to 1050A (AC-1)
- Embedded 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contacts
- Push-in type terminals for coils & control

Remote control

- 48-130V, 100-250V AC/DC coils
- Wide voltage range coils (direct coil control)
- Embedded surge-suppressor

Diagnostic

- Embedded wear diagnostic
- Embedded control voltages diagnostic
- Self diagnosis function
- Local alarm signaling (LED)



Advanced Version

Advanced diagnostic features along with standard version -

Diagnostic

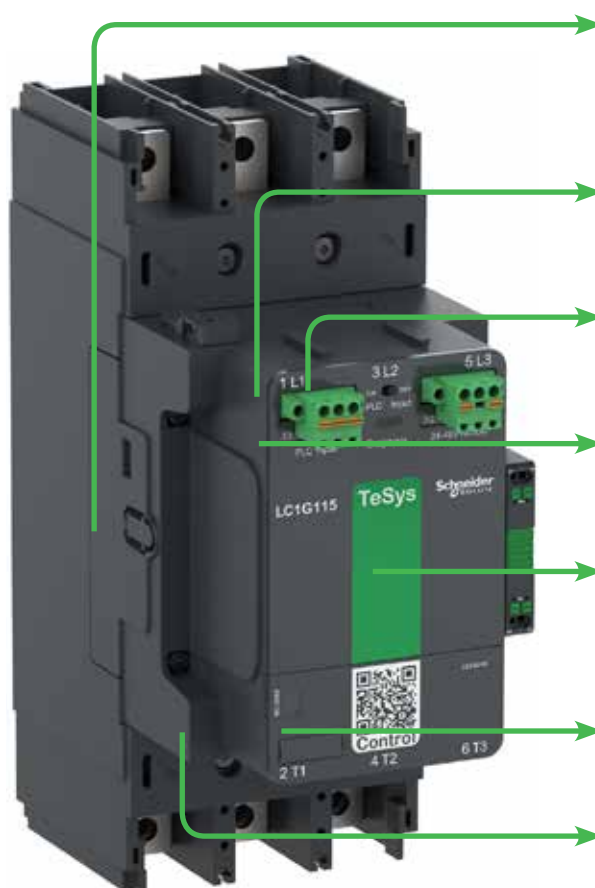
- Remote wear diagnostic signaling kit (accessory)

Mounting

- Cable memory' adapter enables maintenance without removing power cables and busbar connections.

Remote control

- 24-48 V, 200-500 V AC/DC coils
- Digital control input (PLC output digital coil control)



Interlock location, with knock-out cover

On/Off switch for PLC input

Push-in type control terminals enabling quick wiring and assembly

Diagnosis LED for contact wear & voltage abnormality

Built-in 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contact block

Unique QR code providing quick access to complete product data

Mechanical indicator for contactor open and closed status

TeSys Control

TeSys Giga

Quick & Easy Replacement of 3P TeSys F with TeSys Giga Contactors with Retrofit Bases

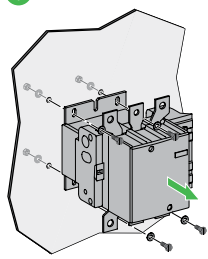


Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Substitutes LC1F115-225 with LC1G115-225	LA9GRFB1	7255
Substitutes LC1F265-500 with LC1G265-500	LA9GRFB2	8310
Substitutes LC1F630-800 with LC1G630-800	LA9GRFB3	16065



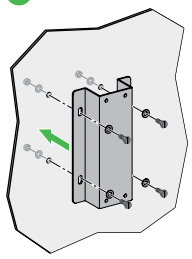
- Suitable for **3 pole contactors only**
- The bases come in two frame sizes.
- Upgrade your system with the new range of contactors in just 3 simple steps:

1



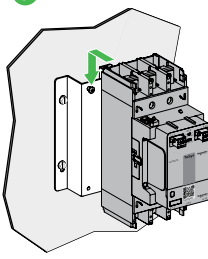
Remove
TeSys F contactor

2



Install
Retrofit base

3



Mount TeSys Giga Contactor
on Retrofit base

TeSys Giga Power Contactors (3 Pole AC/DC)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Motor Power (Long Life) AC-3		Standard version Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	kW (@415V)	A		EHEN (48-130 V)	KUEN (100-250 V)
250	55	115	LC1G115****	38370	39685
275	75	150	LC1G150****	50610	50610
305	90	185	LC1G185****	62720	62720
330	110	225	LC1G225****	67490	67490
385	132	265	LC1G265****	82955	82955
440	160	330	LC1G330****	100310	100310
550	200	400	LC1G400****	121235	121235
700	250	500	LC1G500****	168185	168185
1050	375	630	LC1G630****	259725	259725
1050	450	800	LC1G800****	315495	315495

TeSys Giga Power Contactors (4 Pole AC/DC)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Power Pole Composition	Standard version Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			EHEN (48-130 V)	KUEN (100-250 V)
250	4 NO	LC1G1154****	65275	65275
275	4 NO	LC1G1504****	77665	77665
305	4 NO	LC1G1854****	97045	97045
330	4 NO	LC1G2254****	113995	113995
385	4 NO	LC1G2654****	127450	127450
440	4 NO	LC1G3304****	148320	148320
550	4 NO	LC1G4004****	184330	184330
700	4 NO	LC1G5004****	271650	271650
1050	4 NO	LC1G6304****	312390	312390
1050	4 NO	LC1G8004****	374860	374860

Note:

For ordering advanced version replace **N** with **A** in reference as EHEN/KUEN → EHEA/KUEA respectively.

Example: LC1G1154 EHEN → LC1G1154 EHEA.

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

TeSys Control

TeSys Giga

Giga High power contactors – Power wiring accessories

Product references

Power Terminals

Spreader Kits



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Increase of Pole Pitch	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spreader kits	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	3	LA9G3611	6855
	3P	LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	3	LA9G3612	6855
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	4	LA9G4611	8570
	4P	LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	4	LA9G4612	8570

Terminal extensions for larger power connections



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Power Connection Size	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Terminal connections	3P	LC1G400...LC1G500	50 mm width	3	LA9G3613	8570
	3P	LC1G630...LC1G800	80 mm width	3	LA9G3614	45700
	4P	LC1G400...LC1G500	50 mm width	4	LA9G4613	10280
	4P	LC1G630...LC1G800	80 mm width	4	LA9G4614	67005

Power Terminal Accessories

Phase Separators



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Phase separators ⁽¹⁾	3P	LC1G115...LC1G800	2	LA9G3801	1710
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G800	3	LA9G4801	2140
	3P – with 50/80 mm spreaders	LC1G400...LC1G800	2	LA9G3803 ⁽²⁾	1725
	4P – with 50/80 mm spreaders	LC1G400...LC1G800	3	LA9G4803 ⁽³⁾	2140

(1) Either phase separators or terminal shrouds can only be mounted. Phase separators or terminal shrouds are mandatory for operational voltage, $U_e \geq 690$ V.

(2) To be used with LA9G3613 and LA9G3614.

(3) To be used with LA9G4613 and LA9G4614.

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

TeSys Control

TeSys Giga

Accessories

Description	Terminal Type	Position	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks	Push In				
Auxiliary contact module	1st left or 1st right	Side Mounted ⁽¹⁾	1 NO+1NC	LAG8N113P	1840
	1st left or 1st right	Side Mounted	2 NO	LAG8N203P	2375
	2nd left or right	Side Mounted	1 NO+1NC	LAG8N113	1840
	2nd left or right	Side Mounted	2 NO	LAG8N203	2375

(1) Always supplied with TeSys Giga LC1G contactors, fitted to the right side lateral face.

Accessories

For Use With Contactor	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical interlock between contactors ⁽¹⁾		
Between Identical contactor frames	LA9G970	3340
Between LC1G(265-500) and LC1G(185-225)	LA9G971	3340
LC1G630 to LC1G800 and LC1G265 to LC1G500	LA9G972	On Request*

(1) Maximum 3 auxiliary contacts can be installed between 2 contactors with mechanical interlock kit.

Spare Control Module



- Wide band electronic control
- 24 V...500 V 50/60 Hz or DC control input
- Advanced and standard versions
- Accessible from the front for easy and quick replacement

Pole Composition	Control modules for Standard contactors	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			EHEN (48-130V)	KUEN (100-250V)
3-Pole	LC1G115...LC1G225	LX1G3Q*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G265...LC1G330	LX1G3R*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G400...LC1G500	LX1G3S*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G630...LC1G800	LX1G3T*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G115...LC1G225	LX1G3Q*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G265...LC1G330	LX1G3R*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G400...LC1G500	LX1G3S*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G630...LC1G800	LX1G3T*	On Request	On Request

For other coil voltage ratings regarding above, please contact Schneider Electric customer care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

TeSys Protection Range

TeSys has the most rugged and reliable solution to manage motors

Please find a quick range overview below

	TeSys Power	TeSys Protect			TeSys Active		
Feature	Motor Protection Circuit Breakers	Overload Relays	Multi function Relays		TeSys Ultra	TeSys Tera	TeSys Island
TeSys Range of Products	GV2P, GV4P GV3P, GV2ME	LR2K, LRD, LR9D, LR9F	LR9G	EOCR			
	 GV2P GV3P GV2ME	 LR2K LR9D LRD LR9F	 LR9G	 EOCR	 TeSys Ultra	 TeSys Tera	 TeSys Island
Short circuit							
Causes of overheating							
Slight overload							
Locked rotor							
Ventilation fault With probes							With Probes
Abnormal temperature rise							With Probes
Shaft bearing seizure							
Insulation fault				With CBCT			
Long starting time Adjustable				Adjustable	Adjustable		Adjustable
Heavy duty		LR9D only					
Voltage variation (Derived)							
Causes of phase variation							
Phase reversal							
Phase losses							
Phase imbalance							
Earth fault							
Historic fault, Pre-Alarming			Possible Pre alarm				



Protection Relays for Motor Safety

Providing motor safety
tailored to your needs



TeSys Protect

TeSys K, TeSys Deca, TeSys F, TeSys Giga

Thermal Overload Relays - Tesys K Series (Direct Mounting)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA, CE
- Range : 0.1A to 16A
- Direct & Independent mounting
- Trip class 10A

Thermal Protection Adjustment	For Use With	For Use With	Unit MRP [₹]
0.11...0.16		LR2K0301	3275
0.16...0.23		LR2K0302	3275
0.23...0.36		LR2K0303	3275
0.36...0.54		LR2K0304	3275
0.54...0.8		LR2K0305	3275
0.8...1.2		LR2K0306	3275
1.2...1.8	LC1K, LP1K, LP4K, LP2K, LC2K	LR2K0307	3275
1.8...2.6		LR2K0308	3275
2.6...3.7		LR2K0310	3275
3.7...5.5		LR2K0312	3275
5.5...8		LR2K0314	3275
8...11.5		LR2K0316	3275
10...14		LR2K0321	3390
12...16		LR2K0322	3390

*Note: Terminal Block for Clip-on Mounting LA7K0064

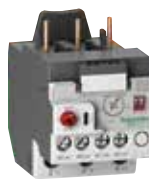
Thermal Overload Relays - TeSys Deca Series



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Range : 0.1A to 104A
- Higher operating temperature
- Tripping class 10A & 20 available
- Direct mounting on contactor is possible upto 95A

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	For Use With	Reference*	Unit MRP [₹]
LRD Model (Direct Mounting)			
0.1...0.16		LRD01	3285
0.16...0.25		LRD02	3285
0.25...0.4		LRD03	3285
0.4...0.63		LRD04	3285
0.63...1		LRD05 ✓	3285
1...1.6	GV2L03, LE03, LC1D09...LC1D38	LRD06 ✓	3285
1.6...2.5		LRD07 ✓	3285
2.5...4		LRD08 ✓	3285
4...6		LRD10 ✓	3285
5.5...8		LRD12 ✓	3285
7...10		LRD14 ✓	3685
9...13		LRD16 ✓	3685
12...18		LRD21 ✓	3795
16...24	GV2L22, LC1D25...D38	LRD22 ✓	3800
23...32	LC1D25...LC1D38, LC1D32	LRD32 ✓	6100
30...38	LC1D32, LC1D38	LRD35	6100
23...32	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD332	6760
23...32	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3353	6760
30...40	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD340	6760
30...40	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3355	6760
37...50	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD350 ✓	9265
37...50	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3357	11080
48...65	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD365	11885
62...80	LC1D80A	LRD380	12400
48...65	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3359	11885
63...80	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3363	12900
80...104	LC1D80, LC1D95	LRD3365	15925

Electronic Overload Relay - TeSys Deca Series



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Range : 0.1A to 32A
- 5:1 Adjustment range
- High Operating Temperature
- Field selectable tripping class : 5,10, 20 & 30
- Type 1 & Type 2 Co-ordination chart available

Current Range	For Use With	Reference*	Unit MRP [₹]
0.1...0.5		LR9D01	14905
0.4...2.0	LC1D09 - 38A Direct Mounting	LR9D02	15300
1.6...8.0		LR9D08	15300
6.4...32		LR9D32	17125

*Note: For LR9D01 to LR9D32 - Terminal Block for Clip on Mounting LAD7B205.

Electronic Overload Relay - TeSys Giga Series



- Wide range of protection with only 4 references (28A to 630A)
- Switchable protection against ground fault and phase imbalance
- ON status and overload alarm signaling by LED
- Direct mounting of relay with contactors saving in panel space and installation time
- Selectable Trip class from 5E to class 30E to suit different application needs

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
28...115 A	LR9G115	26570
57...225 A	LR9G225	31000
125...500 A	LR9G500	36460
160...630 A	LR9G630*	on request

Separate Components for Relays

Description	For Use With	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Terminal block for clip-on mounting on 35 mm DIN Rail or screw fixing; for fixing centres	LRD01...35 & LR3D02...D35	LAD7B106	1555
	LRD33●●, LR3D33●●, LR2D35●●, LR3D35●●	LA7D3064	4910
EverLink® terminal block for independent mounting	LRD3●●, LR3D3●●L & LR3D3●●	LAD96560	4130

*Note:

- The LRD relays can be used for AC or DC current up to 104A
- For long starting, Class 20 relays are available on request.
- Device for remote tripping and electrical reset is available on request.

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



- Reduced downtime
- Quick restoration
- Operational Safety
- Power Quality management



Electronic Overcurrent Relays

Digital EOCR

Protection

- Over Current-Definite & Inverse Time
- Under Current
- Phase Loss
- Phase Reversal
- Stall
- Jam
- Imbalance
- Earth Fault*

Diagnostic

- Trip Cause
- Fault History-3 Faults (Cause & Current Value)

Measurement

- Load Current
- Ground Current*
- Running Hours
- Load Current Bar Graph
- i-THD (Current Harmonic Distortion)

Other Features

- Modbus Communication*
- 4-20 mA output for Motor Current*
- Pre-Alarm Contact
- Suitable for 1Φ & 3Φ Motors
- Suitable for Low Frequency VFD Operation (10-100Hz)
- Available with Type-2

Analog EOCR

Protection

- Over current
- Phase loss
- Locked rotor

Other Features

- Easy installation, with DIN Rail and Panel Mounting compatibility
- Trip cause display
- Manual/Electrical reset
- Testing Provision through Test Button
- Suitable for 1Φ & 3Φ Motors

* In selected models

se.com/in

TeSys Protect

EOCR

Digital EOCR



Digital EOCR Without Communication Current Range=0.5A-80A Control Voltage=100VAC-220VAC*					
Description	Display	Bottom Hole		Window Hole	
		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Without Ground Fault Protection	Inbuilt	3DM2-WRDUHZ	28205	3DM2-WRDUWZ	28205
	Extended**	FDM2-WRDUHZ	30500	FDM2-WRDUWZ	30500
GF Protection with external CT	Inbuilt	3MZ2-WRAUHZ	28580	3MZ2-WRAUWZ	28580
	Inbuilt	3MZ2-WRCUHZ	28580	3MZ2-WRCUWZ	28580
	Extended**	FMZ2-WRAUHZ	34320	FMZ2-WRAUWZ	34320
	Extended**	FMZ2-WRCUHZ	34320	FMZ2-WRCUWZ	34320
GF Protection with inbuilt CT	Inbuilt	3BZ2-WRAUHZ	41495		
	Inbuilt	3BZ2-WRCUHZ	41495		
	Extended**	FBZ2-WRAUHZ	42160		
	Extended**	FBZ2-WRCUHZ	42160		

Digital EOCR with Modbus Communication Current Range=0.5A-80A Control Voltage=100VAC-220VAC*					
Description	Display	Bottom Hole		Window Hole	
		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Without Ground Fault Protection	Inbuilt	I3DM-WRDUHZ	45315	I3DM-WRDUWZ	45315
	Extended**	IFDM-WRDUHZ	45610	IFDM-WRDUWZ	45610
GF Protection with external CT	Inbuilt	I3MZ-WRAUHZ	48190	I3MZ-WRAUWZ	48190
	Inbuilt	I3MZ-WRCUHZ	48190	I3MZ-WRCUWZ	48190
	Extended**	IFMZ-WRAUHZ	54585	IFMZ-WRAUWZ	54585
	Extended**	IFMZ-WRCUHZ	54585	IFMZ-WRCUWZ	54585
GF Protection with inbuilt CT	Inbuilt	I3BZ-WRAUHZ	55840		
	Inbuilt	I3BZ-WRCUHZ	55840		
	Extended**	IFBZ-WRAUHZ	56130		
	Extended**	IFBZ-WRCUHZ	56130		

* Replace **U** with **B** in above reference for Control Voltage =24 V DC

** Cable need to be purchased seperately

Contact Customer Care for 4-20mA Output EOCR references & prices

EOCR Accessories

Cable for Extended Display			
Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	CABLE-RJ45 1 Meter	CABLE-RJ45-001	3285
	CABLE-RJ45 3 Meter	CABLE-RJ45-003	4290

ZCT - Ground Fault Protection			
Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	ZCT 35 M/M	ZCT-035-Z	9020
	ZCT 80 M/M	ZCT-080-Z	12150
	ZCT 120 M/M	ZCT-120-Z	19985

External CT for range extension up to 400A				
Current Range	CT Ratio	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	100A	100:5	3CT-H1-100-Z	7180
	150A	150:5	3CT-HH-150-Z	8890
	200A	200:5	3CT-H2-200-Z	9900
	300A	300:5	3CT-H3-300-Z	10330
	400A	400:5	3CT-H4-400-Z	12150

Spare Display		
Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EOCR-PDMZ Display	EOCR-PDMZ	12890

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

TeSys Protect

Analog EOCR

EOCR SS

- Without Display



Analog EOCR without Display			
Current Range (A)	Control Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
0.5-6	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-05S	8940
0.5-6	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-05W	7320
3-30	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-30S	8940
3-30	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-30W	7320
5-60	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-60S	8940
5-60	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-60W	7320

Note: 2 SPST output contacts
For 60A or higher, combine 05T Type and an external CT (secondary 5A) for use

EOCR SSD

- With Display (Operating Current & Trip Cause)



Analog EOCR with Display			
Current Range (A)	Control Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
0.5-6	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-05S	13370
0.5-6	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-05W	16465
3-30	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-30S	13370
3-30	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-30W	14270
10-60	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-60S	13370
10-60	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-60W	14270

Note: 2 SPST output contacts
For 60A or higher, combine 05T Type and an external CT (secondary 5A) for use

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



TeSys Power

Circuit breakers for motor protection and control

TeSys Deca and TeSys Giga Circuit Breakers provide compact, reliable and efficient solutions:

- Isolation
- Protection against short circuits and overloads
- Conforming to global standards.(IEC/EN/UL/CSA)



TeSys Power

Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection

Magnetic Circuit Breaker



- Conformance to IEC 60947 -1,-2,-4
- Magnetic circuit breakers range from 0.1-80 Amps
- High Breaking capacity up to 100kA
- Wide range of accessories

Breaking Capacity at 50Hz		Magnetic Protection Rating (A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690V	500V			

With Rocker Lever Control (Economy)*

100 kA	100 kA	0.4	GV2LE03	7035
		0.63	GV2LE04	7035
		1	GV2LE05	7035
		1.6	GV2LE06	7035
3 kA	100 kA	2.5	GV2LE07	7035
		4	GV2LE08	7035
3 kA	50 kA	6.3	GV2LE10	7035
	10 kA	10	GV2LE14	7035
3 kA	6 kA	14	GV2LE16	7035
		18	GV2LE20	8170
3 kA	4 kA	25	GV2LE22	8170
		32	GV2LE32	13880

With Rotary Handle Control*

100 kA	100 kA	0.4	GV2L03	8075
		0.63	GV2L04	8075
		1	GV2L05	8075
		1.6	GV2L06	8075
4 kA	100 kA	2.5	GV2L07	8075
		4	GV2L08	8075
		6.3	GV2L10	8075
		10	GV2L14	8075
4 kA	10 kA	14	GV2L16	8075
		18	GV2L20	8075
		25	GV2L22	8075
		32	GV2L32	8075
6 kA	12 kA	40	GV3L40	22880
		50	GV3L50	23420
		65	GV3L65	23930
		73	GV3L73	27055

Breaking Capacity at 415V 50Hz	Motor Power AC-3**		Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	kW	HP			

With Toggle Control

50 kA	75	101	150	C16N3MA150	On Request
	110	147	220	C25N3MA220	On Request
	160	214	320	C40N31M320	On Request
	200	268	500	C63N31M500	On Request

Thermal Magnetic Circuit Breaker



- Conformance to IEC 60947 -1,-2,-4, conformity to International Standards - UL, CSA, CE
- Thermal magnetic circuit breakers range from 0.1-220 Amps
- High Breaking capacity up to 100kA
- Wide range of accessories
- S-shaped busbar for side-by-side connection with 40 - 65A Contactor

Breaking Capacity at 50Hz		Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690V	500V			

With Push Button Control (Economy)

100 kA	100 kA	0.1 - 0.16	GV2ME01	7365
		0.16 - 0.25	GV2ME02	7365
		0.25 - 0.40	GV2ME03	7365
		0.40 - 0.63	GV2ME04	7845
3 kA	100 kA	0.63 - 1.0	GV2ME05	7845
		1.0 - 1.6	GV2ME06	8015
		1.6 - 2.5	GV2ME07	8015
		2.5 - 4	GV2ME08	8295
3 kA	50 kA	4 - 6.3	GV2ME10	8295
	10 kA	6 - 10	GV2ME14	8295
3 kA	6 kA	9 - 14	GV2ME16	9290
		13 - 18	GV2ME20	10005
3 kA	4 kA	17 - 23	GV2ME21	10680
		20 - 25	GV2ME22	10680
		24 - 32	GV2ME32	17300

With Rotary Handle Control

100 kA	100 kA	0.1 - 0.16	GV2P01	7145
		0.16 - 0.25	GV2P02	7145
		0.25 - 0.40	GV2P03	7145
		0.40 - 0.63	GV2P04	8190
8 kA	100 kA	0.63 - 1.0	GV2P05	8190
		1.0 - 1.6	GV2P06	8190
		1.6 - 2.5	GV2P07	8190
		2.5 - 4	GV2P08	8445
6 kA	100 kA	4 - 6.3	GV2P10	8445
	50 kA	6 - 10	GV2P14	9015
4 kA	10 kA	9 - 14	GV2P16	11065
		13 - 18	GV2P20	12770
		17 - 23	GV2P21	12770
		20 - 25	GV2P22	12770
		24 - 32	GV2P32	21530

With Rotary Handle Control

6 kA	12 kA	30...40	GV3P40	25400
		37...50	GV3P50	31490
		48...65	GV3P65	32300
		62...73	GV3P73	33010

With Direct Rotary Handle

10 kA	50 kA	70...150	GV5P150H	59655
		100...220	GV5P220H	69585
		160...320	GV6P320H	89485
		250...500	GV6P500H	123290

It is recommended to check with Customer care team for selection, recommendation, and availability of stockable and non stockable references

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026



TeSys Power Motor Protection Solutions with Fast and Reliable SNAP IN Connections up to 15 kW



Spring-type terminals are now upgraded to **SNAP IN** connections
- delivering a more robust, reliable, and user-friendly solution!



It's so **QUICK** as one second

- Up to 92% time saving compared with other connection technology

TeSys Deca Motor Circuit Breakers SNAP IN Type

GV2ME

Range

01

AC-3/AC-3e Rating

01 : 0.1-0.16 amp	10 : 4-6.3 amp
02 : 0.16-0.25 amp	14 : 6-10 amp
03 : 0.25-0.40 amp	16 : 9-14 amp
04 : 0.40-0.63 amp	20 : 13-18 amp
05 : 0.63-1 amp	21 : 17-23 amp
06 : 1-1.6 amp	22 : 20-25 amp
07 : 1.6-2.5 amp	32 : 24-32 amp
08 : 2.5-4 amp	

A

Main Terminal

3: Spring

Getting
Replaced with

A: SNAP IN

NEW

For price details, please contact the respective sales representative.

Simplicity with just 1 click for 1 second

It's so **EASY** as one hole, one pusher, one click.

- No special tool skills needed.
- No wiring tool needed regardless of flexible, solid or fine-stranded conductors



Simplicity It's so **EASY**!

- The world's first self-explanatory clamping technology. One hole, one pusher, one click.
- Solid and flexible wires with or without cable end can be connected without any tools.

Simplicity It's so **QUICK**!

- Electrical connection under one second
- Up to 92% faster than traditional technologies

Reliability It's so **SECURE**!

- Your peace of mind with every connection through, a clearly audible click and the pusher moves forwards.

Scalability **READY-TO-ROBOT**!

- The first motor circuit breaker suitable for fully automatic mounting and wiring.

Scalability **Comprehensive solution!**

- Up to 15 kW motor protection solution thanks to extensive accessories



Reliability **General benefits**

- Each connection has a testing point for diagnostics
- Maintenance-free clamping technology
- One-handed unwiring

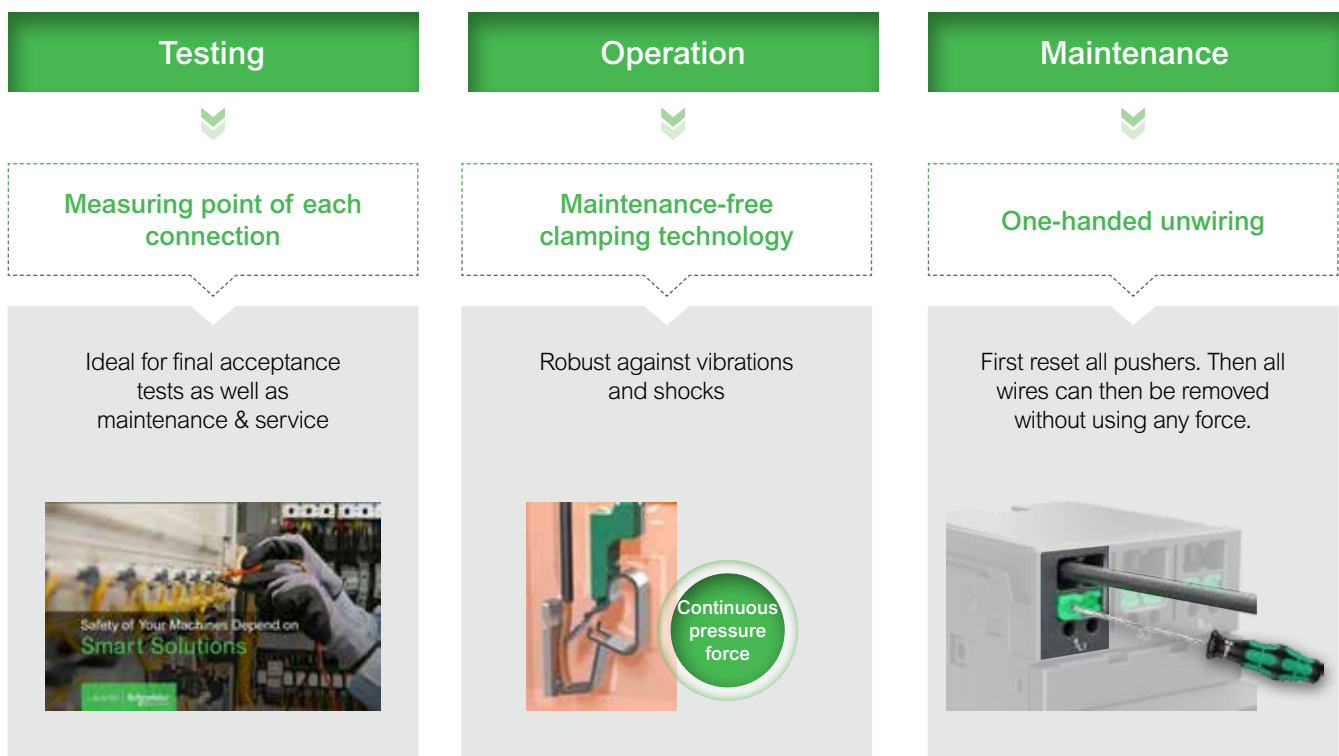
Reliability from install to maintain

It's so SECURE

- Clear indication by a sound and visual feedback as confirmation to the electricians



Reliability benefits the whole customer journey



TeSys Power

Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection

Accessories for Motor Circuit Breakers

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2		
Front contact NO or NC ⁽¹⁾	GVAE1	1585
Front contact NO + NC	GVAE11 ☒	1930
	GVAE20	2135
Side contact NO + NC	GVAN11 ☒	2330
	GVAN20	2330
Fault signalling contact + 1NO contact ⁽²⁾	GVAD1010 ☒	3040
Fault signalling contact + 1NC contact ⁽²⁾	GVAD1001	3040
Short circuit signalling contact block 1 C/O	GVAM11	2905
Under voltage trip	110 ... 115V 50Hz GVAU115	6170
	220 ... 240V 50Hz GVAU225	5550
	380 ... 400V 50Hz GVAU385	5550
Shunt trip	110 ... 115V 50Hz GVAS115	5550
	220 ... 240V 50Hz GVAS225	5550
	380 ... 400V 50Hz GVAS385	5550
Additive limiter for increasing breaking capacity to 100kA for GV2ME and GV2P.	GV1L3	8950
Connection block - GV2 with contactor LC1-D09..D38	GV2AF3	1085
Connection block - LS1 D32 or GV2 with Contactor LC1-K or LP1-K	GV2AF01	1175
Empty enclosure for GV2ME - plastic	GV2MP02	5205
	GV2MC02	5715

(1) Choice of NC or NO contact operation depending on which way round the reversible block is mounted.

(2) The GV-AD is always mounted next to the circuit breaker.

Busbars

Connection Pitch	No. of Tapoff Points	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2			
45 mm	2	GV2G245	3065
	4	GV2G445	4820
54 mm	2	GV2G254	2780
	3	GV2G354	3115
	4	GV2G454	3905
	5	GV2G554	4230
72 mm	4	GV2G472	4785

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Accessories for Busbars		
Terminal block - to supply one or more 3-pole busbar GV2	GV2G05	5995
Protective end covers for unused busbar outlets	GV1G10	1055
Terminal block for connection from top	GV1G09	3130

Accessories for Motor Circuit Breakers

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2-P/GV2-L		
External operator - IP54, Black	GV2APN01 ☒	5505
External operator - IP54, Yellow/Red	GV2APN02	10250
For GV3P/GV3L		
Auxiliary Contacts		
Front contact: 1 NO (fault) + 1NC (Auxiliary)	GVAED011	2005
Front contact: 1 NO (fault) + 1NO (Auxiliary)	GVAED101	2205
Busbar		
3-pole, 3 tap, 64 mm pitch	GV3G364	2940
S-shape bus bar	GV3S	2205
External Operator		
IP54, Black	GV3APN01	6635

Note: All other accessories are same as of GV2.

Busbars GV3G364 and GV3S are not compatible with GV3*73 and GV3*80.

Description	Operating Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV5 and GV6			
Clip-on connector - upto 150 A - 1.5..95 mm ²	-	GV7AC021	1925
Clip-on connector- upto 220 A - 1.5..185 mm ²	-	GV7AC022	2650
Front rotary handle GV7AP GV7R - black handle ⁽²⁾	-	GV7AP01	13950
Terminal shields IP405 ⁽¹⁾	-	GV7AC01	4960

(1) Terminal shields cannot be used together with spreaders.

(2) For mounting direct rotary handle on enclosure door.

This accessory makes it possible to open the door if the device is closed and prevents the device from being closed if the door is open.

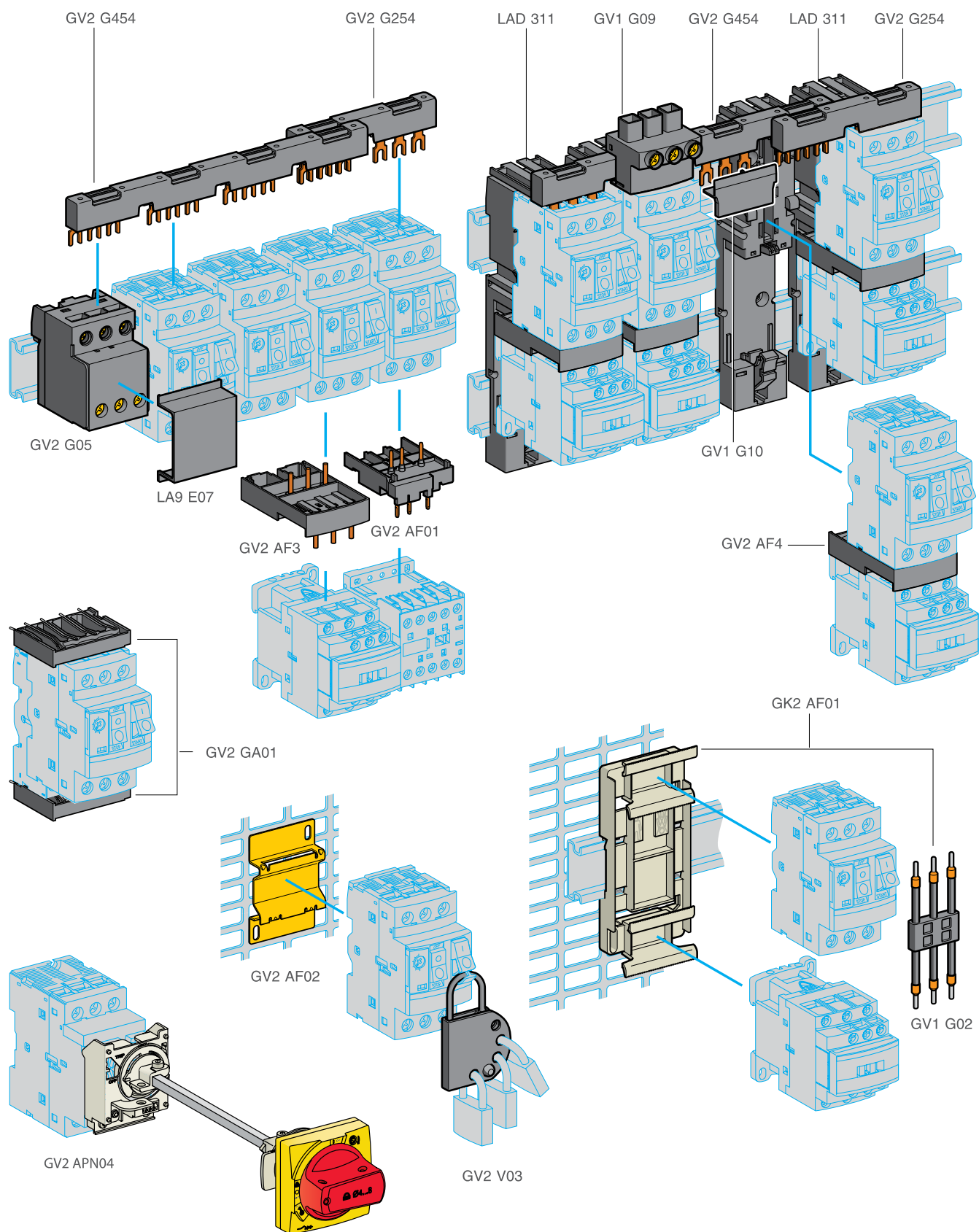
It is recommended to check with Customer care team for selection, recommendation, and availability of stockable and non stockable references

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

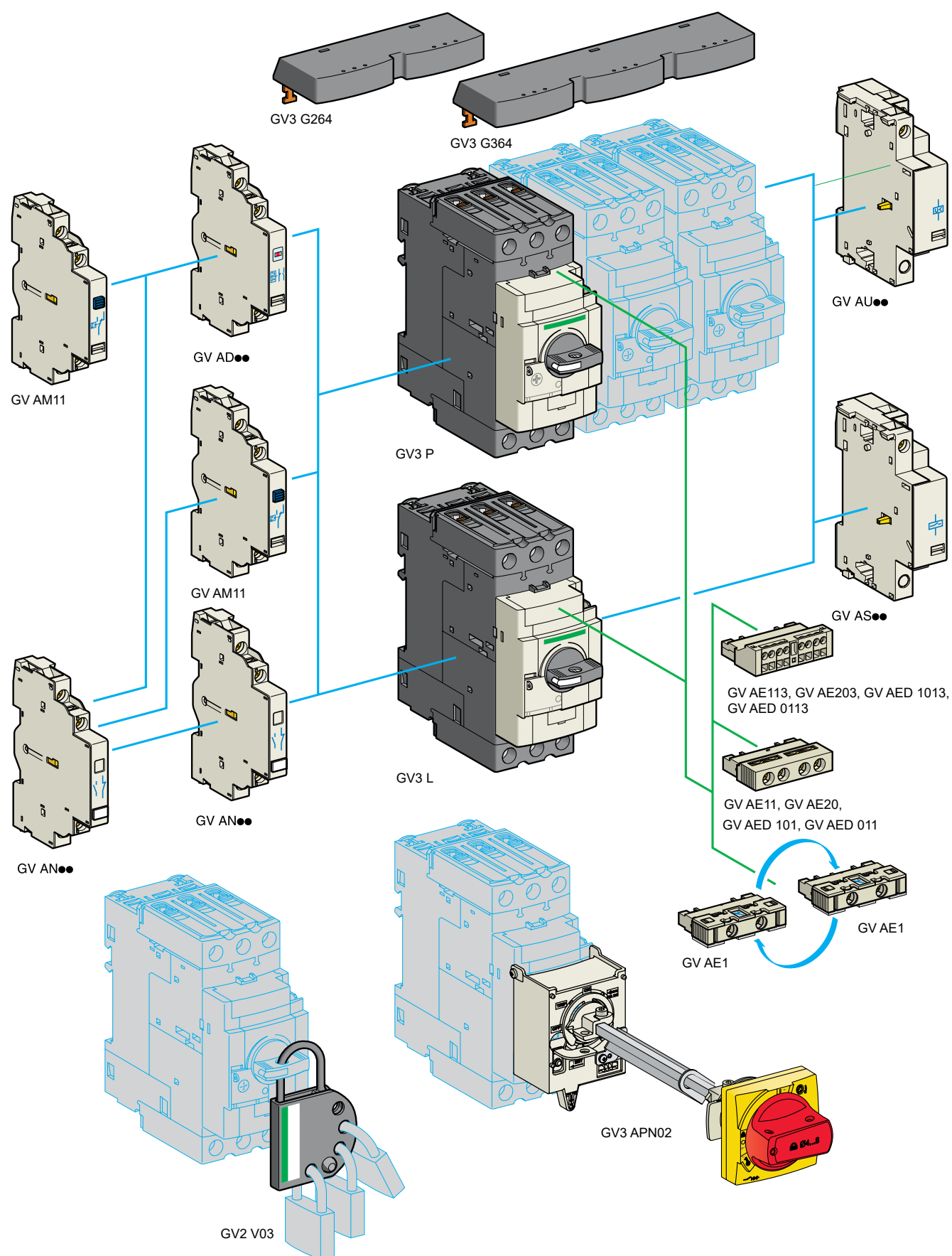
TeSys

Accessories compatibility



TeSys

Accessories compatibility



TeSys Control

TeSys Switches

Vario Switch Disconnectors

[Ithe] Conventional Thermal Current**	Poles Description	Rated Operational Power (AC-23)*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Complete Enclosed Switches				
• Range 12 to 175A, IP 65 Sealable and Lockable				
10	3P	4 kW	VCF02GE	5360
16	3P	5.5 kW	VCF01GE	5825
20	3P	7.5 kW	VCF0GE	7090
25	3P	11 kW	VCF1GE	7600
32	3P	15 kW	VCF2GE	8905
50	3P	22 kW	VCF3GE	13770
63	3P	30 kW	VCF4GE	16110

* Rated Power at 690V

** Ith in enclosure

For Switch Type (Amps)	Mounting Arrangement	Ingress	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Operators (Padlockable)				
12 - 40	4 Screw Fixing	IP65	KCF1PZ	1585
63 - 80	4 Screw Fixing	IP65	KCF2PZ	1675
125 - 175	4 Screw Fixing	IP40	KCF3PZ	6780

Vario Switch Disconnectors

[Ithe] onventional Thermal Current**	Poles	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Complete Switch with Padlockable Operator				
• Suitable for Front Mounting or Base Mounting				
12	3P	VCF02		3365
20	3P	VCF01		3660
25	3P	VCF0		4270
32	3P	VCF1		4470
40	3P	VCF2		5545
63	3P	VCF3		11615
80	3P	VCF4		9400
125	3P	VCF5		21545
175	3P	VCF6		26115

Switch Bodies

12	V02	2190
20	V01	2530
25	V0	3005
32	V1	3660
40	V2	4470
63	V3	6230
80	V4	8190
125	V5	16615
175	V6	21215

Accessories

Description	For Use with Switch Bodies	Rating in A	Pole Composition	Earth Contact	Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Vario Add-on Modules ⁽¹⁾							
Main Pole Module	V02/VCF02	12	1P	-	-	VZ02	1570
	V01/VCF01	20	1P	-	-	VZ01	1595
	V0/VCF0	25	1P	-	-	VZ0	1705
	V1/VCF1	32	1P	-	-	VZ1	1660
	V2/VCF2	40	1P	-	-	VZ2	1780
	V3/VCF3	63	1P	-	-	VZ3	2315
	V4/VCF4	80	1P	-	-	VZ4	2315
Neutral Pole Module ⁽²⁾	V02 / VCF02 to V2 / VCF2	-	1N	-	-	VZ11	1915
	V3 / VCF3 to V4 / VCF4	-	1N	-	-	VZ12	2560
	V5 / VCZ5 to V6 / VCZ6	-	1N	-	-	VZ13	5285
Earthing Module	V02 / VCF02 to V2 / VCF2	-	-	-	-	VZ14	1880
	V3 / VCF3 to V4 / VCF4	-	-	1	-	VZ15	2220
	V5 / VCZ5 to V6 / VCZ6	-	-	1	-	VZ16	3450
Auxiliary Contact Block Module	V02/ VCF02 to V6 / VCZ6	-	-	-	1NO + 1NC	VZ7	1965
	V2/ VCF02 to V6 / VCZ6	-	-	-	2NO	VZ20	1965

(1) For mounting option of modules, please refer to the technical catalogue.

(2) With early make and late break contacts

Description	For Use With	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Components for Door Interlocking			
Shaft extension - for Mini-VARIO and VARIO - V02..V2	V02...V2	VZ17	1880
	V02...V2	VZ30	2220
Shaft extension - for Mini-VARIO and VARIO - V3 V4 V5 V6	V3, V4, V5, V6	VZ18	2220
	V3, V4, V5, V6	VZ31	2530
Door interlock plate	VZ17 / VZ30	KZ32	675
	VZ18/31	KZ74	1155
Input Terminal Protection Shrouds			
Terminal Shrouds	V02 - V2	VZ8	640
	V3 - V4	VZ26	555
	V3 - V4	VZ9	665
	V5 - V6	VZ27	555
	V5 - V6	VZ10	840
	V02 - V6	VZ28	940
	V02 - V6	VZ29	770

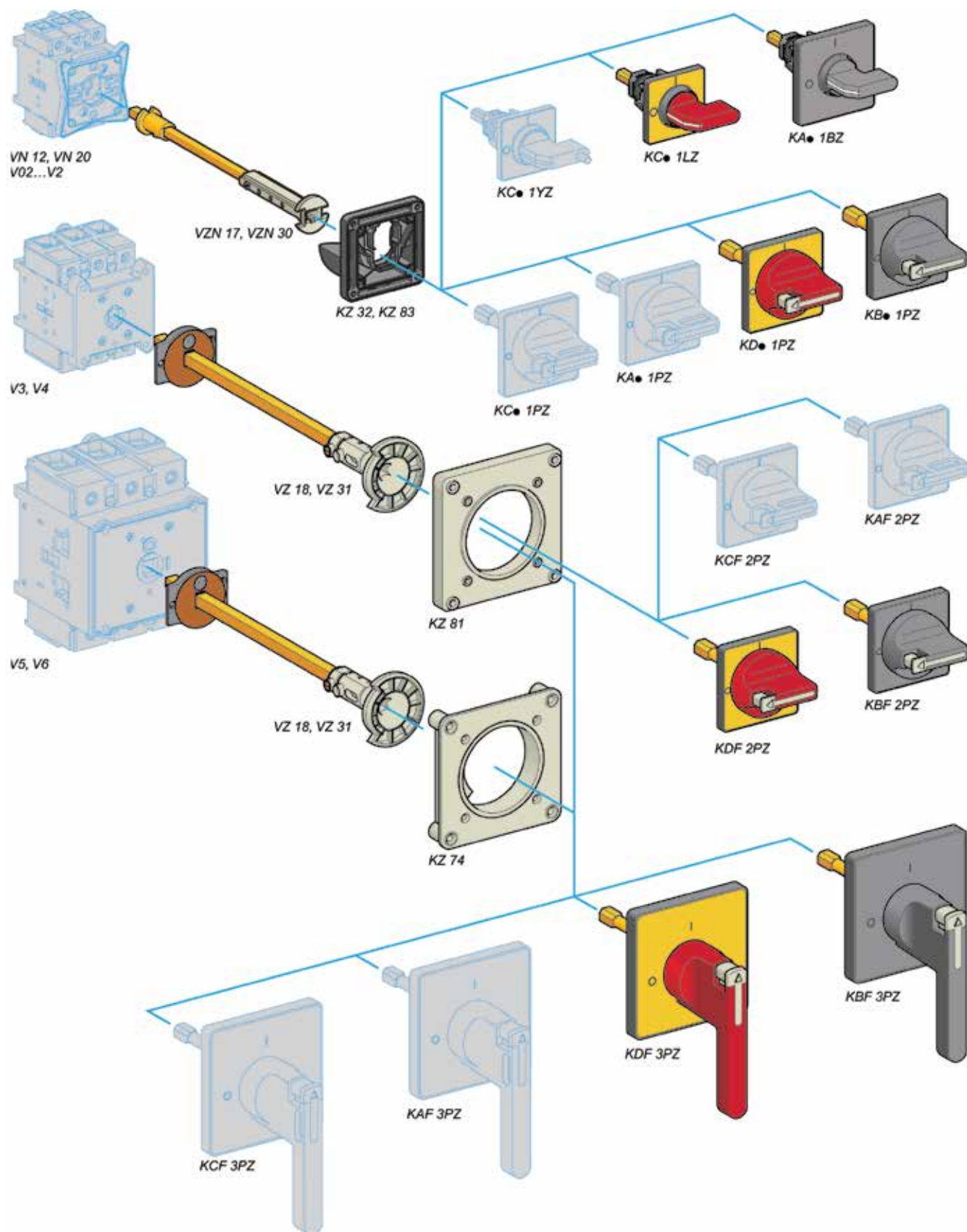
For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

TeSys Control

Accessories for Switches





Smarter Load Management with TeSys Island

The Key to Unprecedented Efficiency

Digital Load Manager

TeSys Island - the innovative & digital multifunctional load management solution up to 80A

Industry 4.0

Predictive Maintenance

Cyber Secure



TeSys Active

TeSys Island

•All-in-one Solution for Versatile & Flexible Load Management•

Motor Protection

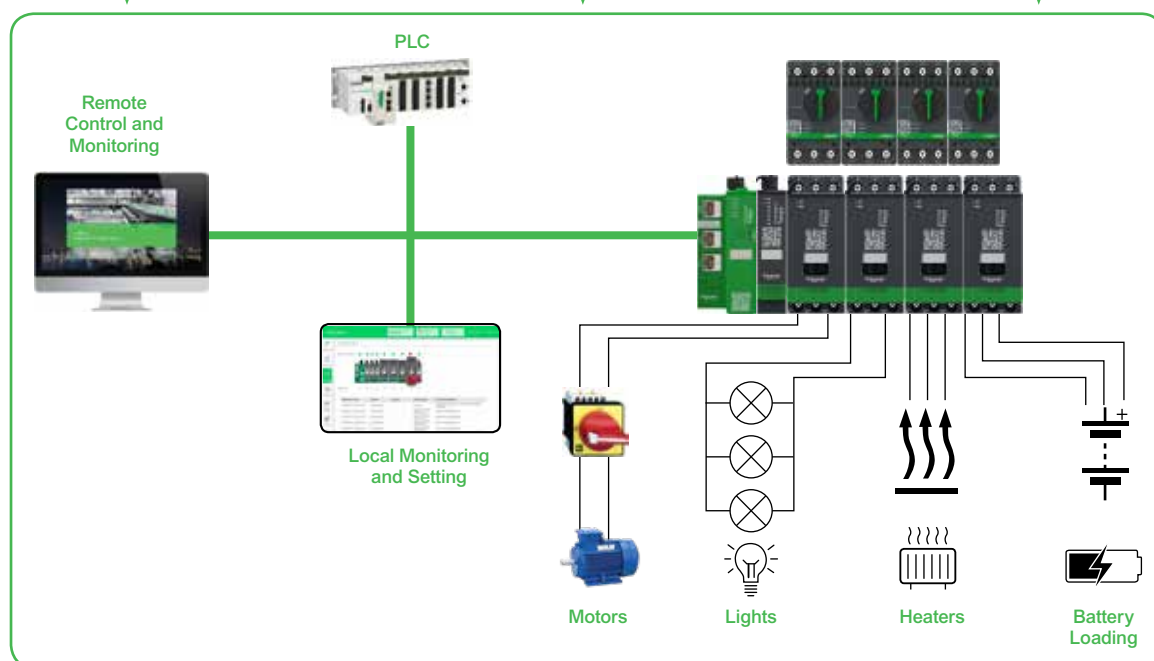
- Motor Overload
- Over/Under Current
- Jam/Stall
- Long Start
- Rapid Restart Lockout

Upstream Protection

- Phase Loss
- Phase Reversal
- Phase Unbalance
- Ground Current Detection

Analytics

- Health Diagnostic
- Energy Management
- Demand Management



Designation	Product Specification	Commercial Reference
TeSys island components		
Standard Starter	9A (AC-3)	TPRST009
Standard Starter	25A (AC-3)	TPRST025
Standard Starter	38A (AC-3)	TPRST038
Standard Starter	65A (AC-3)	TPRST065
Standard Starter	66A (AC-3) - 80A (AC-1)	TPRST080
SIL Starter	9A (AC-3)	TPRSS009
SIL Starter	25A (AC-3)	TPRSS025
SIL Starter	38A (AC-3)	TPRSS038
SIL Starter	65A (AC-3)	TPRSS065
SIL Starter	66A (AC-3) - 80A (AC-1)	TPRSS080
Power interface module	9A (AC-3)	TPRPM009
Power interface module	38A (AC-3)	TPRPM038
Power interface module	80A (AC-3)	TPRPM080
Voltage interface module		TPRVM001
SIL interface module		TPRSM001
Digital I/O module	(4 input - 2 output)	TPRDG4X2
Analog I/O module	(2 input -1 output)	TPRAN2X1
Bus Coupler	EtherNet/IP - Modbus TCP	TPRBCEIP
Bus Coupler	PROFINET	TPRBCPFN
Bus Coupler	PROFIBUS	TPRBCPF8
Assembly and Wiring Kits		
Kit for reversing starter application	for 9, 25, 38A (size 1 and 2) starters	LAD9R1
Kit for reversing starter application	for 65, 80A (size 3) starters	LAD9R3
Jumper bar 3-pole for Star Delta application	for 9, 25, 38A (size 1 and 2) starters	LAD9P3
Kit for reversing starter application	for 65, 80 A (size 3) starters, a hazard sticker is provided	LAD9SD3S

*Architecture shown above is only for graphical representation

TeSys Control

Ultra motor starters

Introduction

From traditional
solution



Ultra motor starter- All in one
block for advance protection

Motor circuit breaker:
GV2L



Magnetic protection
> short-circuit protection

Contactor:
LC1D



Control
> Start /Stop

Status monitoring
> signaling
> alarm monitoring

Protection relay:
LRD



Thermal protection
> overload

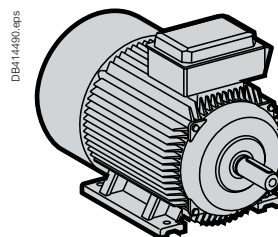


Ultra motor starter

> All basic or advanced
protection and control
functions in one block

and more...

- > Overload indication and alarm
- > Status report, remote control via communication bus



**Ultra motor
starters**

can be used in

80 %

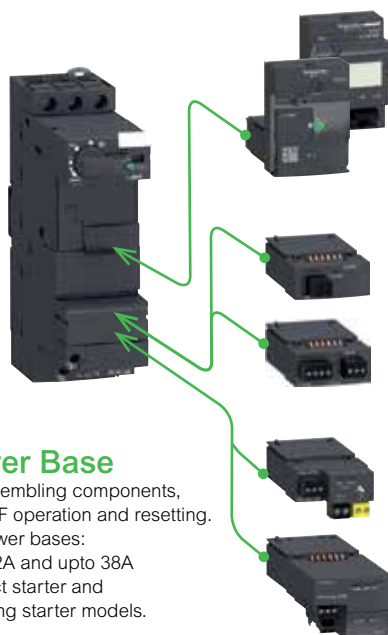
of motor protection
and control
applications.

TeSys Control

Ultra motor starters



- Total Coordinated Starter – 3 functions in a single device
- Compact Starter, DOL / RDOL upto 18.5kW (38A, AC-3) in 45mm width
- Direct connectivity to Modbus / Profibus / CANopen / DeviceNet
- Higher switching life - 15Million operations, 2Million AC-43 electrical life
- Breaking capacity upto 130kA



Power Base

For assembling components, ON/OFF operation and resetting.
 > 3 power bases:
 upto 12A and upto 38A
 > Direct starter and reversing starter models.

Control Unit

Performs all the electrical protection functions to cover main applications from 0 to 38A.

Some of these also provide advanced measurement, alarm and display functions.

4 simple function modules

Thermal overload alarm Indication of motor load
 Thermal overload signalling and manual reset
 Thermal overloaded signalling and automatic or remote reset.

4 communication modules

Profibus DP
 CANopen
 DeviceNet
 Modbus.

40%

“TeSys solutions allow us to reduce the size of our enclosure”
 says a panel builder from the water treatment sector

60%

“Late customization means that we can build 60% of the panels, even though the project design has not yet been completed”
 says an engineer in a food processing industry

Quick Selection

Select 1	+	Select 1	Optional	or	Optional	or	Optional																																																																																																									
Base Power Unit		Control Unit	Communication Module*		Function Module		Auxiliary Contacts	Accessories																																																																																																								
Non-Reversing  <table><tr><td>LUB</td><td>120</td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>0.. 12A with terminal</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>0.. 12A no terminal</td><td>120*</td></tr><tr><td>0.. 32A with terminal</td><td>32</td></tr><tr><td>0.. 32A no terminal</td><td>320*</td></tr><tr><td>0.. 38A with terminal</td><td>38</td></tr><tr><td>0.. 38A no terminal</td><td>380*</td></tr></table>	LUB	120	0.. 12A with terminal	12	0.. 12A no terminal	120*	0.. 32A with terminal	32	0.. 32A no terminal	320*	0.. 38A with terminal	38	0.. 38A no terminal	380*		 <table><tr><td>LUC</td><td>B</td><td>X6</td><td>BL</td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>Class 10, 3Ph</td><td>B</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Class 10, 1Ph</td><td>C</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Class 20, 3Ph</td><td>D</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0.15 to 0.6 A</td><td></td><td>X6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0.35 to 1.4 A</td><td></td><td>1X</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1.25 to 5 A</td><td></td><td>05</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3 to 12 A</td><td></td><td>12</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4.5 to 18 A</td><td></td><td>18</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8 to 38 A</td><td></td><td>38</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>24V DC</td><td></td><td></td><td>BL</td></tr><tr><td>24VAC</td><td></td><td></td><td>B</td></tr><tr><td>48...72 VAC/48 VDC</td><td></td><td></td><td>ES</td></tr><tr><td>110...240V/DC</td><td></td><td></td><td>FU</td></tr></table>	LUC	B	X6	BL	Class 10, 3Ph	B			Class 10, 1Ph	C			Class 20, 3Ph	D			0.15 to 0.6 A		X6		0.35 to 1.4 A		1X		1.25 to 5 A		05		3 to 12 A		12		4.5 to 18 A		18		8 to 38 A		38		24V DC			BL	24VAC			B	48...72 VAC/48 VDC			ES	110...240V/DC			FU	 <table><tr><td>LULC</td><td>033</td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>Modbus Serial</td><td>033</td></tr><tr><td>Profibus DP</td><td>07</td></tr><tr><td>CANopen</td><td>08</td></tr><tr><td>DeviceNet</td><td>09</td></tr></table>	LULC	033	Modbus Serial	033	Profibus DP	07	CANopen	08	DeviceNet	09		 <table><tr><td>LUF</td><td>DH11</td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>Fault diff. with manual reset</td><td>DH11</td></tr><tr><td>Fault diff. with auto reset</td><td>DA10</td></tr><tr><td>Thermal overload pre-alarm</td><td>W10</td></tr><tr><td>Motor load indication (4-20mA)</td><td>V2</td></tr></table>	LUF	DH11	Fault diff. with manual reset	DH11	Fault diff. with auto reset	DA10	Thermal overload pre-alarm	W10	Motor load indication (4-20mA)	V2		Contactor auxiliary contacts  <table><tr><td>LUFN</td><td>11</td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>1NO + 1NC</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>2NC</td><td>02</td></tr><tr><td>2NO</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>Side contacts 2NO</td><td>LUA8E20</td></tr></table>	LUFN	11	1NO + 1NC	11	2NC	02	2NO	20	Side contacts 2NO	LUA8E20	DescriptionReference <table><tr><td>Line spacer for UL508 Type E</td><td>LU9SPO</td></tr><tr><td>Current limiter 130kA@460V</td><td>LUALB1</td></tr></table>	Line spacer for UL508 Type E	LU9SPO	Current limiter 130kA@460V	LUALB1
LUB	120																																																																																																															
0.. 12A with terminal	12																																																																																																															
0.. 12A no terminal	120*																																																																																																															
0.. 32A with terminal	32																																																																																																															
0.. 32A no terminal	320*																																																																																																															
0.. 38A with terminal	38																																																																																																															
0.. 38A no terminal	380*																																																																																																															
LUC	B	X6	BL																																																																																																													
Class 10, 3Ph	B																																																																																																															
Class 10, 1Ph	C																																																																																																															
Class 20, 3Ph	D																																																																																																															
0.15 to 0.6 A		X6																																																																																																														
0.35 to 1.4 A		1X																																																																																																														
1.25 to 5 A		05																																																																																																														
3 to 12 A		12																																																																																																														
4.5 to 18 A		18																																																																																																														
8 to 38 A		38																																																																																																														
24V DC			BL																																																																																																													
24VAC			B																																																																																																													
48...72 VAC/48 VDC			ES																																																																																																													
110...240V/DC			FU																																																																																																													
LULC	033																																																																																																															
Modbus Serial	033																																																																																																															
Profibus DP	07																																																																																																															
CANopen	08																																																																																																															
DeviceNet	09																																																																																																															
LUF	DH11																																																																																																															
Fault diff. with manual reset	DH11																																																																																																															
Fault diff. with auto reset	DA10																																																																																																															
Thermal overload pre-alarm	W10																																																																																																															
Motor load indication (4-20mA)	V2																																																																																																															
LUFN	11																																																																																																															
1NO + 1NC	11																																																																																																															
2NC	02																																																																																																															
2NO	20																																																																																																															
Side contacts 2NO	LUA8E20																																																																																																															
Line spacer for UL508 Type E	LU9SPO																																																																																																															
Current limiter 130kA@460V	LUALB1																																																																																																															
Reversing  <table><tr><td>LU2B</td><td>120</td><td>BL</td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>0.. 12A with terminal</td><td>12</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0.. 12A no terminal</td><td>120*</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0.. 32A with terminal</td><td>32</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0.. 32A no terminal</td><td>320*</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0.. 38A with terminal</td><td>38</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0.. 38A no terminal</td><td>380*</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>24 V DC</td><td></td><td>BL</td></tr><tr><td>24 V AC</td><td></td><td>B</td></tr><tr><td>48...72 VAC or 48 VDC</td><td></td><td>ES</td></tr><tr><td>110...240 VAC/DC</td><td></td><td>FU</td></tr></table>	LU2B	120	BL	0.. 12A with terminal	12		0.. 12A no terminal	120*		0.. 32A with terminal	32		0.. 32A no terminal	320*		0.. 38A with terminal	38		0.. 38A no terminal	380*		24 V DC		BL	24 V AC		B	48...72 VAC or 48 VDC		ES	110...240 VAC/DC		FU																																																																															
LU2B	120	BL																																																																																																														
0.. 12A with terminal	12																																																																																																															
0.. 12A no terminal	120*																																																																																																															
0.. 32A with terminal	32																																																																																																															
0.. 32A no terminal	320*																																																																																																															
0.. 38A with terminal	38																																																																																																															
0.. 38A no terminal	380*																																																																																																															
24 V DC		BL																																																																																																														
24 V AC		B																																																																																																														
48...72 VAC or 48 VDC		ES																																																																																																														
110...240 VAC/DC		FU																																																																																																														
*Prewired cables to be ordered separately																																																																																																																

*Suitable with 24V DC starter variant only

Note: For prices please contact Customer Care



NEW



Wherever productivity is a concern, intelligence to Motor Control is the solution

Transform Your Conventional MCC into a Smart Powerhouse!

Upgrade to the Intelligent Motor Control Center (iMCC) with TeSys Tera – an advanced intelligent relay that brings next-level protection, real-time insights, and built-in smart features.

TeSys Tera NEW

Experience the enhanced intelligence of your Motor Management System with our new and advanced TeSys Tera.



Sustainable

Versatile

Efficient

Modular

PROFINET

EtherNet/IP

Modbus / TCP

PROFINET

Coming Soon

All-in-one
Motor protection



On-device programming

With direct-to-device connection, setup and configuration has **never been easier**



Modular

Lower installation time, Easy replacement & Reduced customer downtime



Enhanced efficiency

through advanced features such as **Load Shedding** and an **Auto Restart** function



Flexible

with pre-configured designs and **plug-and-play**



Connectivity

Supports integration with multiple industrial protocols Modbus, Profibus, Modbus TCP, EtherNet/IP, Profinet



More data, less downtime

Detailed diagnostics enables **predictive maintenance** to help you stay online more of the time

ComPacT NSX

Schneider Electric is proud to introduce the new generation of ComPacT MCCBs. These breakers talk to you, wherever you are, in all transparency. New design complements new wireless connectivity capabilities with our latest wireless auxiliary contact.

ComPacT Design



New signature design

- Schneider Electric green signature style for the entire ComPacT range
- Estimated 40% reduction of wiring time for panel builders
- Experience easier installation thanks to a new ergonomic front-plate design
- Gain the confidence that all auxiliaries are on the right spot, and simply double check that you have the right coil rating
- Ergonomic new toggle for easier breaker manual operation

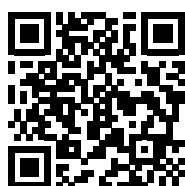
Wireless Auxiliary Contact



Wireless breaker status

- Plug & play technology for clear connection status (0 or 1, no half-way wired)
- Placed in the same position as the wired version, its LED light will give you direct indication in case of a tripping
- If you are away, your ComPacT will send you an immediate notification via EcoStruxure Facility Expert for instance
- Wireless auxiliary accelerates overall wiring time: status communication is done very simply and commissioned wirelessly
- Communication architecture is fully EcoStruxure Power validated, with any application

Ready to meet the new face of ComPacT?



Meet the new generation of ComPacT™ circuit breakers with semi-transparent faceplate, screwless auxiliaries and remote monitoring features.

Learn about the benefits of the ComPacT range here:
se.com/compact-nxs

EasyPact CVS

Fixed Thermal Magnetic Trip Unit (TMD)



- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Suitable for Isolation
- Transparent Cover for trip unit as Standard
- Class II front face
- Single frame size 16-250A

Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 100 to 630A Overload Setting (Ir) 0.7 - 1 x In					
36kA	16A	LV510330 ☒	14460	LV510340	18060
	25A	LV510331 ☒	14460	LV510341	18060
	32A	LV510332 ☒	14460	LV510342 ☒	18060
	40A	LV510333 ☒	14460	LV510343 ☒	18060
	50A	LV510334 ☒	14460	LV510344	18060
	63A	LV510335 ☒	14460	LV510345 ☒	18060
	80A	LV510336 ☒	14460	LV510346	18060
	100A	LV510337 ☒	14460	LV510347 ☒	18060
	125A	LV516332 ☒	16050	LV516342	19930
	160A	LV516333 ☒	21260	LV516343	25320
	200A	LV525332	30620	LV525342 ☒	37940
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	250A	LV525333	33960	LV525343 ☒	42030
	320A	LV540305	46430	LV540308 ☒	57610
	400A	LV540306	46700	LV540309 ☒	58120
	500A	LV563305 ☒	52940	LV563308 ☒	67050
	630A	LV563307 ☒	60620	LV563310 ☒	76510

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

EasyPact CVS

Auxiliary Contacts (Changeover) Multifunction

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
OF or SD or SDE or SDV	29450 ☒	1310
OF or SD or SDE or SDV low level	29452	1590
SDE adapter for trip unit TM or MA or ETS 2.3 #	LV429451 ☒	1210

To be considered alongwith SDE contact for MCCB with TMD/ETS 2.3/MA Trip Unit

Voltage Releases

Description	Shunt Release Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Undervoltage Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
AC				
220-240 V 50/60 Hz	LV429387 ☒	3780	LV429407 ☒	4690

Installation Accessories

Description	Upto 100A only Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spreaders & Phase Barriers						
Spreaders (Set of 3) 3P	LV431563_IN ☒	750	LV431563 ☒	980	32492 ☒	2630
Spreaders (Set of 4) 4P	LV431564_IN ☒	1010	LV431564 ☒	1300	32493 ☒	3290
Phase Barriers (Set of 6)	*		*		LV432570 ☒	1240

Rotary Handles

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Direct rotary handle				
Standard black handle	LV429337 ☒	1920	LV432597 ☒	2890
Extended rotary handle				
Standard extended rotary handle	LV429338_IN ☒	2630	LV432598_IN ☒	4680

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMSW.E.F. January 17th, 2026

AC Miniature Circuit Breakers - xC60 - IS/IEC 60898-1



- Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60898 and IS/IEC 60898-1, Icn = 10kA
- Can be used for DC application upto 60V per pole
- Higher Installation Life: Energy Limitation Class 3, Fast Closure Mechanism
- Ease, Speed and Flexibility of installation - Biconnect, Line-Load Reversible
- Field-fittable auxiliaries for advance protection and monitoring
- Positive Contact Indication for assurance of disconnection

[In] Rated Current (A)	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width**	1 mod		2 mod		3 mod		4 mod	
MOQ	12 Nos.		6 Nos.		4 Nos.		3 Nos.	
B curve								
6	A9N1P06BGN ✓	502	A9N2P06BGN ✓	1516	A9N3P06BGN ✓	2515	A9N4P06BGN	3212
10	A9N1P10BGN ✓	502	A9N2P10BGN ✓	1516	A9N3P10BGN ✓	2515	-	-
16	A9N1P16BGN ✓	502	A9N2P16BGN ✓	1516	A9N3P16BGN ✓	2515	A9N4P16BGN	3212
20	A9N1P20BGN ✓	502	A9N2P20BGN ✓	1516	A9N3P20BGN	2515	-	-
25	A9N1P25BGN ✓	502	-	-	A9N3P25BGN ✓	2515	-	-
32	A9N1P32BGN ✓	502	A9N2P32BGN	1516	A9N3P32BGN ✓	2515	A9N4P32BGN	3212
40	A9N1P40BGN ✓	1090	-	-	A9N3P40BGN	3432	A9N4P40BGN	4878
63	A9N1P63BGN ✓	1105	-	-	A9N3P63BGN ✓	3863	A9N4P63BGN	4923
C curve								
1	A9N1P01CGN ✓	770	A9N2P01CGN ✓	2089	A9N3P01CGN ✓	3313	A9N4P01CGN ✓	4169
2	A9N1P02CGN ✓	770	A9N2P02CGN	2099	A9N3P02CGN ✓	3313	A9N4P02CGN ✓	4169
3	A9N1P03CGN ✓	770	A9N2P03CGN ✓	2099	A9N3P03CGN ✓	3313	-	-
4	A9N1P04CGN ✓	770	A9N2P04CGN ✓	2099	A9N3P04CGN ✓	3313	A9N4P04CGN ✓	4169
6	A9N1P06CGN ✓	456	A9N2P06CGN ✓	1516	A9N3P06CGN ✓	2515	A9N4P06CGN ✓	3389
10	A9N1P10CGN ✓	456	A9N2P10CGN ✓	1516	A9N3P10CGN ✓	2515	A9N4P10CGN ✓	3389
16	A9N1P16CGN ✓	456	A9N2P16CGN ✓	1516	A9N3P16CGN ✓	2515	A9N4P16CGN ✓	3389
20	A9N1P20CGN ✓	456	A9N2P20CGN ✓	1516	A9N3P20CGN ✓	2515	A9N4P20CGN ✓	3389
25	A9N1P25CGN ✓	456	A9N2P25CGN ✓	1516	A9N3P25CGN ✓	2515	A9N4P25CGN ✓	3389
32	A9N1P32CGN ✓	456	A9N2P32CGN ✓	1516	A9N3P32CGN ✓	2515	A9N4P32CGN ✓	3389
40	A9N1P40CGN ✓	1090	A9N2P40CGN ✓	2440	A9N3P40CGN ✓	3830	A9N4P40CGN ✓	4923
50	A9N1P50CGN	1090	A9N2P50CGN	2440	A9N3P50CGN	3830	A9N4P50CGN	4923
63	A9N1P63CGN ✓	1105	A9N2P63CGN ✓	2461	A9N3P63CGN ✓	3957	A9N4P63CGN ✓	5127
D curve								
2	A9N1P02DGN ✓	777	A9N2P02DGN ✓	2121	-	-	-	-
3	A9N1P03DGN ✓	777	A9N2P03DGN	2121	A9N3P03DGN ✓	3363	-	-
4	A9N1P04DGN ✓	777	A9N2P04DGN ✓	2121	A9N3P04DGN ✓	3363	-	-
6	A9N1P06DGN ✓	655	A9N2P06DGN ✓	1589	A9N3P06DGN ✓	2649	-	-
10	A9N1P10DGN ✓	655	A9N2P10DGN ✓	1589	A9N3P10DGN ✓	2649	-	-
16	A9N1P16DGN ✓	655	A9N2P16DGN ✓	1589	A9N3P16DGN ✓	2649	A9N4P16DGN ✓	3514
20	A9N1P20DGN ✓	655	A9N2P20DGN ✓	1589	A9N3P20DGN ✓	2649	A9N4P20DGN ✓	3514
25	A9N1P25DGN ✓	655	A9N2P25DGN ✓	1589	A9N3P25DGN ✓	2649	A9N4P25DGN ✓	3514
32	A9N1P32DGN ✓	655	A9N2P32DGN ✓	1589	A9N3P32DGN ✓	2649	A9N4P32DGN ✓	3514
40	A9N1P40DGN ✓	1177	A9N2P40DGN ✓	2579	A9N3P40DGN ✓	4058	A9N4P40DGN ✓	5088
50	-	-	-	-	A9N3P50DGN	4058	-	-
63	A9N1P63DGN ✓	1191	A9N2P63DGN ✓	2610	A9N3P63DGN ✓	4094	A9N4P63DGN ✓	5141

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

AC Miniature Circuit Breakers - XC60 - IEC - 60947-2



- Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2, Icu = 15kA***
- Can be used for DC application upto 60V per pole
- Higher system performance with optimized cost: Cascading*
- Increased System Continuity: Discrimination*
- Higher Installation Life: Energy Limitation Class 3, Fast Closure Mechanism
- Ease, Speed and Flexibility of installation - Biconnect, Line-Load Reversible
- Field-fittable auxiliaries for advance protection and monitoring
- Positive Contact Indication for assurance of disconnection

[In] Rated Current (A)	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width**	1 mod		2 mod		3 mod		4 mod	
MOQ	12 Nos.		6 Nos.		4 Nos.		3 Nos.	
B curve								
6	A9N1P06BIN ✓	517	A9N2P06BIN ✓	1561	A9N3P06BIN ✓	2591	-	-
10	A9N1P10BIN ✓	517	A9N2P10BIN ✓	1561	A9N3P10BIN ✓	2591	-	-
16	A9N1P16BIN ✓	517	A9N2P16BIN ✓	1561	A9N3P16BIN ✓	2591	-	-
20	A9N1P20BIN ✓	517	A9N2P20BIN ✓	1561	-	-	-	-
25	A9N1P25BIN ✓	517	-	-	A9N3P25BIN ✓	2591	-	-
32	A9N1P32BIN ✓	517	-	-	A9N3P32BIN ✓	2591	A9N4P32BIN ✓	3491
40	A9N1P40BIN ✓	1123	-	-	-	-	A9N4P40BIN ✓	5024
63	A9N1P63BIN ✓	1138	-	-	A9N3P63BIN ✓	3979	A9N4P63BIN ✓	5071
C curve								
1	A9N1P01CIN ✓	793	A9N2P01CIN ✓	2162	A9N3P01CIN ✓	3412	A9N4P01CIN ✓	4294
2	A9N1P02CIN ✓	793	A9N2P02CIN ✓	2162	A9N3P02CIN ✓	3412	A9N4P02CIN ✓	4294
3	A9N1P03CIN ✓	793	A9N2P03CIN ✓	2162	A9N3P03CIN ✓	3412	-	-
4	A9N1P04CIN ✓	793	A9N2P04CIN ✓	2162	A9N3P04CIN ✓	3412	A9N4P04CIN ✓	4294
6	A9N1P06CIN ✓	470	A9N2P06CIN ✓	1561	A9N3P06CIN ✓	2591	A9N4P06CIN ✓	3491
10	A9N1P10CIN ✓	470	A9N2P10CIN ✓	1561	A9N3P10CIN ✓	2591	A9N4P10CIN ✓	3491
16	A9N1P16CIN ✓	470	A9N2P16CIN ✓	1561	A9N3P16CIN ✓	2591	A9N4P16CIN ✓	3491
20	A9N1P20CIN ✓	470	A9N2P20CIN ✓	1561	A9N3P20CIN ✓	2591	A9N4P20CIN ✓	3491
25	A9N1P25CIN ✓	470	A9N2P25CIN ✓	1561	A9N3P25CIN ✓	2591	A9N4P25CIN ✓	3491
32	A9N1P32CIN ✓	470	A9N2P32CIN ✓	1561	A9N3P32CIN ✓	2591	A9N4P32CIN ✓	3491
40	A9N1P40CIN ✓	1123	A9N2P40CIN ✓	2514	A9N3P40CIN ✓	3945	A9N4P40CIN ✓	5071
50	A9N1P50CIN ✓	1123	A9N2P50CIN ✓	2514	A9N3P50CIN ✓	3945	A9N4P50CIN ✓	5071
63	A9N1P63CIN ✓	1138	A9N2P63CIN ✓	2537	A9N3P63CIN ✓	4076	A9N4P63CIN ✓	5282
D curve								
2	A9N1P02DIN ✓	800	A9N2P02DIN ✓	2185	-	-	-	-
3	A9N1P03DIN ✓	800	-	-	A9N3P03DIN ✓	3465	-	-
4	A9N1P04DIN ✓	800	A9N2P04DIN ✓	2185	A9N3P04DIN ✓	3465	-	-
6	A9N1P06DIN ✓	675	A9N2P06DIN ✓	1638	A9N3P06DIN ✓	2730	-	-
10	A9N1P10DIN ✓	675	A9N2P10DIN ✓	1638	A9N3P10DIN ✓	2730	-	-
16	A9N1P16DIN ✓	675	A9N2P16DIN ✓	1638	A9N3P16DIN ✓	2730	A9N4P16DIN ✓	3620
20	A9N1P20DIN ✓	675	A9N2P20DIN ✓	1638	A9N3P20DIN ✓	2730	A9N4P20DIN ✓	3620
25	A9N1P25DIN ✓	675	A9N2P25DIN ✓	1638	A9N3P25DIN ✓	2730	A9N4P25DIN ✓	3620
32	A9N1P32DIN ✓	675	A9N2P32DIN ✓	1638	A9N3P32DIN ✓	2730	A9N4P32DIN ✓	3620
40	A9N1P40DIN ✓	1213	A9N2P40DIN ✓	2657	A9N3P40DIN ✓	4180	A9N4P40DIN ✓	5242
50	-	-	-	-	A9N3P50DIN ✓	4180	A9N4P50DIN ✓	5242
63	A9N1P63DIN ✓	1226	A9N2P63DIN ✓	2689	A9N3P63DIN ✓	4217	A9N4P63DIN ✓	5295

***Coming Soon

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

DC Miniature Circuit Breakers - C60H



Suitable for
ComReady
Auxiliary



- Specially designed MCB for enhanced protection in DC installation
- Magnetic Arc Chutes to quick break DC current in event of fault
- Breaking capacity 6kA as per IEC 60947-2
- Voltage Rating: 1P - 250 V DC & 2P - 500 V DC
- Impulse Voltage: 6 kV
- Higher Installation Life: Energy Limiting Class: 3

[In] Rated Current (A)	Module Width 18mm/ module	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/ module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
MOQ		12 Nos.		6 Nos.		
C60H-DC						
0.5	1	A9N61500	1948	2	A9N61520	4278
1	1	A9N61501 ✓	1421	2	A9N61521 ✓	2932
2	1	A9N61502 ✓	1421	2	A9N61522 ✓	2932
3	1	A9N61503 ✓	1421	2	A9N61523 ✓	2932
4	1	A9N61504 ✓	1421	2	A9N61524 ✓	2932
5	1	A9N61505	1421	2	A9N61525	2932
6	1	A9N61506 ✓	1167	2	A9N61526 ✓	2386
10	1	A9N61508 ✓	1167	2	A9N61528 ✓	2386
16	1	A9N61511 ✓	1167	2	A9N61531 ✓	2386
20	1	A9N61512 ✓	1167	2	A9N61532 ✓	2386
25	1	A9N61513 ✓	1167	2	A9N61533 ✓	2386
32	1	A9N61515 ✓	1345	2	A9N61535 ✓	2386
40	1	A9N61517 ✓	1600	2	A9N61537 ✓	3518
50	1	A9N61518 ✓	1600	2	A9N61538 ✓	3518
63	1	A9N61519 ✓	1600	2	A9N61539 ✓	3518

Special application MCBs



Solar Application – PV DC

- DC MCB for multi string PV installations
- Operating Voltage: 800V DC
- Current Rating up to 25A
- Complies to IEC / EN 60947-2



Rail Application* (including Rolling Stock)

- Shock & vibration resistant (IEC 61373) – Cat 1, Class B
- Complies to EN 45545 HL2
- Complies to IEC / EN 60947-2



UL MCB

- Type: UL1077, UL489
- Breaking Capacity of 10kA
- Complies to IEC 60947-2 / UL1077 / UL489 / CSA

Note:

Please contact nearest Schneider Electric sales office or Customer Care for Reference and prices of Application Specific MCBs

*Rail Application RCDs are also available on demand **18mm/module

Residual Current Devices (RCDs) - For Human and Fire Protection



**30
mA**

Use of **30mA RCDs** is now **mandatory** for all **domestic intallations** in India (NEC 2023)



Schneider Electric provides voltage independent RCDs which work on current sensing technology and provide protection from residual current even at extra low voltages (down to zero volts) and in case of break of neutral.

**SI
Type**

Schneider Electric offers SI RCD built to operate in electrically polluted or installation in aggressive environments:

- Flourescent / Variable lighting with Electronic ballast
- Powerful IT / Telecom equipment / Air conditioning
- Severe Atmosphere - High lighting risk / Swimming pools

* for Measures relating to Safety and Electric supply

AC Residual Current Circuit Breakers - xID



- Complies to IEC/EN 61008-1 and IS 12640
- AC Type
- Selective range available for time based discrimination
- Easy Monitoring: Earth fault indication and Test Button on front face
- Operating temperature up to +70°C
- Mandatory to use OF-S auxiliary to add any indication or tripping auxiliary

[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/module	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25	30	2	A9N16201	5158	4	A9N16251	7240
	100	2	A9N16203	5725	4	A9N16253	7694
	300	2	A9N16202	5899	4	A9N16252	7921
40	30	2	A9N16204	6072	4	A9N16254	7127
	100	2	A9N16205	6546	4	A9N16255	7737
	300	2	A9N16206	6866	4	A9N16256	8035
63	30	2	A9N16208	7312	4	A9N16258	8253
	100	2	A9N16209	7863	4	A9N16259	9141
	300	2	A9N16210	8021	4	A9N16260	9183
80	30	2	A9N16212	12291	4	A9N16261	14558
	100	2	A9N16213	12496	4	A9N16262	14793
	300	2	-	-	4	A9N16263	14872

AC Residual Current Circuit Breakers (RCCBs) - ID



- Complies to IEC 61008-1
- AC Type
- Degree of pollution: 3 (suitable for industrial environment)
- Electrical ON/OFF indication by using OFSP auxiliary

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4P	100	30	4	**A9R11491	On Request
		100	4	**A9R12491	On Request
	125	30	4	A9R11492	On Request
		100	4	A9R12492	On Request
		300	4	A9R14492	On Request
		300	4	A9R14492	On Request

Note: **For 100A RCCB Auxiliary kindly contact Customer Care

AC Residual Current Breaker Overload (RCBO) - DPN N Vigì



- Complies to IEC/EN 61009
- AC Type Tripping characteristics - C curve
- Overvoltage category (IEC 60364): IV
- Suitable for indication & tripping auxiliaries

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9N19661	7964
		300	2	A9N19681	8089
	10	30	2	A9N19663	7964
		300	2	A9N19683	8089
	16	30	2	A9N19665	7964
		300	2	A9N19685	8089
	20	30	2	A9N19666	7964
		300	2	A9N19686	8089
	25	30	2	A9N19667	7964
		300	2	A9N19687	8089
	32	30	2	A9N19668	7964
		300	2	A9N19688	8492
	40	30	2	A9N19669	10076
		300	2	A9N19689	10251

Note: Application specific RCDs also available with 10mA, 500mA and 1000mA sensitivities

Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center for Reference and Prices

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

SI Type Residual Current Circuit Breakers (RCCBs) - xID SI



- Complies to IEC/EN 61008-1
- SI RCDs offer enhanced immunity against Electrical Disturbances; Polluted and Corrosive environments - Guaranteed performance in harsh operating conditions
- Ensures continuity of supply in networks with:
 - Transient overvoltages
 - Loads generating HF leakage current i.e. harmonics
 - Loads generating continuous leakage current
- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with:
 - Pulsating DC components
 - HF applications which "Blinds" (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs

[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/module	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25	30	2	A9N16234	12000	4	A9N16321	13374
40	30	2	A9N16237	12604	4	A9N16324	13796
63	30	2	A9N16240	12966	4	A9N16327	14165
63	300	2	A9N16246	13064	4	-	-

Vigi Block for xC60 (Add-on RCD Module, 2 & 4 Pole)



- Flexibility to use MCB of any tripping curve to suit applications, ensuring best 3 in 1 protection
- No auxiliary supply required
- AC Class protection
- Degree of pollution: 3 (suitable for industrial environment)
- Immune to nuisance tripping due to transient over voltages

[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/module	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25	30	1.5	A9N26581	9535	3	A9N26595	12032
	100	1.5	A9N26582	10495	3	A9N26596	10685
	300	1.5	A9N26583	11096	3	A9N26597	11500
63	30	2	A9N26611	11536	3.5	A9N26643	11579
	100	2	A9N26612	12217	3.5	A9N26644	12027
	300	2	-	-	3.5	A9N26645	12583

Note: Vigi Block for High Rating up to 125A (C120) and High Breaking Capacity (NG125) available on demand

SI Type Residual Current Breaker Overload (RCBO) - DPN N Vigi SI



- Complies to IEC/EN 61009
- Ensures continuity of supply in networks with:
 - Transient overvoltages
 - Loads generating HF leakage current i.e. harmonics
 - Loads generating continuous leakage current
- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with :
 - Pulsating DC components
 - HF applications which "Blinds" (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9N19631	15855
	10	30	2	A9N19632	15855
	16	30	2	A9N19634	15855
		300	2	A9N19644	15855
	25	30	2	A9N19636	15855
	32	30	2	A9N19637	15855
	40	30	2	A9N19638	18773
		300	2	A9N19648	20891

*For Prices, please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center are Center for Reference and Prices

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Acti 9 Active AFDD

Make active safety your new standard

- Integrated arc fault protection for prevention against electrically ignited fires
- AFDD complies to IEC/EN 62606
- RCD complies to IEC/EN 61009-2-1
- Protection Against Series & Parallel Arc

Acti9 iCV40N VigiARC Active, 30 mA, A-SI type



- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with :
 - Pulsating DC components
 - HF applications which "Blinds" (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs
- Available in C Curve Configuration

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit LP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9TDNC606	On Request
	10	30	2	A9TDNC610	On Request
	16	30	2	A9TDNC616	On Request
	25	30	2	A9TDNC625	On Request
	32	30	2	A9TDNC632	On Request
	40	30	2	A9TDNC640	On Request

Acti9 iCV40H VigiARC Active, 30 mA, A-SI type

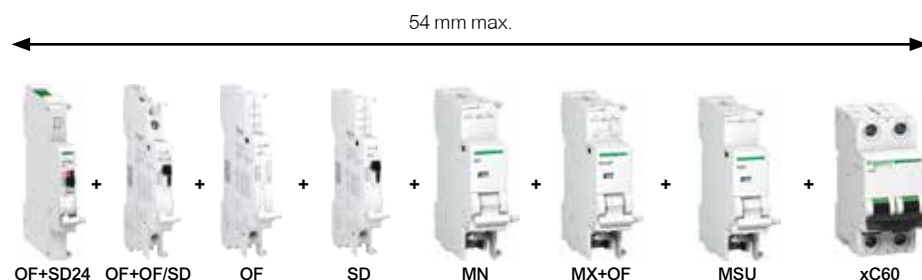


- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with :
 - Pulsating DC components
 - HF applications which "Blinds" (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs
- Available in C Curve Configuration
- Seamless connectivity with Wiser 2.0 & ecostruxre through Panel server

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit LP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9TDND606	On Request
	10	30	2	A9TDND610	On Request
	16	30	2	A9TDND616	On Request
	20	30	2	A9TDND620	On Request
	25	30	2	A9TDND625	On Request
	32	30	2	A9TDND632	On Request

Common Auxiliaries for xC60 / RCDs Range

- Field-fittable auxiliaries (clip fitted) mounted on left side with maximum width of 54mm
- Order: Tripping Auxiliaries (MN first) followed by Indication Auxiliaries (SD first)



Type	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Indication Auxiliaries			
Acti9 A9N iOF bottom wiring 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9N26904	3413
Acti9 A9N SD bottom wiring 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9N26907	1926
Acti9 A9N OF/SD+OF top/bt wir 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9N26909	4905
Acti9 A9A iOF bottom wiring 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9A26904	1701
Acti9 A9A iOF/SD+OF t&b wire 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9A26909	5211
OF+SD24 auxiliary contact (ComReady)	0.5	A9N26899	4317
Protection Auxiliaries – Trip Indication on front face			
MN Under-voltage Release 220-240V AC		A9N26960	6937
MSU Over-voltage Release 275V AC	1	A9N26500	8214
Tripping Auxiliaries – Trip Indication on front face			
MX + OF Shunt Release 110-415V AC: for Remote tripping of Circuit Breaker	1	A9N26946	4512
MX + OF Shunt Release 12-24V AC/DC: for Remote tripping of Circuit Breaker		A9N26948	4512
Auxiliary Switch for RCCBs – Mandatory for use of Auxiliaries with RCCBs			
Auxiliary switch for RCCB up to 80A (OF-S)	0.5	A9N26923	7978
Auxiliary switch for RCCBs 125A (OFSP)	0.5	A9N16940	4052

Accessories



Type	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Rotary Handle*	Breaker Switching Sub-Assembly	27046	7262
Rotary Handle*	Extended, Disconnectable handle	27047	3667
Padlock** (bag of 2)		26970	1551
Aluminum cable terminal**		27060	913
Spacer		A9N27062	361

* for xC60, C120, DPN N Vigi, C60H-DC, xSW - Multi poles only

Note:

For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Protection Against Lightning Strikes And Switching Surges



For all low voltage switchboards and electrical enclosures:

Comprehensive range

- To ensure the protection of equipment connected to:
- Low voltage networks,
- Telecommunications networks,
- Computer networks.
- Easy to implement and use.
- Compatibility with all earthing systems (TT, TNS, TNC, IT).
- Technical and aesthetic consistency

Continuity of service and certified safety

Schneider Electric certified coordination between the surge arrester and its disconnection circuit breaker.

Compliance with standards: IEC/EN 61643-11.



More and more electrical equipment today is sensitive to overvoltages caused by lightning.



90%

of power outlets supply equipment incorporating electronic devices.



iQuick PRD “built-in” technology surge arresters, a Schneider Electric innovation, incorporate their own disconnection circuit breaker: easy to choose and simple to install for greater effectiveness.



Up to **30%** of installation time saved.

Surge Arresters - Type 1+ 2



- Complies to EN/IEC 61643 -11
- Withdraw able type: Easy Replacement
- Inbuilt SPD health Indicator: Also available with remote signaling
- For protection against Direct lightning surge, Indirect lightning surge, Switching surge
- Iimp up to 25kA & I_{max} upto 40kA
- **Always use a Back-up MCB with your SPD**
- Maximum Operating Voltage [U_c]: 350V

Type	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PRD1 25r	1P	2	16329	24737
	1P + N	4	16330	44404
	3P	6	16331	69918
	3P + N	8	16332	86869

Surge Arresters iPRD - Type 2 (Withdrawable type) (TT, TN-S, TN-C Systems)



- Complies to IEC 61643-11/2011 T2 and EN 61643-11
- For protection against Indirect lightning surge and Switching surge
- Inbuilt health Indicator
- Response time < 25ns
- I_{max} (8/20 s): 65/40/15/8kA
- Maximum Operating Voltage [U_c]: 340V
- Level of protection, Up: 1.0 - 2.0 kV
- Remote indication contact with 8r/20r/40r/65r
- **Always use a Back-up MCB with your SPD**

Type	Rated Voltage (V)	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iPRD8	230	1P	1	A9L08100	6060
	230	1P+N	2	A9L08500	11559
	230/400	3P	3	A9L08300	15601
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L08600	23548
iPRD8r	230	1P+N	2	A9L08501	13857
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L08601	28258
iPRD20	230	1P	1	A9L20100	6792
	230	1P+N	2	A9L20500	14530
	230/400	3P	3	A9L20300	18600
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L20600	26297
iPRD20r	230	1P+N	2	A9L20501	17023
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L20601	32156
iPRD40	230	1P	1	A9L40100	8432
	230	1P+N	2	A9L40500	16735
	230/400	3P	3	A9L40300	24021
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L40600	33496
iPRD40r	230	1P	1	A9L40101	9441
	230	1P+N	2	A9L40501	21574
	230/400	3P	3	A9L40301	32327
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L40601	40202
iPRD65r	230	1P	1	A9L65101	12621
	230	1P+N	2	A9L65501	27496
	230/400	3P	3	A9L65301	35881
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L65601	46557

Spare Cartridges for iPRD



- Spare Cartridges for iPRD8r, iPRD20r, iPRD40r and iPRD65r
- End of life indication available on front face
- These Cartridges are not compatible with Old SPD range (A9L16...)**

Type	Spare Cartridges for	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iPRD 65-350	iPRD65r	A9L65102	7901
iPRD 40-350	iPRD40r, iPRD40r	A9L40102	6383
iPRD 20-350	iPRD20r, iPRD20r	A9L20102	4872
iPRD Neutral	All products (1P+N, 3P+N)	A9L00002	6524

**Spare Cartridges for Old SPD Range (A9L16...) are available on demand - please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care for Reference and prices

Note:

For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

iQuick PRD - Type 2 with inbuilt MCB



- Compact SPD with in-built back up MCB - saving on space, MCB selection, wiring time
- Complies to EN/IEC 61643-11
- Withdrawable Type - Cost Efficient - Allows damaged Cartridges to be replaced without having to replace entire SPD
- Inbuilt SPD Health Indicator on front face of device; Remote signaling functionality also available
- Incoming Protection: iQuick PRD 40r (High Risk level) and iQuick PRD 20r (Moderate Risk level)
- Secondary Protection: iQuick PRD 8r is cascade mounted with incoming surge arresters

Type	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iQuick PRD 8r	1P+N	4	A9L16298	17406
	3P	6.5	A9L16299	28149
	3P+N	7.5	A9L16300	35026
iQuick PRD 20r	1P+N	4	A9L16295	21461
	3P	6.5	A9L16296	33792
	3P+N	7.5	A9L16297	42032
Quick PRD 40r	1P+N	4	A9L16292	26843
	3P	6.5	A9L16293	40215
	3P+N	7.5	A9L16294	49979

Note: Spare / Replacement Cartridges available - For Reference and prices contact nearest sales office or customer care

Photovoltaic Surge Arresters



- Protection for photovoltaic panels and the DC input to the inverter from overvoltages due to a lightning strike
- Type 2 surge arresters
- Should be installed in switchboard inside the building. If switchboard is located outside, it must be weatherproof
- Withdrawable surge arrester allows damaged Cartridges to be replaced quickly
- Inbuilt SPD Health Indicator on front face of device; Remote signaling functionality also available

Type	U (cpv) Maximum Operating Voltage (V)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iPRD 40r	800	3	A9L40271	13235
	1000	3	A9L40281	16200

Note: Spare / Replacement Cartridges available - For Reference and prices contact nearest sales office or customer care

Surge Arresters for Communication Networks



- Analogue telephone line protection: iPRC surge arrester wired in series to the private installation input, protects the telephones, the modems (including ADSL) etc
- Protection for 2 low-current lines without common potential or 4 lines with common reference potential
- iPRI protects measuring instrument and PLC sensor inputs and the DC power supply inputs up to 53 V and AC power supply inputs up to 37 V

Type	[Ue] Operational Voltage (V)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PRI	48 V DC	1	A9L16339	23606
PRC	130 V AC	1	A9L16337	14152

Note:

For all above Reference MOQ = 1
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Isolator - xSW



- Complies to IEC/EN 60947-3
- Switching duty: AC - 22A
- Impulse Voltage
 - Upto 80 - 4kV
 - 100 & 125A - 6kV
- Rated short-time withstand current (Icw)
 - Upto 80A - 12.5In
 - 100 & 125A - 12 In for 1s

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Module Width 18mm/module	MOQ	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2	40	2	6	A9S2P040	999
	63	2	6	A9S2P063	1320
3	40	3	4	A9S3P040	1745
	63	3	4	A9S3P063	2044
4	40	4	3	A9S4P040	2209
	63	4	3	A9S4P063	2406
	100	4	3	A9S4P100	4025
	125	4	3	A9S4P125	4448

Selector Switch - iSSW



- Complies to IEC 60947-5-1 and IEC 60669-1
- Rating 20A, 250V AC
- Electrical life (AC22): 30,000 cycles
- Connection: tunnel terminals cables up to 10 sq. mm

No. of positions	Poles Description	Contacts	Module Width 18mm/module	MOQ	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2	1	1 C/O	1	12	A9E18070	2137
	2	2 C/O	2	6	A9E18071	2938
	2	1NO + 1NC	1	12	A9E18072	1713
3	1	1 C/O	1	12	A9E18073	1961
	2	2 C/O	2	6	A9E18074	3545

iRO Buzzers



- Audible indication in housing and the tertiary sector
- Sound level of 70dBA at a distance of 60cm

Voltage	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
230V AC	1	A9A15322	2641

iCT Contactors



Suitable for
ComReady
Auxiliary



- Complies to IEC 1095, E N 61095
- 4 operating modes switch on front face :
 - Automatic mode
 - Temporary "ON" mode
 - Permanent "ON" mode
 - Shutdown
- Mechanical contact position Indicator
- Safe installation maintainance: lock the contactor in ON position
- Silent operation (20dB) for entire range

Type	Rating (A)	No. of Contacts	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P	25	1NO	1	A9C20731	3164
	16	2NO	1	A9C22712	3256
2P	25	2NO	1	A9C20732	3967
	40	2NO	2	A9C20842	8383
	63	2NO	2	A9C20862	8511
3P	25	3NO	2	A9C20833	5017
	40	3NO	2	A9C20843	11137
	63	3NO	3	A9C20863	12104
4P	25	4NO	2	A9C20834	5253
	40	4NO	2	A9C20844	12972
	63	4NO	3	A9C20864	13686
	63	2NO + 2NC	3	A9C20868	15820

Note: 100A Contactor in 2P / 4P - available on request

iTL Impulse Relays



Suitable for
ComReady
Auxiliary



- Complies to IEC/EN 60669-2-2
- Safe maintenance: disconnection of remote control by selector switch
- Manual Controls on front face: 0-I toggle
- Mechanical contact position Indicator
- Maximum 5 operations/min. and 100 switching operations/day
- Degree of pollution: 3 (suitable for industrial environment)

Type	Rating (A)	Control Voltage	No. of Contacts	Module Width	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P	16	230-240 VAC	1NO	1	A9C30811	2129
	32	230-240 VAC	1NO	1	A9C30831	2680
2P	16	230-240 VAC	2NO	1	A9C30812	3364
	32	230-240 VAC	2NO	1	A9C30831 + A9C32836	7746
3P	16	230-240 VAC	1NO+1NO/NC+1NO	2	A9C30811 + A9C32816	6193
	32	230-240 VAC	1NO+1NO/NC+1NO	2	A9C30831 + 2 x A9C32836	12812
4P	16	230-240 VAC	4NO	2	A9C30814	6503
	32	230-240 VAC	4NO	2	A9C30831 + 3 x A9C32836	17878

iIL Indicator Lights



- Complies to IEC 60947-5-1
- Indicator light with LED technology
- Service life 100,000 hours with constant luminous efficiency

Type	Colour	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Single Indicator light	Red	1	A9E18320	2121
	Green	1	A9E18321	2121
	Blue	1	A9E18323	2121
	Orange	1	A9E18324	2121
3 phase voltage presence light	Red/Red/Red	1	A9E18327	6243
Single Push Button (1 NO+ 1NC)	Grey	1	A9E18033	2830

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 17th, 2026

Communication Auxiliaries



Description	Module Width	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
OF+SD24	0.5	A9N26899	4317
iACT24	1	A9C15924	27914
iATL24	1	A9C15424	20910

Reflex iC60 - Integrated Control & Overcurrent Protection Device



- All in One Solution: MCB + Contactor + Impulse Relay + Auxiliary
- 10kA Breaking capacity as per IEC/EN 60947-2
- Ti24 interface: Connection to PLC, Smartlink
- 3 operating modes to cater to a variety of applications
- Safe lock down with Integrated Padlocking
- Simplified maintenance: Front face Indicator allows better reliability

[In] Rated Current (A)	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width **	4.5 mod		5.5 mod		6.5 mod	
B Curve						
10	A9C61210	54628	-	-	-	-
C Curve						
10	A9C62210	58003	A9C62310	62122	-	-
16	A9C62216	58003	A9C62316	59976	A9C62416	62411
25	A9C62225	55233	A9C62325	58794	-	-
40	A9C62240	58174	-	-	A9C62440	68231
63	-	-	-	-	A9C62463	70007

Note: **18mm/module

Note

[illegible]



Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.

Corporate Office: 15th Floor, DT-4 Downtown, DLF Phase 3, Sector 25A, Gurugram, Haryana - 122002

Ahmedabad

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
1506-1507, 15th Floor Shapth-5
Opp.Karnavati Club, SG Highway,
Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380015
Tel.: 079-66826701

Bengaluru

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No. 3/1, JP Techno Park
Mezzanine Floor, Millers Tank Bund
Road, Vasanth Nagar
Bengaluru - 560052
Tel.: 080-71481351

Bhubaneswar

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Workloop Co-Working in the property
Office No. 316, Esplanade One Mall
Rasulgarh, Bhubaneswar - 751010

Chennai

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No: 29, 2nd Floor,
Bannari Amman Towers, B-Block
Dr. Radhakrishnan Road, Mylapore
Chennai - 600 004
Tel.:044-71912000

Cochin

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Alapatt Properties Private Limited
(Trade Name: Centre A)
Main Door Number: 66/4971
(Old Door Number: 40/6584-H)
7th Floor Alapatt Heritage Building
MG Road Kochi - 682035

Coimbatore

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
Mikro Grafeio Services Pvt Ltd.,
Elysium Tower, #21, A.T.T
Colony, Near Honda Office,
Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu - 641018

Hyderabad

Schneider Electric Pvt. Ltd.
4B-4th Floor, Gumidelli Towers,
Prakash Nagar, Begumpet,
Hyderabad - 500016

Indore

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
219, Dhan Trident Building
Vijay Nagar, A.B.Road
Indore - 452001

Jaipur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Jaipur Business Centre 309
3rd Floor, Sangam Tower 190
Church Road, Jaipur - 302001
Tel.: 0141-2374810

Kolkata

Schneider Electric (I) Pvt. Ltd.
BN3, Salt Lake, Sector V,
Kolkata - 700091

Lucknow

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Summit, Plot No. TCG 3/3
6th Floor, 604A/B/C, Vibhuti Khand
Gomti Nagar, Lucknow
Uttar Pradesh - 226010
Tel.: 0522-3500334

Ludhiana

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
SCO 23, 2nd Floor,
Chandigarh Road, Sector 32
Ludhiana, Punjab -141010
Tel.: 0161- 5203011

Mohali

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
2nd Floor, Tower-A
Bestech Business Tower
Mega Information & Technology Park
Industrial Plot No.1, Phase IX
(Expansion), Mohali - 160059
Tel.: 0172-7198200

Mumbai

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
L&T Business Park, Tower B,
7th Floor, TC-II, Gate No.5,
Saki Vihar Road, Powai,
Mumbai - 400072

Nagpur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
6, Vasant Vihar Complex
W.H.C Road, Shankar Nagar
Nagpur - 440010
Tel.: 0712-2558581

Nashik

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
401, 4th Floor, Rishi Raj Towers
Jehan Circle, Gangapur Road
Nashik - 422013
Tel.: 0253-2344333

New Delhi

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
C-56, Mayapuri Industrial Area, Phase-2
New Delhi - 110064
Tel.: 011-61317400

Pune

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Amar Caliber, CTS No 911, BMCC Road,
OFF F.C. Road, Deccan Gymkhana,
Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411007
Tel.: 020-67492500

Vadodara

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Notus IT Park, 10th Floor, Block-D
Sarabhai Campus, Vadiwadi
Vadodara, Gujarat - 390017

Vishakhapatnam

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
D.N.10-1-43, 1st Floor
Ratnam's Business Centre,
Siripuram Fort, C.B.M.Compound
Visakhapatnam - 530016
Tel.: 0891-6675500

Customer Care Centre

Monday-Saturday, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.
Toll-free numbers: 1800 419 4272, 1800 103 0011
Email: customer care.in@schneider-electric.com

For more information, visit our website at: www.se.com/in

- All Prices are in Indian Rupees
- Prices are subject to change without prior notice
- Product evolution is a continuous process and Schneider Electric reserves the right to modify/withdraw any product at any time without prior notice
- Prices charged will be as prevailing on the date of dispatch
- Invoice Amount = (MRP – less Applicable discount) + Applicable GST %
- Tax incidence on invoices is basis applicable GST rates
- Invoice amount not to exceed MRP
- Product pictures shown are for illustration purpose only; actual product may vary
- Kindly refer product datasheet for detailed specification

Distributor

 Price List

Low Voltage Distribution Products

With effect from January 15th, 2026



EasyPact CVS:

■ Range Overview (up to 630A)	10
■ EasyPact CVS Fixed Thermal Fixed Magnetic (16A -250A)	11
■ MCCBs for Distribution Network	12
■ EasyPact CVS Switch Disconnector Version	16
■ EasyPact CVS 500V DC	16
■ Accessories	17
■ Range Overview (800A to 1250A)	20
■ MCCB for Distribution Network	22

Moulded Case Circuit Breakers:**ComPact NSX:**

■ Range Overview (up to 630A)	29
■ MCCBs for Distribution Network	30
■ Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection	33
■ Accessories	35
■ Unique Modular Ground Fault Protection	38

ComPact NS:

■ Range Overview	41
■ New Gen Compact NS	42

EasyPact EZC 43**Earth Leakage Protection:**

■ Vigirex - Earth Leakage Protection Relay	44
--	----

Switch Disconnector:

■ ComPact- INS & INV Switch Disconnectors	45
■ Switch Disconnector fuse units - range overview	46
■ FuPact Switch Disconnector and Accessories	47

Air Circuit Breakers:**MasterPacT MTZ Active:**

■ Range Overview	49
■ TransferPacT UC (ATS Kit) 	51

EasyPact NW:

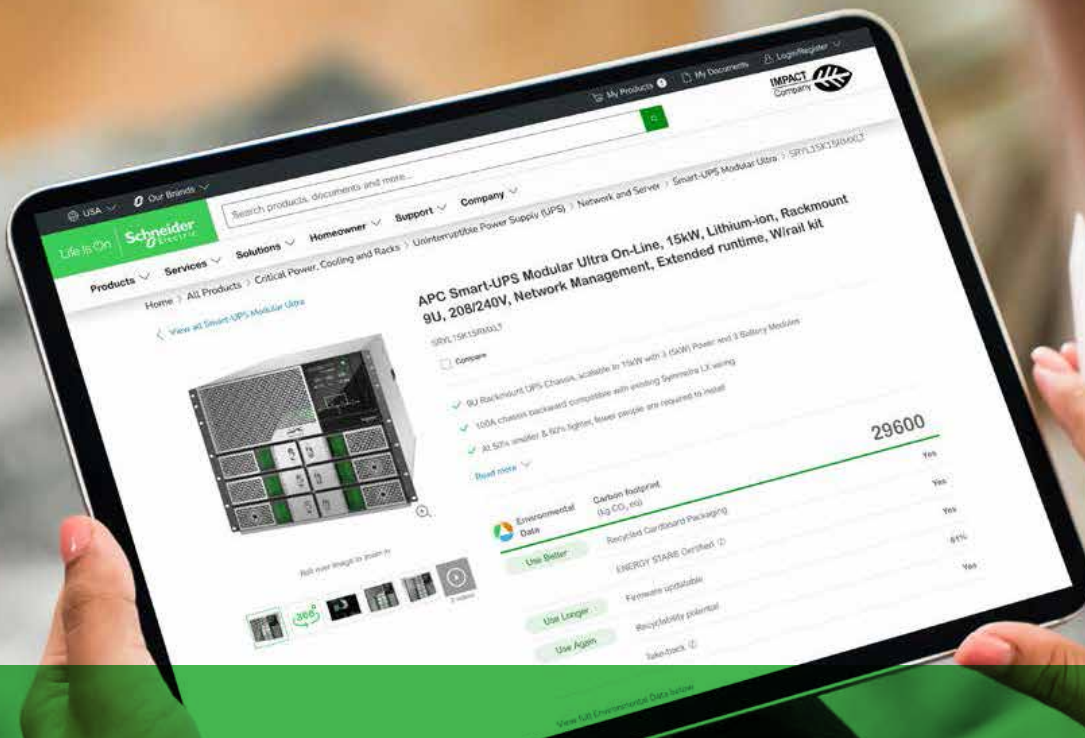
■ Range Overview	52
■ Draw-out type Circuit breakers and Switch Disconn. (800-4000A)	54
■ Fixed type Circuit breakers & Switch Disconnectors (800-4000A)	56
■ Accessories	58
■ Draw-out type Circuit breakers and Switch Disconn. (630-1600A)	59
■ Fixed type Circuit breakers & Switch Disconnectors (630-1600A)	60

Automatic Transfer Switch:

■ Range Overview	63
■ ASCO 7000 SERIES IEC Medium Voltage	64
■ ATS (ASCO) Series 7000/300	66
■ ATS WOTPC	67
■ TransferPacT Active Automatic	69
■ TransferPacT Active Automatic Coordination Table	71
■ WATSN (ATS and RTS)	76
■ WATSN Coordination Table	77



Environmental Data Program

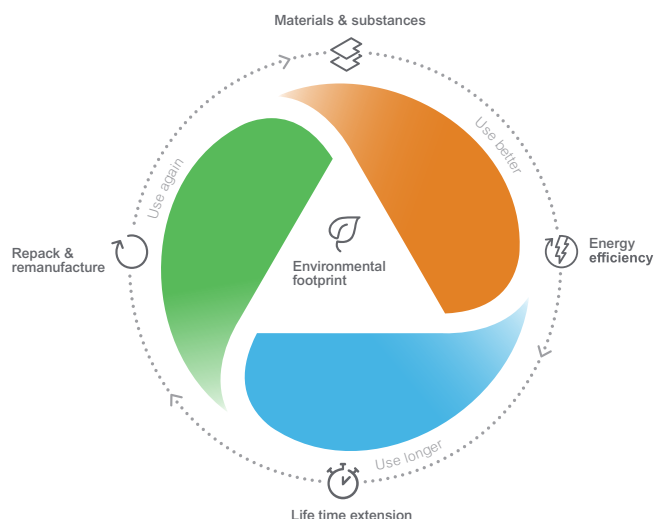


Next-level transparency for better-informed product choices

The Environmental Data Program is a framework for how we measure, categorize, and compare the environmental attributes and footprint of our products.

Using a rigorous, fact-based methodology, the program provides environmental data from across the product lifecycle.

Five data categories across the product lifecycle



Use Better: How sustainable a product is, including environmental footprint, materials and substances, packaging, and energy efficiency.

Use Longer: How a product's life time can be effectively extended in terms of reparability and updatability.

Use Again: How a product can be reused, from dismantling and remanufacturing to recyclability and manufacturer take back.

With this transparent, verified data, customers and partners are empowered to make conscious environmental choices and accurately evaluate and report on sustainability performance.

All our hardware offers have an associated environmental data available on se.com product pages.

EcoStruxure™ Facility Expert

Designed to keep you in touch with your equipment

Say goodbye to paperwork, outdated files, conflicting information, missing documents, and unplanned maintenance.

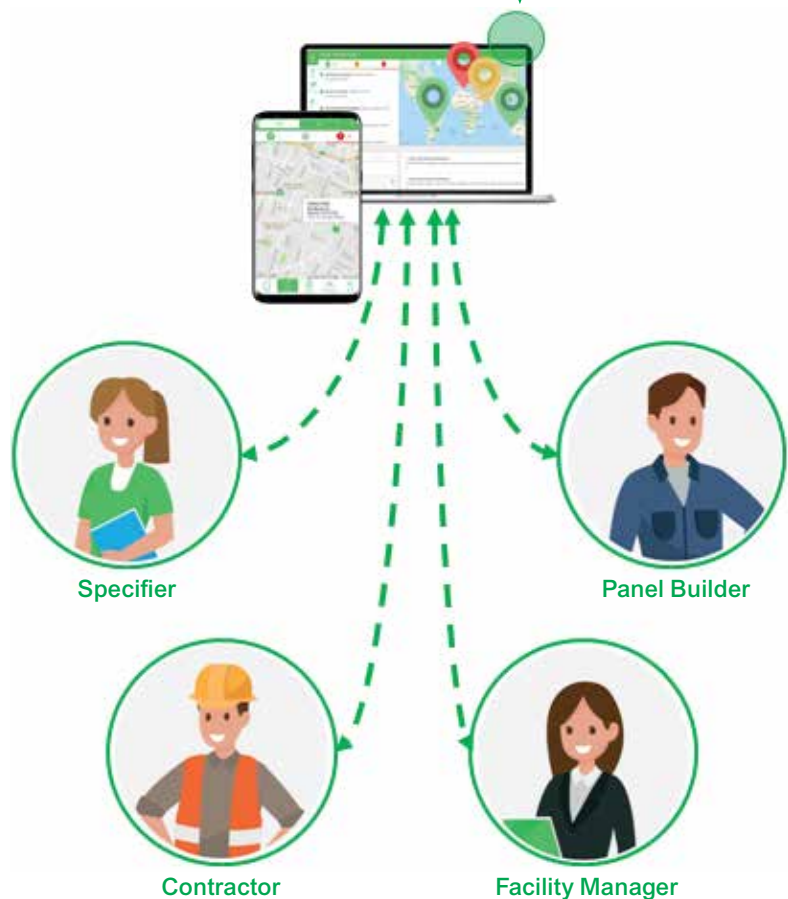
Say hello to extended insights, easier maintenance, greater productivity and information at your fingertips.

Because now, your electrical system becomes your partner with a simple QR code.



Collaborate and get things done!

- **Toss the papers!** Group user manuals, single-line drawings, photos, factory and site acceptance test reports, spare parts lists and more behind a simple QR code.
- **Get crucial data organized!** Free collaborative digital tool enables you to share information with your partners and team members.



Simplify and manage maintenance activities

- **Ease the set up of preventive maintenance plans** with auto-generated maintenance templates.
- **Streamline maintenance and operation** by assigning tasks and centralizing maintenance schedules, logs and reports.
- Leverage your digital community to **solve issues quickly**.
- **Keep your installation healthy** and maximize its life.

Scan and Download

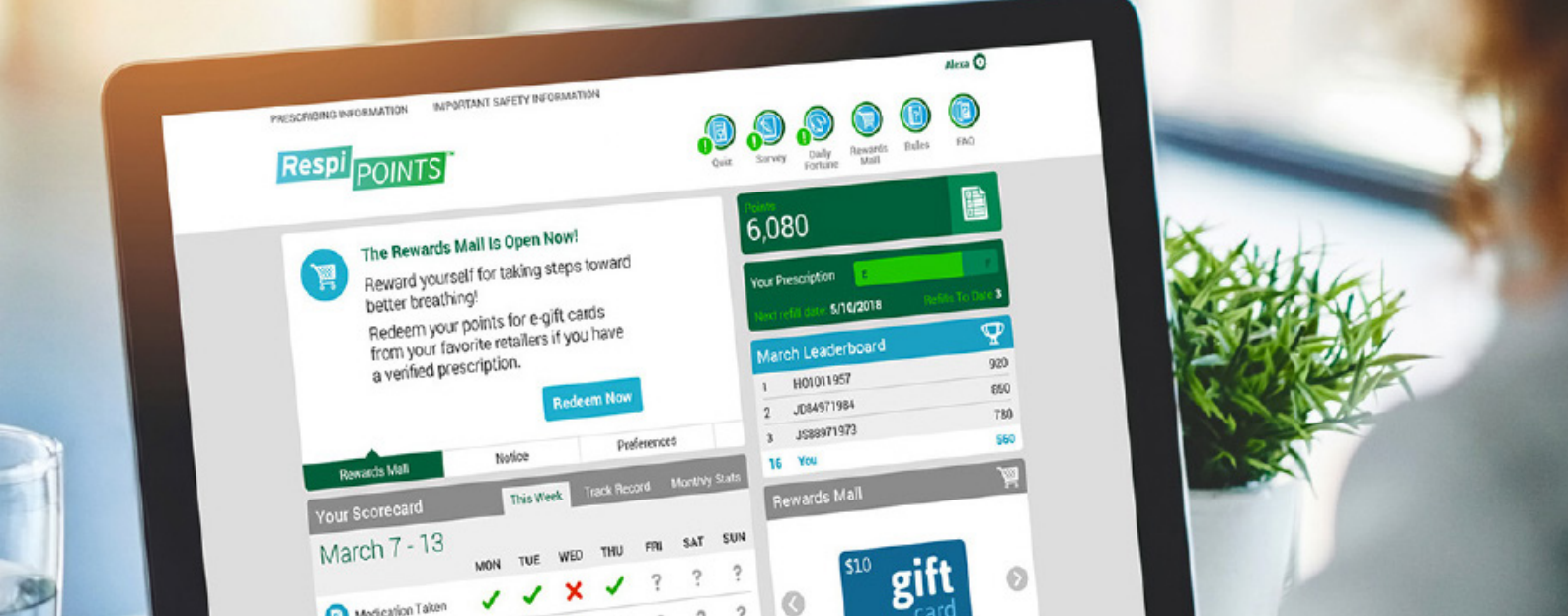
For free access to EcoStruxure™ Facility Expert



Scan to know more

About how EcoStruxure™ Facility Expert can help you manage your equipment better





Product Selector

-Select Schneider products through digital tool

Product selector is an online software tool embedded in Schneider website or in distributor's website to help selecting the right product with its accessories. Product Selector aims at providing a fast, secure and smart way of selecting products. It includes the selection of the basic frame, control unit, accessories and Digital Modules. Compared with the traditional way of filling up order forms or specifying customer functions, it brings the following benefits:

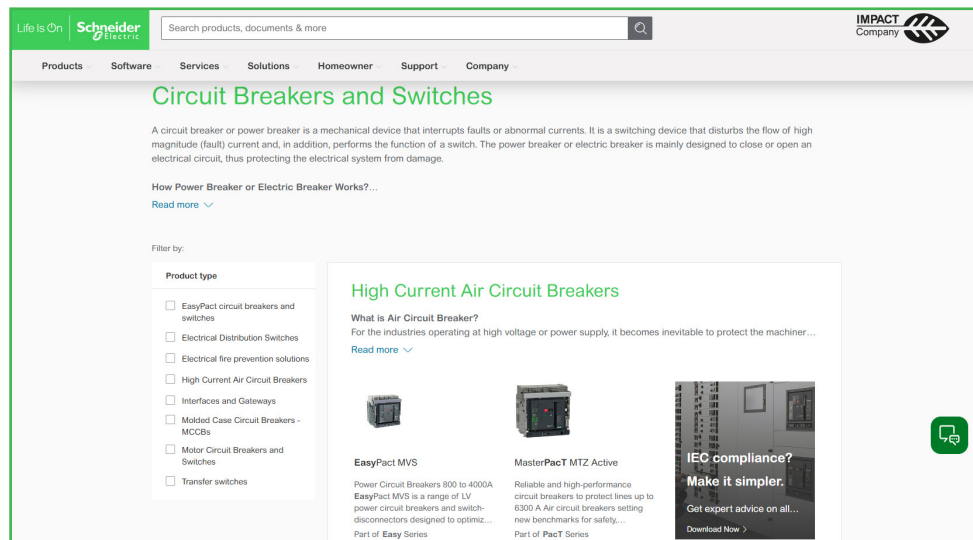
Easy access: no login, direct access on Schneider's website or on the website of distributor

Reliable: The compatibility between the main product and the accessories is constantly tested

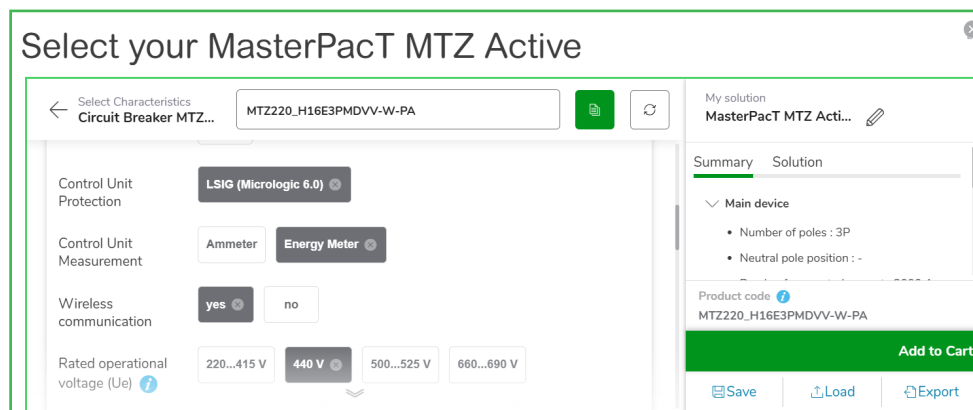
Wide coverage: more than 130 Schneider ranges are available (MasterPact)

Choose Products in simple steps:

1. Go to range page on se.com



2. Click on Launch Product Selector



MasterPact MTZ Active



MasterPact MTZ with
MicroLogic Active.
Ready to act.

Safety

Energy Reduction Maintenance Settings (ERMS) enhance protection against arc flash hazards

Application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs) increase IP safety, improve reliability, and reduce cost

 **Near Field Communication (NFC)** provides remote access via a smartphone and the EcoStruxure Power Device app

Flexibility

USB-C port allows **quick setup** and reflects latest communications best practices

 **User-friendly interface** facilitates operation, diagnostics, and maintenance

 **Alarms can be customized** to voltage requirements of different machines and applications

Continuity

 **Industry-first QR code solution** provides immediate access to the root cause of outages and advises the best action to remedy them

Fast-trip capability prevents power overloads, safeguarding people and property

Simplicity

Field-swappable control unit allows last-minute changeouts, eliminating entire breaker replacements and avoiding project delays

Intuitive control unit allows quick setting of all protection functions

EasyPact™ CVS

Molded-case circuit breakers and
switch-disconnectors from 16 to 630A



se.com/in

Schneider
Electric

EasyPact CVS

Easy Choice for Quality and Value



- **EasyPact CVS** MCCBs upto 630A is the easy choice for all your most common electrical distribution applications
- **EasyPact CVS** also available with Electronic Trip release LSol from 40A to 250A
- Encapsulated double break roto technique ensures outstanding current limiting capability
- High electrical / mechanical endurance for enhanced service life
- Single accessory reference for different functions – on/off, trip and fault trip – improves shop floor efficiency
- Separate electrical fault indication for ease of fault diagnosis
- Class 2 front face, Locking in off position, Suitable for Isolation
- Optimized footprint in two frame sizes

Range Details:

- Breaking capacity 25kA to 50kA, $I_{cs} = 100\% I_{cu}$
- TMD, MA, Electronic trip units (LSol protection 40A to 630A)
- Electronic trip units (LSIG protection 25A to 630A)
- 3P & 4P versions available
- Common accessories upto 630A

- BIS Certified 
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2

Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 100 to 250A Fixed Thermal Fixed Magnetic					
25kA	16A	LV510300FT	8960	LV510310FT	12450
	25A	LV510301FT	8960	LV510311FT	12450
	32A	LV510302FT	8960	LV510312FT	12450
	40A	LV510303FT	8960	LV510313FT	12450
	50A	LV510304FT	8960	LV510314FT	12450
	63A	LV510305FT	8960	LV510315FT	12450
	80A	LV510306FT	8960	LV510316FT	12450
	100A	LV510307FT	9000	LV510317FT	12450
	125A	LV516302FT	13170	LV516312FT	16130
	160A	LV516303FT	17190	LV516313FT	20610
	200A	LV525302FT	22760	LV525312FT	28450
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25kA	250A	LV525303FT	26630	LV525313FT	32580

Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 100 to 250A Fixed Thermal Fixed Magnetic					
36kA	16A	LV510330FT	12250	LV510340FT	15300
	25A	LV510331FT	12250	LV510341FT	15300
	32A	LV510332FT	12250	LV510342FT	15300
	40A	LV510333FT	12250	LV510343FT	15300
	50A	LV510334FT	12250	LV510344FT	15300
	63A	LV510335FT	12250	LV510345FT	15300
	80A	LV510336FT	12250	LV510346FT	15300
	100A	LV510337FT	12250	LV510347FT	15300
	125A	LV516332FT	13610	LV516342FT	16890
	160A	LV516333FT	18020	LV516343FT	21460
	200A	LV525332FT	25950	LV525342FT	32140
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	250A	LV525333FT	28770	LV525343FT	35620

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

- BIS Certified 
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2

Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 100 to 630A Overload Setting (Ir) 0.7 - 1 x In					
25kA	16A	LV510300 	10570	LV510310	14700
	25A	LV510301 	10570	LV510311 	14700
	32A	LV510302 	10570	LV510312 	14700
	40A	LV510303 	10570	LV510313 	14700
	50A	LV510304 	10570	LV510314	14700
	63A	LV510305 	10570	LV510315 	14700
	80A	LV510306 	10570	LV510316 	14700
	100A	LV510307 	10630	LV510317 	14700
	125A	LV516302 	15550	LV516312 	19030
	160A	LV516303 	20290	LV516313 	24320
	200A	LV525302 	26860	LV525312	33580
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25kA	250A	LV525303 	31430	LV525313	38460
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 100 to 630A Overload Setting (Ir) 0.7 - 1 x In					
36kA	16A	LV510330 	14460	LV510340	18060
	25A	LV510331 	14460	LV510341	18060
	32A	LV510332 	14460	LV510342 	18060
	40A	LV510333 	14460	LV510343 	18060
	50A	LV510334 	14460	LV510344	18060
	63A	LV510335 	14460	LV510345 	18060
	80A	LV510336 	14460	LV510346	18060
	100A	LV510337 	14460	LV510347 	18060
	125A	LV516332 	16050	LV516342	19930
	160A	LV516333 	21260	LV516343	25320
	200A	LV525332 	30620	LV525342 	37940
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	250A	LV525333	33960	LV525343 	42030
	320A	LV540305	46430	LV540308 	57610
	400A	LV540306	46700	LV540309 	58120
	500A	LV563305 	52940	LV563308 	67050
	630A	LV563307 	60620	LV563310 	76510
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	16A	LV510470 	19620	LV510480	24120
	25A	LV510471	19620	LV510481	24120
	32A	LV510472 	19620	LV510482 	24120
	40A	LV510473	19620	LV510483	24120
	50A	LV510474	19620	LV510484	24120
	63A	LV510475 	19620	LV510485 	24120
	80A	LV510476 	19620	LV510486	24120
	100A	LV510477 	19620	LV510487 	24120
	125A	LV516462 	25510	LV516467	27910
	160A	LV516463 	27600	LV516468	32870
	200A	LV525452	35720	LV525457 	44880
Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	250A	LV525453	38410	LV525458 	47320
	320A	LV540315 	50300	LV540318	62180
	400A	LV540316 	50670	LV540319 	63320
	500A	LV563315 	58750	LV563318	74140
	630A	LV563317 	64000	LV563320 	83780

For Details on stockable and non-stockable status, technical parameter, please Contact Customer Care Centre

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



EasyPact CVS 40 to 630A with Electronic Trip Unit ETS 2.2 and ETS 2.3

- BIS Certified 
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Suitable for Isolation
- Adjustable Overload from 0.4 to 1 x In
- Adjustable Short Circuit from 1.4 to 10 x Ir
- Adjustable Neutral Protection - N, N/2, OFF for 4 Pole MCCB
- Inbuilt Thermal Memory

Breaking Capacity Ics as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 40 to 250A					
25KA	40	LV510550	27640	LV510580	35570
	100	LV510551	27640	LV510581	35570
	160	LV516505	35300	LV516508	45020
	250	LV525505	46390	LV525508	59500
36KA	40	LV510552	28100	LV510582	35730
	100	LV510553	28100	LV510583	35730
	160	LV516506	35930	LV516509	49650
	250	LV525506	48570	LV525509	67300
50KA	40	LV510554	33700	LV510584	45600
	100	LV510555	33700	LV510585	46970
	160	LV516507	42710	LV516510	55550
	250	LV525507	55470	LV525510	72090

Breaking Capacity Ics as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 400 to 630A					
36 kA	400A	LV540505 	57390	LV540506 	73940
	630A	LV563505 	63070	LV563506 	83710
50 kA	400A	LV540510 	62990	LV540511 	81550
	630A	LV563510 	68590	LV563511 	89680

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

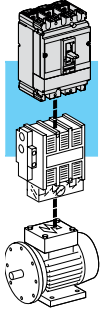
 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

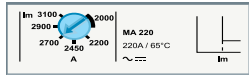
BIS Certified 

Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection

Breaking Capacity 50kA, Ics=100%Icu



Current Rating	Magnetic setting	2.5	6.3	12.5	25	50	100	150	220	320	500
CVS 100	Im = In x ...	6....14 x In									
CVS 160/250								9....14 x In			
CVS 400										6....13 x In	
CVS 630											6....13 x In



Frame 1	2.5 to 220A
Frame 2	320 to 500A

With Magnetic Trip Unit MA Type

Breaking Capacity Ics as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	2.5A	LV510450	14470
	6.3A	LV510451	14470
	12.5A	LV510452 	15730
	25A	LV510453 	20910
	50A	LV510454 	21220
	100A	LV510455 	21560
	150A	LV516451 	27290
Breaking Capacity Ics as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	220A	LV525442 	28780
	320A	LV540552 	45820
	500A	LV563552	54530



EasyPact CVS with built-in LSIG Electronic trip unit ETS 6

- BIS Certified 
- Rated Current, I_n (A) – 25, 40, 100, 160, 250, 400, 630
- Breaking capacity ($I_{cu}=I_{cs}$) (kA) at 415V – 25 (only up to 250A), 36, 50
- 3 Pole and 4 pole versions.
- Built-in μP based trip unit having protection functions LSIG.
Variable current setting for L,S,I and G and variable time delay setting for L,S and G.
- Neutral O/L protection possible with 3P MCCB (with External Neutral CT) and 4P MCCB
- Last Fault trip history on LCD screen of MCCB i.e Faulty phase, Type of Fault and interrupted current.

With ETS 6 Electronic trip unit (built in LSIG protection)

Breaking Capacity I_{cu} as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25kA	25A	LV510600	On Request	LV510610	On Request
	40A	LV510608	46170	LV510618	53580
	100A	LV510609	46170	LV510619	53580
	160A	LV516600	53040	LV516610	65750
Breaking Capacity I_{cu} as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25kA	250A	LV525600	62610	LV525610	76940
Breaking Capacity I_{cu} as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	25A	LV510620	On Request	LV510630	On Request
	40A	LV510628	48120	LV510638	55850
	100A	LV510629	48120	LV510639	55850
	160A	LV516620	54960	LV516630	68160
Breaking Capacity I_{cu} as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	250A	LV525620	66260	LV525630	81590
	400A	LV540620	79150	LV540630	91660
	630A	LV563620	86650	LV563630	105660
Breaking Capacity I_{cu} as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	25A	LV510640	On Request	LV510650	On Request
	40A	LV510648	52640	LV510658	62770
	100A	LV510649	52640	LV510659	62770
	160A	LV516640	63200	LV516650	75340
Breaking Capacity I_{cu} as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	250A	LV525640	69430	LV525650	84040
	400A	LV540640	83080	LV540650	99170
	630A	LV563640	91960	LV563650	118740

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

EasyPact CVS Switch Disconnecter Version



- BIS Certified  (upto 250A)
- Suitable for Isolation with positive contact indication as defined by standard IEC 60947-3.
- Compliance to utilization categories AC22A or AC23A
- Self protected due to high magnetic-set release
- Two frame sizes upto 630A
- Available in fixed version.
- Common Accessories as that of **EasyPact** CVS circuit breaker

Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
100A	LV510425	10630	LV510426	13470
160A	LV516425	12680	LV516426	15950
Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
250A	LV525425	26560	LV525426	35360
400A	LV540400	41080	LV540401	52280
630A	LV563400	46690	LV563401	62790

EasyPact CVS 500V DC* Application

Moulded Case Circuit Breakers for Distribution Network

Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyPact CVS 100 to 630A Overload Setting (Ir) 0.7 - 1 x In					
Icu=70kA at(250VDC, 500VDC) Ics=100% Icu	16A	LV510470	19620	LV510480	24120
	25A	LV510471	19620	LV510481	24120
	32A	LV510472	19620	LV510482	24120
	40A	LV510473	19620	LV510483	24120
	50A	LV510474	19620	LV510484	24120
	63A	LV510475	19620	LV510485	24120
	80A	LV510476	19620	LV510486	24120
	100A	LV510477	19620	LV510487	24120
	125A	LV516462	25510	LV516467	27910
Icu=20kA at (250VDC,500VDC) Ics=25% Icu	160A	LV516463	27600	LV516468	32870
	200A	LV525452	35720	LV525457	44880
Icu=20kA at (250VDC,500VDC) Ics=50% Icu	250A	LV525453	38410	LV525458	47320
	320A	LV540315	50300	LV540318	62180
Icu=20kA at (250VDC,500VDC) Ics=100% Icu	400A	LV540316	50670	LV540319	63320
	500A	LV563315	58750	LV563318	74140
	630A	LV563317	64000	LV563320	83780
	500A	LV563305	52940	LV563308	67050
	630A	LV563307	60620	LV563310	76510

*: Kindly connect with SE Representative for DC Connection diagram wrt. 250VDC & 500VDC.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



Indication contacts



Voltage Release



Padlocking accessory



Direct Rotary Handle



Extended Rotary Handle

Accessories for EasyPact CVS 100 - 630A

Auxiliary Contacts (Changeover) Multifunction

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
OF or SD or SDE or SDV	29450 ☒	1310
OF or SD or SDE or SDV low level	29452	1590
SDE adapter for trip unit TM or MA or ETS 2.3 #	LV429451 ☒	1210

To be considered alongwith SDE contact for MCCB with TMD/ETS 2.3/MA Trip Unit

Motor Mechanism

Type	100/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Motor Mechanism - Direct Operating				
110-230V, AC /DC	LV435001	35440	LV435010	56930
400V, AC	LV435002	35440	LV435005	56930

Voltage Releases

Description	Shunt Release Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Undervoltage Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
AC				
24 V 50/60 Hz	LV429384 ☒	3780	LV429404	4690
48 V 50/60 Hz	LV429385	3880	LV429405	4810
110-130 V 50/60 Hz	LV429386 ☒	3780	LV429406 ☒	4690
220-240 V 50/60 Hz	LV429387 ☒	3780	LV429407 ☒	4690
380-415 V 50 Hz	LV429388 ☒	3780	LV429408 ☒	4690
525 V 50 Hz	LV429389	3880	LV429409	6890
DC				
12 V	LV429382	3780	LV429402	4750
24 V	LV429390 ☒	3780	LV429410 ☒	4640
30 V	LV429391	3880	LV429411	6890
48 V	LV429392	3780	LV429412	4750
60 V	LV429383	5500	LV429403	6720
125 V	LV429393	3780	LV429413	4640
250 V	LV429394	3780	LV429414	4600

Rotary Handles

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Direct rotary handle				
Standard black handle	LV429337 ☒	1920	LV432597 ☒	2890
Extended rotary handle				
Standard extended rotary handle	LV429338_IN ☒	2630	LV432598_IN ☒	4680

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

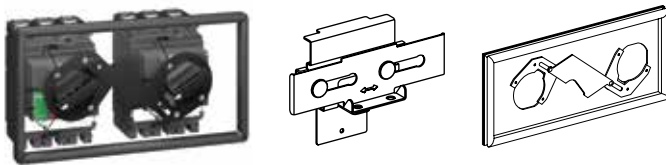
Installation Accessories

Description	Upto 100A only Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spreaders & Phase Barriers						
Spreaders (Set of 3) 3P	LV431563_IN ☒	750	LV431563 ☒	980	32492 ☒	2630
Spreaders (Set of 4) 4P	LV431564_IN ☒	1010	LV431564 ☒	1300	32493 ☒	3290
Phase Barriers (Set of 6)	*		*		LV432570 ☒	1240

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Interlocking				
For Breaker with Rotary Handle	LV429369	14240	LV432621	18010
For Breaker with Toggle	LV429354	17540	LV432614	18190
Mechanical Interlocking with Base Plate	29349**	-	32609**	-
Locking of Rotary Handle				
Locking Device	LV429344 ☒	920	LV432604 ☒	1240
Ronis Keylock (1 Lock + 1 Key set)	41940 ☒	13680	41940 ☒	13680
Ronis Keylock (2 Locks + 1 Key set)	41950 ☒	19620	41950 ☒	19620
Profalux Keylock (1 Lock + 1 Key set)	42888	12050	42888	12050
Profalux Keylock (2 Locks + 1 Key set)	42878	19620	42878	19620

* supplied as standard with spreaders

** Mechanical Interlocking with Base Plate to be ordered with Safety trip interlock (LV429270 for 29349 and LV432520 for 32609)



Accessories for CVS 100 - 630A

Manual Source change-over systems

- An additional accessory interlocks two devices with rotary handles to create a source changeover system. Closing of one device is possible only if the second is open.
- This function is compatible with direct or extended rotary handles.
- Up to three padlocks can be used to lock in the OFF or ON position.

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical interlocking for circuit breakers		
With toggles 100A to 250A	LV429354	17540
With rotary handles 100A -250A	LV429369	14240
With toggles 400A to 630A	LV432614	18190
With rotary handles 400A to 630A	LV432621	18010

Accessories for ETS 6 Trip unit

Description	CVS100/160/250 Reference number	Rating	Unit MRP [₹]	CVS400/630 Reference number	Rating	Unit MRP [₹]
External neutral CT for 3 pole breaker with ETS6	LV429521	25 - 100 A	19060	LV432575	400 - 630 A	27510
	LV430563	150 - 250 A	29060			
				CVS 100 to 630 Reference number		Unit MRP [₹]
Pocket Battery For MCCB With ETS 6				LV434206		30450
24 VDC Terminal Block For MCCB With ETS 6				LV434210		8620

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Easy Series

EasyPact™ CVS

Molded-Case Circuit Breaker
from 800 to 1250 A



se.com/in

Schneider
Electric

Introduction Overview

State-of-the-art design, user-friendly features and a wide spectrum of protection releases of the MCCB range. Also recognised for its ergonomics, aesthetics and compactness. Specially designed and developed for extreme tropical conditions, it promises reliable performance in high ambient and humid environment.

Unfailingly, caters to the ever-evolving needs of customers, derived after in-depth analysis and customer feedback. Because we understand our customers' requirements and demands, our contemporary range of MCCBs never falls short of ensuring complete customer satisfaction. Moreover, complemented by a host of accessories, the EasyPact CVS range delivers comprehensive solutions to customer applications ensuring operational safety, reliability and versatility.



Features

- Range available from 800 to 1250 A
- Available in 3 pole and 4 pole
- Range of 50 kA breaking capacity
- Electronic trip unit release and Switch Disconnecter
- MCCBs for Distribution and SD version
- Wide range of Internal and External accessories
- RoHS compliant

Schneider Electric do not recommend the mix of different ranges of breakers.

Codes and standards

CVS range of MCCB series and accessories comply with:

- IEC 60947-1: General rules
- IEC 60947-2: Circuit-breakers

EasyPact CVS MCCB

Current rating	800 A, 1000 A, 1250 A
Release	Electronic trip unit, Switch Disconnecter

Trip Units

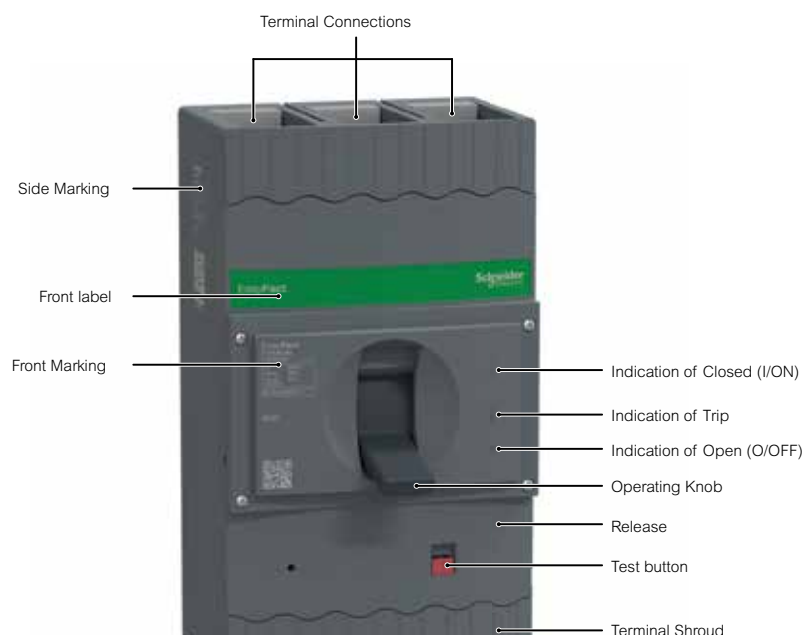
NA - Switch Disconnecter (SD)

LSI Protection - Electronic Trip Unit (ETS 2)

LSIG - Electronic Trip Unit (ETS 6)



Marking and Configuration



EasyPact CVS MCCB offers

Enhanced features

- Snap-fit accessories up to 800 to 1250 A
- Auxiliary contact for ON/OFF and Trip Indication
- Shunt coil for remote tripping
- Under Voltage coil

Accessories



Extended rotary handle



External neutral CT

Adaptor Kit



Spreaders link



Auxiliary 1 C/O



Auxiliary 2 C/O



Voltage release (MN)



Trip alarm contact 1 C/O



Auxiliary 1 C/O +
Trip alarm contact 1 C/O



Shunt release (MX)



EasyPact Molded Case Circuit Breaker 800 - 1250 N

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ETS 2					
50 kA at 415 V AC	800 A	LV508231	On Request	LV508241	On Request
	1000 A	LV510231	On Request	LV510241	On Request
	1250 A	LV512231	On Request	LV512241	On Request
ETS 6					
50 kA at 415 V AC	800 A	LV508232	On Request	LV508242	On Request
	1000 A	LV510232	On Request	LV510242	On Request
	1250 A	LV512232	On Request	LV512242	On Request



EasyPact Molded Case Circuit Breaker 800 - 1250 SD

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
SD					
415 V AC	800 A	LV508230	On Request	LV508240	On Request
	1000 A	LV510230	On Request	LV510240	On Request
	1250 A	LV512230	On Request	LV512240	On Request



EasyPact Spreaders

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	800 A	LV508530 (Set of 6)	On Request	LV508540 (Set of 8)	On Request
	1000 A*	LV510530 (Set of 12)	On Request	LV510540 (Set of 16)	On Request
	1250 A	LV512530 (Set of 6)	On Request	LV512540 (Set of 8)	On Request

* Two runs per phase



EasyPact Extended Rotary Handle

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500500	On Request
1000 A	LV500500	On Request
1250 A	LV500500	On Request



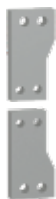
EasyPact External Neutral CT

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV508560	On Request
1000 A	LV510560	On Request
1250 A	LV512560	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



**Adaptor kit for
External Neutral CT**

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV508570	On Request
1000 A	LV510570	On Request
1250 A	LV512570	On Request



**Auxiliary 1 C/O + Trip Alarm
Contact 1 C/O**

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500604	On Request
1000 A		On Request
1250 A		On Request



Auxiliary Switch 1 C/O

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500601	On Request
1000 A	LV500601	On Request
1250 A	LV500601	On Request



**Shunt Release
(110/240/415 V AC)**

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500605	On Request
1000 A	LV500605	On Request
1250 A	LV500605	On Request



Auxiliary Switch 2 C/O

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500602	On Request
1000 A	LV500602	On Request
1250 A	LV500602	On Request



**Under Voltage release
(240 V AC)**

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500606	On Request
1000 A	LV500606	On Request
1250 A	LV500606	On Request



Trip Alarm Contact

Rated Current	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800 A	LV500603	On Request
1000 A	LV500603	On Request
1250 A	LV500603	On Request



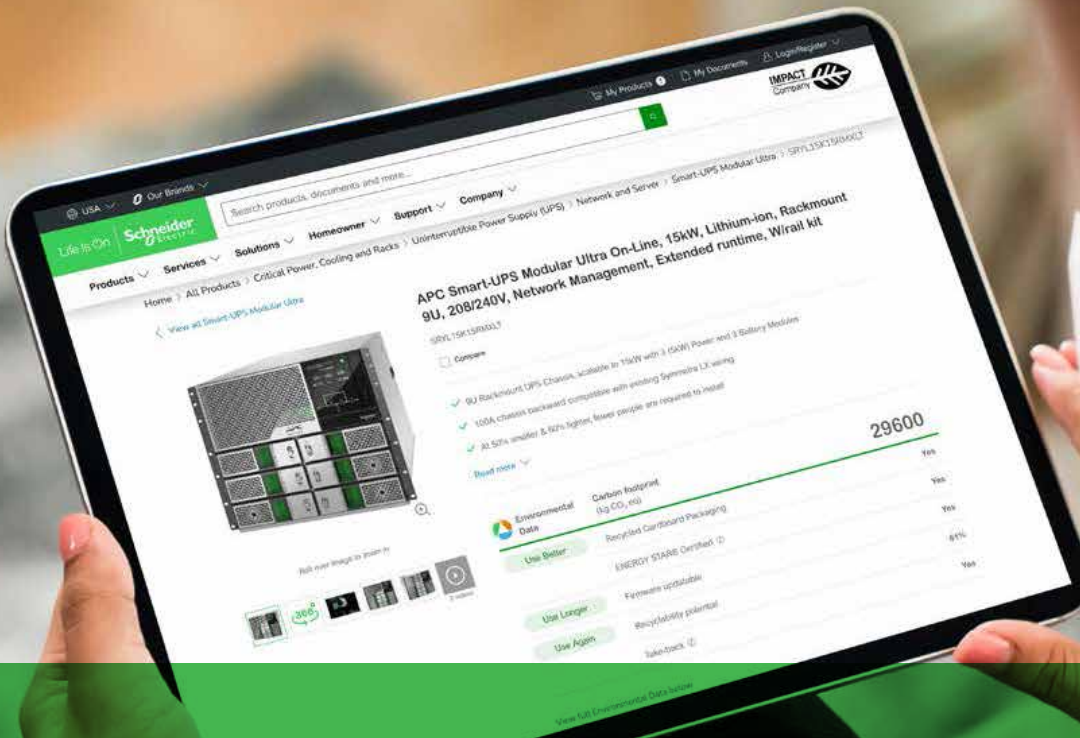
ComPacT NSX

Molded-Case Circuit Breakers
And Switch-Disconnectors
From 16 To 630 A - Up To 690 V





Environmental Data Program

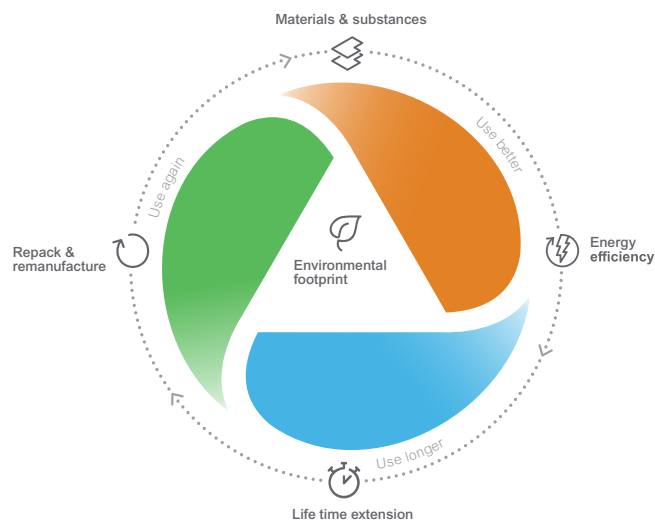


Next-level transparency for better-informed product choices

The Environmental Data Program is a framework for how we measure, categorize, and compare the environmental attributes and footprint of our products.

Using a rigorous, fact-based methodology, the program provides environmental data from across the product lifecycle.

Five data categories across the product lifecycle



Use Better: How sustainable a product is, including environmental footprint, materials and substances, packaging, and energy efficiency.

Use Longer: How a product's life time can be effectively extended in terms of reparability and updatability.

Use Again: How a product can be reused, from dismantling and remanufacturing to recyclability and manufacturer take back.

With this transparent, verified data, customers and partners are empowered to make conscious environmental choices and accurately evaluate and report on sustainability performance.

All our hardware offers have an associated environmental data available on se.com product pages.



ComPact NSX

Schneider Electric is proud to introduce the new generation of ComPacT MCCBs. These breakers talk to you, wherever you are, in all transparency. New design complements new wireless connectivity capabilities with our latest wireless auxiliary contact.

ComPact Design



New signature design

- Schneider Electric green signature style for the entire ComPacT range
- Estimated 40% reduction of wiring time for panel builders
- Experience easier installation thanks to a new ergonomic front-plate design
- Gain the confidence that all auxiliaries are on the right spot, and simply double check that you have the right coil rating
- Ergonomic new toggle for easier breaker manual operation

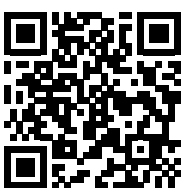
Wireless Auxiliary Contact



Wireless breaker status

- Plug & play technology for clear connection status (0 or 1, no half-way wired)
- Placed in the same position as the wired version, its LED light will give you direct indication in case of a tripping
- If you are away, your ComPacT will send you an immediate notification via EcoStruxure Facility Expert for instance
- Wireless auxiliary accelerates overall wiring time: status communication is done very simply and commissioned wirelessly
- Communication architecture is fully EcoStruxure Power validated, with any application

Ready to meet the new face of ComPacT?



Meet the new generation of ComPacT™ circuit breakers with semi-transparent faceplate, screwless auxiliaries and remote monitoring features.

Learn about the benefits of the ComPacT range here:
se.com/compact-nsx

COMPACT

Moulded Case Circuit Breaker



The new generation of reliable ComPacT circuit breakers features improved performance and easier installation.

- Gain a competitive edge with easy-to-upgrade, wireless connectivity of circuit breakers and panels.
- Experience easier installation thanks to a new ergonomic front-plate design.
- Improve build and installation times with screwless, plug-and-play auxiliaries.



ComPacT™ molded-case circuit breaker

se.com/compact-nsx



New BCSM Modbus SL/ULP

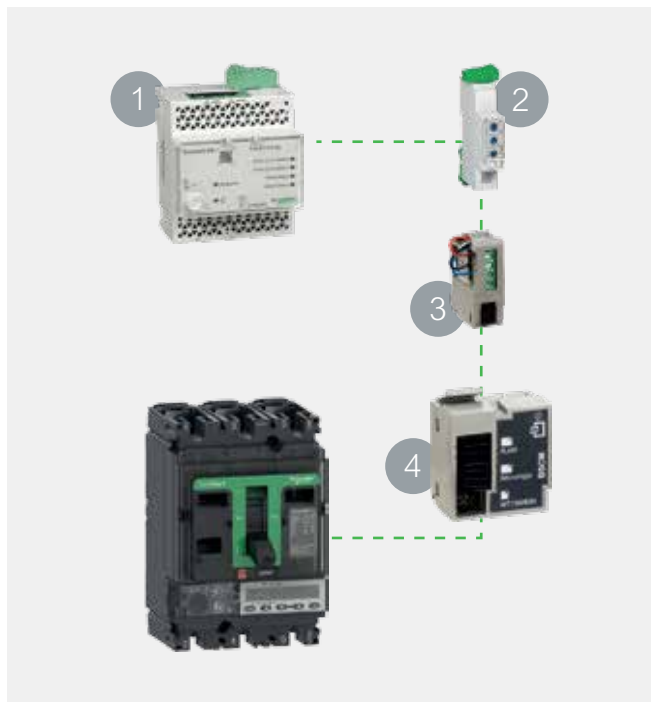
Simplify your
path to **digital**

se.com/in

Schneider
Electric

© 2024 Schneider Electric. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of Schneider Electric SAS or its affiliated companies.

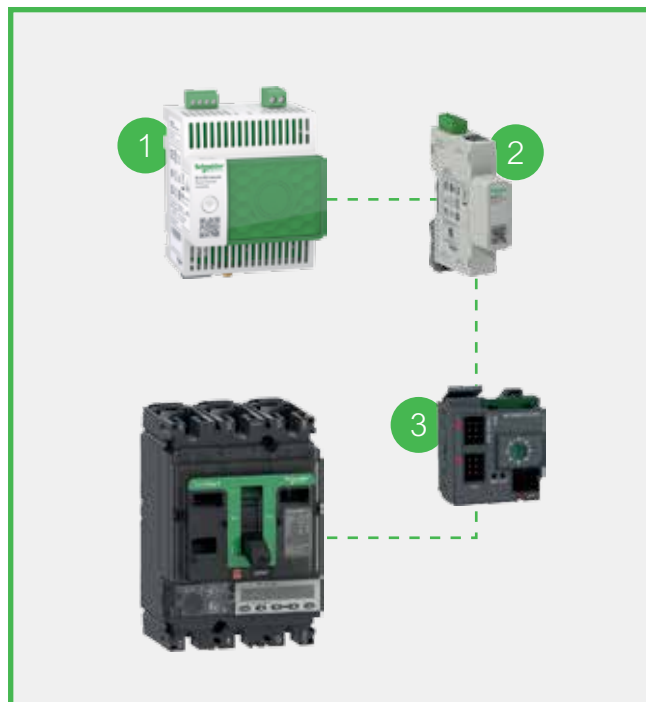
Current architecture



1. IFE LV434001
2. IFM v2 LV4340000

3. NSX cord LV434201
4. BSCM LV434205

Solution with new BSCM



1. Panel Server PAS600L
2. Modbus SL Hub LV434224

3. BSCM Modbus SL/ULP LV434220



Connectivity of the future with **BSCM Modbus SL/ULP**

- ✓ Connect with ULP and Modbus SL protocols
- ✓ Effortless setup with Plug & Play RJ45 connection
- ✓ Easy installation thanks to its simple architecture with Modbus SL Hub
- ✓ Empowers sustainability by reducing carbon footprint
- ✓ Cost-effective solution for connectivity

Compatibility with **EcoStruxure Power Commission**

Integrate seamlessly with EPC, boosting setup, testing, and overall process speed and accuracy. Get your projects running faster and more reliably, leaving the competition in the dust.





NSX Thermal Magnetic Trip Unit (TM-D)

- BIS Certified 
- $I_{cs} = 100\% I_{cu}$ as per IEC 60947-2
- Adjustable thermal setting 0.7 to 1 x I_n
- Adjustable magnetic setting 5 to 10 x I_r **
- Transparent cover for trip unit as standard

Breaking Capacity I_{cu} as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25kA	16A	C10B3TM016	16310	C10B6TM016	23410
	25A	C10B3TM025 	16310	C10B6TM025	23410
	32A	C10B3TM032 	16310	C10B6TM032	23410
	40A	C10B3TM040 	16310	C10B6TM040	23410
	50A	C10B3TM050	16310	C10B6TM050	23410
	63A	C10B3TM063 	16310	C10B6TM063 	23410
	80A	C10B3TM080 	16310	C10B6TM080	23410
	100A	C10B3TM100 	16310	C10B6TM100 	23410
	125A	C16B3TM125 	28890	C16B6TM125 	35580
	160A	C16B3TM160 	30900	C16B6TM160 	38770
	200A	C25B3TM200	44520	C25B6TM200 	53560
	250A	C25B3TM250 	45390	C25B6TM250 	54620
36kA	16A	C10F3TM016 	19850	C10F6TM016	25140
	25A	C10F3TM025 	19850	C10F6TM025	25140
	32A	C10F3TM032 	19850	C10F6TM032 	25140
	40A	C10F3TM040 	19850	C10F6TM040	25140
	50A	C10F3TM050	19850	C10F6TM050	25140
	63A	C10F3TM063 	19850	C10F6TM063 	25140
	80A	C10F3TM080 	19850	C10F6TM080	25140
	100A	C10F3TM100 	19850	C10F6TM100 	25140
	125A	C16F3TM125 	29670	C16F6TM125 	36960
	160A	C16F3TM160 	31150	C16F6TM160 	39860
	200A	C25F3TM200 	45100	C25F6TM200 	55580
	250A	C25F3TM250 	46390	C25F6TM250 	57820
50kA	16A	C10N3TM016	23620	C10N6TM016	29610
	25A	C10N3TM025	23620	C10N6TM025	29610
	32A	C10N3TM032 	23620	C10N6TM032	29610
	40A	C10N3TM040 	23620	C10N6TM040	29610
	50A	C10N3TM050	23620	C10N6TM050	29610
	63A	C10N3TM063 	23620	C10N6TM063	29610
	80A	C10N3TM080 	23620	C10N6TM080	29610
	100A	C10N3TM100 	23620	C10N6TM100	29610
	125A	C16N3TM125 	35680	C16N6TM125	41030
	160A	C16N3TM160 	36440	C16N6TM160	43080
	200A	C25N3TM200 	48610	C25N6TM200	59390
	250A	C25N3TM250 	49540	C25N6TM250	63000
70kA	16A	C10H3TM016	29910	C10H6TM016	38570
	25A	C10H3TM025	29910	C10H6TM025	38570
	32A	C10H3TM032	29910	C10H6TM032	38570
	40A	C10H3TM040	29910	C10H6TM040	38570
	50A	C10H3TM050	29910	C10H6TM050	38570
	63A	C10H3TM063 	29910	C10H6TM063	38570
	80A	C10H3TM080	29910	C10H6TM080	38570
	100A	C10H3TM100 	29910	C10H6TM100	38570
	125A	C16H3TM125	55660	C16H6TM125	59140
	160A	C16H3TM160 	56250	C16H6TM160	60340
	200A	C25H3TM200	63940	C25H6TM200	83080
	250A	C25H3TM250 	64560	C25H6TM250	83920

Note:

- ** applicable for NSX 200A & 250A
- For higher breaking capacities (100kA and 150kA); for Generator Protection MCCB and other special application MCCB, contact our nearest Sales office.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

**NSX Micrologic 2 (μP -ASIC based)**

- BIS Certified 
- Protection type LS01N
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Adjustable overload from 0.40 to 1 x In
- Adjustable short circuit from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
- Innovative front indication LED's (Ready, Overload pre-alarm & Overload)
- Two frame sizes up to 630A
- Adjustable neutral protection - N, N/2, OFF for 4 Pole MCCB

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25kA	40A	C10B32D040 	30220	C10B42D040	38880
	100A	C10B32D100 	30220	C10B42D100 	38880
	160A	C16B32D160 	38580	C16B42D160 	49220
	250A	C25B32D250 	50700	C25B42D250 	65040
36kA	40A	C10F32D040	30720	C10F42D040	39060
	100A	C10F32D100 	30720	C10F42D100 	39060
	160A	C16F32D160 	39270	C16F42D160 	54270
	250A	C25F32D250 	53090	C25F42D250 	73570
	400A	C40F32D400 	80210	C40F42D400 	91450
	630A	C63F32D630 	85160	C63F42D630 	108940
50kA	40A	C10N32D040	36850	C10N42D040	49850
	100A	C10N32D100 	36850	C10N42D100 	51330
	160A	C16N32D160 	46680	C16N42D160	60730
	250A	C25N32D250 	60640	C25N42D250 	78810
	400A	C40N32D400 	83110	C40N42D400 	107940
70kA	630A	C63N32D630 	86150	C63N42D630 	114100
	40A	C10H32D040	46080	C10H42D040	58350
	100A	C10H32D100	46780	C10H42D100	58350
	160A	C16H32D160	61780	C16H42D160	78850
	250A	C25H32D250	69390	C25H42D250	100140
	400A	C40H32D400 	93680	C40H42D400	123020
	630A	C63H32D630 	95980	C63H42D630	149320

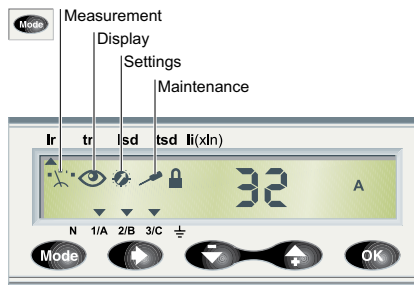
Note: For higher breaking capacities (100kA and 150kA); for Generator Protection MCCB and other special application MCCB, contact our nearest Sales office.

**NSX Micrologic 2 (μP -ASIC based) / TMD / MA+ shunt +GFP**

- Protection type LS01GN
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Fault indication for GF (LED type) meant for human safety
- Adjustable overload from 0.36 to 1 x In
- Adjustable short circuit from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
- Adjustable earth fault sensitivity selection 10 to 60%
- Innovative front indication LED's (Ready, Overload pre-alarm & Overload)
- Two frame sizes up to 630A
- Suitable for 3P3W & 3P4W electrical distribution network
- Breaking Capacity enhancement upto 150kA with a higher capacity upstream (Cascading)
- Adjustable neutral protection - N, N/2, OFF for 4 Pole MCCB

MCCB Frame	Relay Module rated current	3 Ph + 3W Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Ph + 4W Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
CVS/NSX100	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	GFP11CT13P 	9250	GFP11CT14P 	10130
CVS/NSX 160 / 250	125, 160, 200, 250	GFP12CT23P 	10500	GFP12CT24P 	11870
CVS/NSX 400 / 630	400, 630	GFP13CT33P 	15900	GFP13CT34P 	17350

Note: Kindly order NSX/CVS MCCB +GFP+. Shunt trip coil.



NSX Micrologic 6A

Protection

- BIS Certified 
- $I_{cs} = 100\%$ I_{cu} as per IEC 60947-2
- External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system (* has to be ordered at extra price)
- Adjustable neutral protection - N, N/2, OFF and oversized neutral (standard feature) for 4 Pole MCCB.
- Adjustable overload from I_r 0.4 to $1 \times I_n$ and $t_r = 0.5$ to 16 s
- Adjustable short circuit from I_{sd} 1.5 to $10 \times I_r$ and t_{sd} I2t ON/OFF 0.1 to 0.4s
- Adjustable earth fault 0.4 to $1 \times I_n$ (for $I_n=40A$) & 0.2 to $1 \times I_n$ (for $I_n>40A$) and t_g I2t ON/OFF 0.1 to 0.4s
- Instantaneous protection I_i 1.5 $\times I_n$ to 15 $\times I_n$ (40 - 160A), 12 $\times I_n$ (250 to 400A) and 11 $\times I_n$ (630A)
- Zone Selective Interlocking (ZSI) as standard

Measurement & Diagnostics

- Current measurement, communication capable as standard
- Demand and maximum demand values
- Indications for fault types, alarms and histories with timestamping
- Fault distinction on the display of trip unit (type of fault, interrupted fault current and faulty phase)
- Operation, trip and alarm counters; Operating Hours counter
- Contact wear, Load profile and thermal image

Breaking Capacity I_{cu} as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	100A	C10F36A100	On Request	C10F46A100	On Request
	160A	C16F36A160	On Request	C16F46A160	On Request
	250A	C25F36A250	On Request	C25F46A250	On Request
	400A	C40F36A400	On Request	C40F46A400	On Request
	630A	C63F36A630	On Request	C63F46A630	On Request
50kA	100A	C10N36A100	On Request	C10N46A100	On Request
	160A	C16N36A160	On Request	C16N46A160	On Request
	250A	C25N36A250	On Request	C25N46A250	On Request
	400A	C40N36A400	On Request	C40N46A400	On Request
	630A	C63N36A630	On Request	C63N46A630	On Request
70kA	100A	C10H36A100	On Request	C10H46A100	On Request
	160A	C16H36A160	On Request	C16H46A160	On Request
	250A	C25H36A250	On Request	C25H46A250	On Request
	400A	C40H36A400	On Request	C40H46A400	On Request
	630A	C63H36A630	On Request	C63H46A630	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



NSX Magnetic Trip Unit MA type

- BIS Certified 
- Ics = 100% Icu as per IEC 60947-2
- Adjustable magnetic setting Im 6 to 14 x In (2.5 to 100A) & 9 to 14 x In (150 to 200A)
- Type - 2 Co-ordination charts upto 110 kW at 400V
- Adjustable neutral protection - N, N/2, OFF for 4 Pole MCCB

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	150A	C16F3MA150	32210
36kA	220A	C25F3MA220	52870
50kA	150A	C16N3MA150	39340
50kA	220A	C25N3MA220	58020
70kA	150A	C16H3MA150	58470
70kA	220A	C25H3MA220	90650



MCCBs for DC Network Protection

16A to 1200A in Two frames sizes with Thermal Magnetic Trip Unit (TMD)

- Up to 1200 A for ComPact NSX DC, protection is provided by thermal-magnetic trip units
- TM-D up to 160 A: fixed thermal threshold and magnetic pick-up
- TM-D up to 63 A: adjustable thermal threshold and fixed magnetic pick-up
- TM-DC from 80 to 250 A: fixed or adjustable (for 200 and 250 A) magnetic pick-up and adjustable thermal threshold
- TM-DC from 250 A to 1200 A adjustable magnetic pick-up and adjustable thermal threshold
- TM-G, up to 250 A: adjustable thermal threshold and fixed low magnetic pick-up to protect long cables

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Rated Current	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
36kA	400A	C40F3TM400D	65270	C40F4TM400D	74120
36kA	500A	C63F3TM500D	78300	C63F4TM500D	91170
36kA	600A	C63F3TM600D	82690	C63F4TM600D	100130
100kA	400A	C40S3TM400D	88780	C40S4TM400D	108130
100kA	500A	C63S3TM500D	96920	C63S4TM500D	116920
100kA	600A	C63S3TM600D	96920	C63S4TM600D	116920

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

**MCCB for 800V AC & 1000V AC**

- As per IEC 60947-2
- NSX Micrologic Trip unit LSol
- Icu, 36kA at 800V AC, 10kA at 1000V AC

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
NSX400K, 36kA at 800V AC, 10kA at 1000V AC, 3P3D 250A 2.3	C40K32D250	On Request
NSX400K, 36kA at 800V AC, 10kA at 1000V AC, 3P3D 400A 2.3	C40K32D400	On Request
NSX400K, 36kA at 800V AC, 10kA at 1000V AC, 4P4D 250A 2.3	C40K42D250	On Request
NSX400K, 36kA at 800V AC, 10kA at 1000V AC, 4P4D 400A 2.3	C40K42D400	On Request

It is mandatory to install long terminal shields with lugs and bars

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
3P Long terminal shield with 52.2mm pitch	LV432595	On Request
4P Long terminal shield with 52.2mm pitch	LV432596	On Request



Indication contacts



SDTAM remote indication relay module



SDx remote indication relay module



Voltage Release



Motor Mechanism

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary contacts (changeover) Multifunction		
OF or SD or SDE or SDV	29450 ☒	1310
OF or SD or SDE or SDV low level	29452	1590
SDE adaptor for trip unit TM or MA or Micrologic 2 \$\$	LV429451 ☒	1210
SDX 2-PROGRAMMABLE CONTACTS FOR MICROLOGIC		
SDx module 24/415 V AC/DC	LV429532	20370
SDTAM contactor tripping module for Micrologic 2- M/6 E-M		
SDTAM 24/415 V AC/DC overload fault indication	LV429424	21340

\$\$ To be considered along with SDE contact for MCCB with TMD/MA./Micrologic 2 protection.

Voltage Releases

Description	Shunt Release Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Undervoltage Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
AC				
24 V 50/60 Hz	LV429384	3780	LV429404	4690
48 V 50/60 Hz	LV429385	3880	LV429405	4810
110-130 V 50/60 Hz	LV429386 ☒	3780	LV429406 ☒	4690
220-240 V 50/60 Hz	LV429387 ☒	3780	LV429407 ☒	4690
380-415 V 50 Hz	LV429388 ☒	3780	LV429408 ☒	4690
525 V 50 Hz	LV429389	3880	LV429409	6890
DC				
12 V	LV429382	3780	LV429402	4750
24 V	LV429390 ☒	3780	LV429410 ☒	4640
30 V	LV429391	3880	LV429411	6890
48 V	LV429392	3780	LV429412	4750
60 V	LV429383	5500	LV429403	6720
125 V	LV429393	3780	LV429413	4640
250 V	LV429394	3780	LV429414 ☒	4600

Installation Accessories

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spreaders & Phase Barrier				
Spreaders (Set of 3) 3P	LV431563 ☒	980	32492 ☒	2630
Spreaders (Set of 4) 4P	LV431564 ☒	1300	32493 ☒	3290
Phase Barrier (Set of 6)	*	-	LV432570 ☒	1240
Interlocking				
For Breaker with Rotary Handle	LV429369	14240	LV432621	18010
For Breaker with Toggle	LV429354	17540	LV432614	18190
Mechanical Interlocking with Base Plate	29349**	-	32609**	-
Locking of Rotary Handle				
Locking Device	LV429344 ☒	920	LV432604 ☒	1240
Ronis Keylock (1 Lock + 1 Key set)	41940 ☒	13680	41940 ☒	13680
Ronis Keylock (2 Locks + 1 Key set)	41950 ☒	19620	41950 ☒	19620
Profalux Keylock (1 Lock + 1 Key set)	42888	12050	42888	12050
Profalux Keylock (2 Locks + 1 Key set)	42878	19620	42878	19620

* supplied as standard with spreader

** Mechanical Interlocking with Base Plate to be ordered with Safety trip interlock (LV429270 for 29349 and LV432520 for 32609)

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



FDM121: Front Display Module



Test Battery



Power Supply ModuleB



BSCM Modbus SL/ULP

Motor Mechanism

Type	Voltage	100/160A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Motor Mechanism Modules with SDE Adaptor ⁽¹⁾							
AC 50/60 Hz	48-60 V	LV429440	46400	LV431548	51280	LV432639	61080
	110-130 V	LV429433	38020	LV431540	41820	LV432640	61080
	220-240 V	LV429434 ☒	39100	LV431541 ☒	43210	LV432641 ☒	62810
	380-415 V	LV429435	38020	LV431542	42020	LV432642	60830
	440-480 V	LV429435	38020	LV431542	42020	LV432647	60780
DC	24-30 V	LV429436	52080	LV431543	56480	LV432643	74620
	48-60 V	LV429437	52080	LV431544	56480	LV432644	74620
	110-130 V	LV429438	52080	LV431545	56480	LV432645	74620
	250 V	LV429439	52080	LV431546	56480	LV432646	74620

(1) With every Motor Mechanism, please order 1 no. auxiliary contact additionally. For other voltages of motor mechanism please consult Customer Care.

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Locking of Motor Mechanism				
Keylock adaptor + Ronis keylock (special)	LV429449	5270	-	-
Locking Device	-	-	LV432649	1870
Ronis Keylock	-	-	41940 ☒	13680
Profalux Keylock	-	-	42888	12050
Torque Limiting Screws (Set of 12)	LV429513	4230	LV432513	4610

Monitoring and Control, test tools- ComPact and NSX100 - 630

Monitoring and Control (Remote Operation)

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ULP Display Module		
Switchboard front display module FDM121	TRV00121 ☒	20930
Modbus SL Wiring Accessories ☒		
ComPacT NSX BSCM Modbus SL Cord .33m	LV424221	On Request
ComPacT NSX BSCM Modbus SL Cord 1.3m	LV434222	1690
5 RJ45/RJ45 MALE Cord L = 1m	TRV00810	4370
10 Stacking connectors for COM interface	TRV00217	7130
Modbus SL/ULP ☒		
Modbus SL Hub	LV434224	4510
ComPacT NSX BSCM Modbus SL/ULP	LV434220	11300
Power Supply Modules		
External power supply module 24 V DC-1 A OVC IV		
200-240 V AC	LV454444 ☒	24890
Pocket battery for Micrologic NSX100-630	LV434206	30450

Maintenance Module for advanced configuration and testing, contact our nearest Sales office.

ULP = Universal Logic Plug

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

New Gen-Direct
Rotary HandleNew Gen-Extended
Rotary Handle

Plug in Base



Draw-Out Chassis Kit

Description	100/160/250A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	400/630A Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Rotary Handles				
Standard direct black handle	LV429337T ☒	1920	LV432597T ☒	2890
Standard extended rotary handle	LV429338T ☒	2630	LV432598T ☒	4680
Plug in Base (Complete Kit)				
3 Pole	LV429289 ☒	15520	LV432538 ☒	36640
4 Pole	LV429290 ☒	20110	LV432539 ☒	45670
Draw-Out Chassis Kit				
3 Pole				
Plug In base	LV429289 ☒	15520	LV432538 ☒	36640
Chassis Side Plate for base	LV429282 ☒	20510	LV432532 ☒	25960
Chassis Side Plate for breaker	LV429283 ☒	10880	LV432533 ☒	15140
4 Pole				
Plug In base	LV429290 ☒	20110	LV432539 ☒	45670
Chassis Side Plate for base	LV429282 ☒	20510	LV432532 ☒	25960
Chassis Side Plate for breaker	LV429283 ☒	10880	LV432533 ☒	15140
Plug In / Withdrawable version Accessories				
Automatic Auxilliary Connectors				
1 9-wire fixed connector (for base)	LV429273	2160	LV429273	2160
1 9-wire moving connector (for circuit breaker)	LV429274	1510	LV432523 ☒	1630
1 support for 2 moving connectors	LV429275	1160	LV432525 ☒	1160
Manual Auxilliary Connectors				
9-wire manual auxiliary connector (fixed + moving)	LV429272	7280	LV429272	7280

Note: Above auxiliary connectors to be used with Plug-in and Withdrawable MCCB when Auxiliary Contact, Shunt, UnderVoltage or Motor Mechanism is used.

Unique Modular Ground Fault Protection



Earth Fault Protection for EasyPact CVS/ ComPact NSX MCCBs Modular Device for EasyPact CVS/ ComPact NSX Range Moulded Case Circuit Breakers

- Adjustable earth fault sensitivity selection 10 to 60%
- Adjustable time delay Inst/ 0.5 - 3 sec.
- System healthiness check through LED indication
- Individual fault indication for OL/SC, EF when used with ComPact NSX & EasyPact CVS (Optional)
- Test facility to check healthiness of earth fault protection system without tripping MCCB
- Suitable for 3P3W & 3P4W electrical distribution network

MCCB Frame	Relay Module rated current	3 Ph + 3W Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Ph + 4W Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
CVS/NSX100	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	GFP11CT13P ☒	9250	GFP11CT14P ☒	10130
CVS/NSX 160 / 250	125, 160, 200, 250	GFP12CT23P ☒	10500	GFP12CT24P ☒	11870
CVS/NSX 400 / 630	400, 630	GFP13CT33P ☒	15900	GFP13CT34P ☒	17350

Note: Kindly order one no. Shunt trip coil along with one Ground Fault Protection Module for CVS100 to 630.

Earth Leakage Protection

ComPact NSX VigiPacT Add-on Module



VigiPacT

NSX + VigiPacT

- Compliance with Standards - IEC60947-2 annex B, IEC 60755, Type A, immunity to DC components up to 6 mA
- Sensitivity In (A)-0.03, 0.1, 0.3, 0.5, 1, 3
- Time delay (ms)-0, 60, 150, 300, 500, 800, 1.2s, 4s
- VigiPacT add-on may be equipped with an auxiliary contact (SDV) to remotely signal tripping due to an earth fault
- Self powered - "no external supply required"

MCCB Frame	Three Pole ⁽¹⁾ Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
NSX - 100/160	LV429488 ☒	32710	LV429489	36140
NSX - 250	LV429492	36060	LV429493	36870
NSX - 400/630	LV432464	89290	LV432465	95620

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

[New] PacT Series

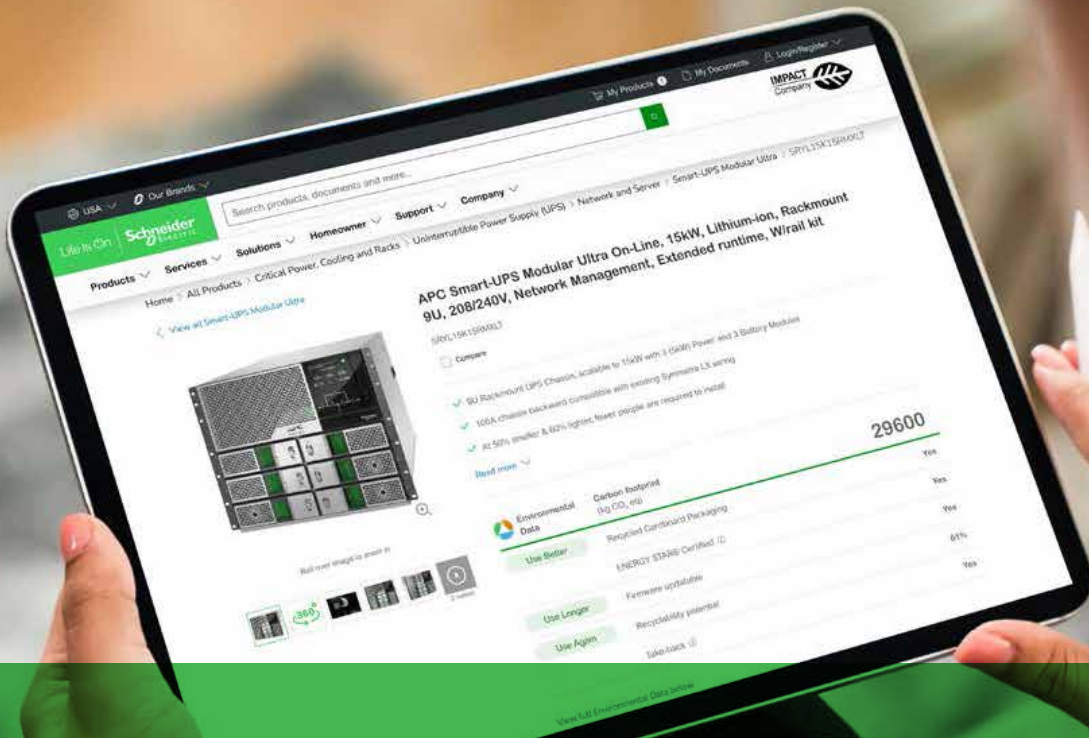
ComPacT NS

Molded Case Circuit Breakers
and Switch-Disconnectors
from 630b to 1600 A





Environmental Data Program

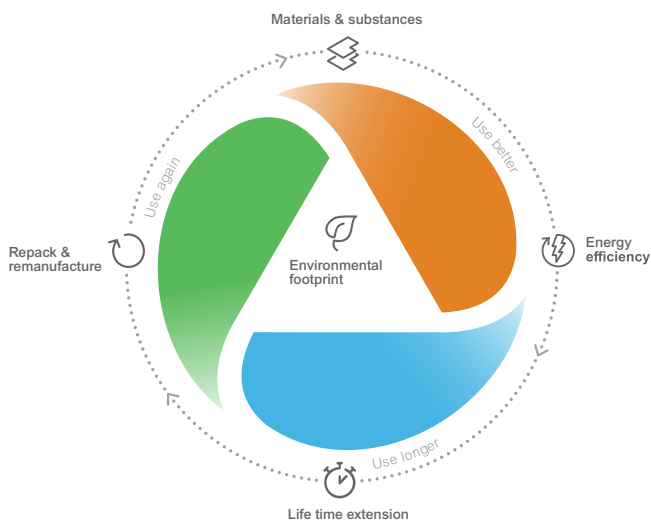


Next-level transparency for better-informed product choices

The Environmental Data Program is a framework for how we measure, categorize, and compare the environmental attributes and footprint of our products.

Using a rigorous, fact-based methodology, the program provides environmental data from across the product lifecycle.

Five data categories across the product lifecycle



Use Better: How sustainable a product is, including environmental footprint, materials and substances, packaging, and energy efficiency.

Use Longer: How a product's life time can be effectively extended in terms of reparability and updatibility.

Use Again: How a product can be reused, from dismantling and remanufacturing to recyclability and manufacturer take back.

With this transparent, verified data, customers and partners are empowered to make conscious environmental choices and accurately evaluate and report on sustainability performance.

All our hardware offers have an associated environmental data available on se.com product pages.



Micrologic Control Units - Salient Features

Circuit breakers and switch-disconnectors from 800 to 1600A

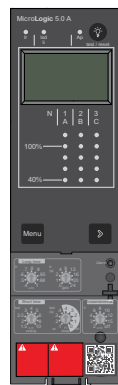
- Category B MCCBs
- Ethernet based monitoring, control, alarm notification for energy, asset and network management
- Built-in energy metering with combined accuracy class of 2% for improved energy efficiency
- Total Discrimination
- With Micrologic Trip Units (Common for ACBs & MCCBs) - Unique Feature
- Available in both fixed & drawout versions, manually & electrically operated



Micrologic

With Micrologic 2.0

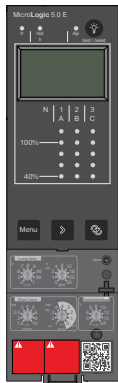
- LED overload alarm indicator
- Test Facility
- Adjustable neutral protection
- N, N/2, OFF for 4 Pole MCCBs
- Adjustable overload (Ir) 0.4 to 1 x In
- Adjustable short circuit
(Instantaneous) 1.5 to 10 x Ir



Micrologic A

Micrologic 6.0.A Manual & Electrical Fixed

- Features over and above Micrologic 2.0
- Earth fault protection 0.3 to 1 x In (for In < 400A) & 0.2 to 1 x In (for 400A < In < 1250A), 500A to 20A x In (for In >= 1250A), time setting I2t ON/OFF 0.1 - 0.4s and time delay
- With ammeter display & bargraph (unique feature of Schneider MCCB)
- Internal fault (Ap), Individual fault indication by LED
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Optional Communication



Micrologic E

Micrologic 6.0E (Embedded Energy Metering)

- Features over and above Micrologic 6.0 A
- Current measurement: Ammeter, current demand,
- Voltages (ph-ph, ph-N & unbalance), Power (P,Q,S), power factor, power demand, Energy (Ep, Eq, Es)



Micrologic P

Micrologic 6.0P

- Micrologic P control units include all the functions offered by Micrologic E
- Measure voltages and calculate power and energy values
- New protection functions based on currents, voltages, frequency
- Power reinforce load protection in real time.

New Gen Compact NS Reference



C080N320FME_IN

India

ComPacT 800A 50kA 3P Mic 2.0 Fixed Manual Extended Rotary

063
080
100
125

N:50kA
H:70kA

4P

20-LSI
60-LSIG
6E:LSIG+E
6A:LSIG+A

F : Fixed+Front
connection

Nothing: Toggle

E: Extended rotary
D: Direct rotary

N:220V AC electrical
operated (Manual option
will not be present)

Breaking Capacity Icu as per IEC 60947-2	Current Rating	Three Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Four Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
50kA	800A	C080N320FME_IN	On Request	C080N420FME_IN	On Request
	800A	C080N36AFME_IN	On Request	C080N46AFME_IN	On Request
	800A	C080N320FMD_IN*	On Request	C080N46EFME_IN*	On Request
	800A	C080N320FN_IN**	On Request	C080N420FN_IN	On Request
70kA	800A	C080H320FME_IN	On Request	C080H46AFME_IN	On Request
	800A	C080H36AFME_IN	On Request	-	-
50kA	1000A	C100N320FME_IN	On Request	C100N420FME_IN	On Request
	1000A	C100N36AFME_IN	On Request	C100N46AFME_IN	On Request
	1250A	C125N320FME_IN	On Request	C125N420FME_IN	On Request

Note: References for different rating & combination, reach out to Schneider Electric representative

* Direct rotary handle

** 220V AC Electrical operated

EasyPact EZC

Safe, Reliable and Easy



With just three sizes of circuit breakers, Schneider Electric's **EasyPact EZC** system is the simple, universal solution, particularly adapted to Buildings and OEM segments

- Suitability for Isolation ensures safety
- Compliance to RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances) for environment safety

Range Details:

- Global MCCB offer from 15A to 600A
- Operating voltage upto 550VAC
- 1P, 2P, 3P and 4P versions available
- EZC AC version is suitable for DC applications upto 250V DC (15A to 250A breaking capacity up to 30kA)

Note: Connect with Schneider Electric Representative to know more.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Earth Leakage Protection is obtained by:

- Installing a Micrologic 7.0.A control unit (ComPact NS800 - 3200A/ MasterPact NT/NW ACB)
- Using Vigirex Relays and separate Toroids or Rectangular Sensors

Vigirex Relays



Vigirex Relays along with Vigirex Sensors, may be used to add external Earth Leakage Protection to Circuit Breakers

- Sensitivity Adjustments from 30mA to 30A and time delay settings from (0-4.5 seconds)
- Closed Toroid up to 630A (30 to 300mm in diameter), Split Toroid up to 250A (46 to 110mm in diameter) or
- Rectangular sensor up to 3200A
- 400Hz Distribution System

Note: For further details, please contact our nearest Sales Office.

Type	Control Voltage	Din rail mount Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Front panel mount Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
RH10 with local manual fault reset	220/240VAC	56130	20060	56230	22030
Sensitivity=0.03A	380/415VAC	56140	20060	56240	31150
RH99 with local manual fault reset	220/240VAC	56173	30300	56273	32790
Sensitivity = 0.03- 30A & time delay= 0-4.5s	380/415VAC	56174	33410	56274	34440
RH197P with local manual or automatic fault reset	220/240VAC		-	56507*	37080
Sensitivity = 0.03- 30A & time delay= 0-4.5s	380/415VAC		-	56508*	84950
RH197P with local manual or automatic fault reset	220/240VAC		-	56512**	81730
Sensitivity = 0.03- 30A & time delay= 0-4.5s	380/415VAC		-	56513**	39320

* alarm at 50% of fault threshold

** alarm at 100% of fault threshold

Vigirex Sensors



Type	Ie(A) Rated Operational Current	Inside Diameter (mm)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
TA30	65	30	50437	12800
PA50	85	50	50438	17830
IA80	160	80	50439	21210
MA120	250	120	50440	25510
SA200	400	200	50441	39640
GA300	630	300	50442	82610

Note: For vigirex relay with monitoring and communication facility, contact nearest sales office.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



For Low Voltage Circuit Control and Isolation - Incomers for Distribution Boards

- Conforms to IEC 60947-3/IS 13947 - 3
- Rated operational voltages 500V/690V
- Range 40A to 2500A
- Rated operational current @ AC 23A
- No deration upto 60° C
- Positive contact indication
- Common accessories with ComPact NSX/single auxiliary contact
- Making capacity enhanced with ComPact NSX upstream

Pole Description	Rated Operational Current	Reference	Unit MRP ₹
Interpact Range of Switch Disconnectors			
3-Pole	40 A AC-23A	28900	8390
	63 A AC-23A	28902	10130
	100 A AC-23A	28908	11940
	125 A AC-23A	28910	13340
	160 A AC-23A	28912	14500
	200 A AC-23A	31102	25210
	250 A AC-23A	31106	26620
	320 A AC-23A	31108	43370
	400 A AC-23A	31110	48840
4-Pole	630 A AC-23A	31114	50270
	40 A AC-23A	28901	9370
	63 A AC-23A	28903	11090
	100 A AC-23A	28909	13030
	125 A AC-23A	28911	14520
	160 A AC-23A	28913	16030
	200 A AC-23A	31103	28840
	250 A AC-23A	31107	29560
	320 A AC-23A	31109	50230
4-Pole	400 A AC-23A	31111	51880
	630 A AC-23A	31115	58140
Interpact Changeover Systems (Complete Assembly)			
3-Pole	100 A AC-23A	31140	79350
	160 A AC-23A	31144	81540
	200 A AC-23A	31142	85820
	250 A AC-23A	31146	94250
	320 A AC-23A	31148	112150
	400 A AC-23A	31150	147730
	630 A AC-23A	31154	157890
4-Pole	100 A AC-23A	31141	80160
	160 A AC-23A	31145	84890
	200 A AC-23A	31143	87090
	250 A AC-23A	31147	102450
	320 A AC-23A	31149	137210
	400 A AC-23A	31151	151650
	630 A AC-23A	31155	160660

Description	Reference	Unit MRP ₹
Accessories		
Optional front extended rotary handle INS 250 - black handle (Switch Disconnector)	LV431050	7460
Optional front extended rotary handle INS 320..630 - black handle (Switch Disconnector)	31052	10520
Optional front extended rotary handle INS 40..160 - black handle (Switch Disconnector)	LV428941	3800
6 phase separators - INS100..160	28959	1670
6 phase separators - INS250	29329	1820
6 phase separators - INS400..630	LV432570	1240

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



Fuse solutions from the world leader in electrical distribution

- The most complete fuse device offer in single and double break - switch disconnecter fuses, fuse switch disconnectors and disconnector fuses
- Double break and Single break offer.
- Short-circuit and overload protection
- Isolation
- On-load switching of circuits

Range Details: NX range Switch Disconnecter Fuse

- 32A to 630A TP, TPN & FP version suitable for DIN/BS fuses.
- 4 break and 8 arcing zones
- IP20 Fuse protection cover is standard.

Range Details: ISFT range Fuse Switch Disconnecter

- 100A to 630A TP, version suitable for DIN fuses.
- Single breaking and direct connection to busbars
- isolation with positive contact indication when the fuse-carrier assembly is in the open position (OFF).

Range Details: ISFL range Vertical Fuse Switch Disconnecter

- 160A to 1250A TP, version suitable for DIN fuses.
- Single breaking and direct connection to busbars
- Two versions i.e Single pole or Three pole operation

- Complete Range from 32 to 630A in TP, TP+N & FP version suitable for DIN/BS fuses.
- 4 breaks and 8 arcing points
- IP20 Fuse Protection Cover is standard
- Higher Mechanical and Electrical life.

Without Enclosure

Rated Operational Current	Poles Description	DIN Type Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
32 A	3P + N	NX032TPNDI ☒	4590
63 A	3P + N	NX063TPNDI ☒	6090
80 A	3P + N	NX080TPNDI	11490
100 A	3P	NX100TPXDI	12810
100 A	3P + N	NX100TPNDI ☒	13180
125 A	3P	NX125TPXDI ☒	14950
125 A	3P + N	NX125TPNDI ☒	16170
160 A	3P + N	NX160TPNDI ☒	17630
200A	3P + N	NX200TPNDI ☒	22640
250 A	3P	NX250TPXDI	26680
250 A	3P + N	NX250TPNDI ☒	27220
250 A	4P	NX250FPXDI	32610
315 A	3P + N	NX315TPNDI ☒	33700
400 A	3P + N	NX400TPNDI ☒	46110
630 A	3P	NX630TPXDI	66180
630 A	3P + N	NX630TPNDI ☒	67080

Accessories/Spares

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
NX032/NX063/NX080		
Auxiliary contact for FuPact	NXAA11 ☒	1220
Handle operating mechanism (HOM) NX032...NX080	NXR1	890
NX100/NX125/NX160		
Auxiliary contact for FuPact	NXBA11 ☒	1140
Fuse holder DIN for BS type NX100...NX160	NXHB21	440
Handle operating mechanism NX100...NX160	NXR2 ☒	1670
NX200		
Auxiliary contact for FuPact	NXBA11 ☒	1140
Fuse holder for BS type NX200	NXHB22	450
Fuse holder for DIN NX200	NXHD22	510
Handle operating mechanism NX200	NXR2 ☒	1670
NX250/315/400		
Auxiliary contact for FuPact	NXBA11 ☒	1140
Handle operating mechanism for NX250...NX400	NXR3	1730
NX630		
Auxiliary contact for FuPact	NXBA11 ☒	1140

Note: For other versions please contact our nearest Sales Office.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



Future of Power Distribution

MasterPact MTZ with MicroLogic Active

LV Circuit Breakers & Switch Disconnectors
from 630A to 6300A



se.com/in

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric

A new digital user experience

With the MasterPacT MTZ active circuit breaker, every stage of the project - from designing and configuring to operating and maintaining - is streamlined using its digital capabilities.

DESIGN



EcoStruxure Power Design Software

Single-line diagram design software that calculates and sizes your electrical installation.

EcoStruxure Power Build Software

Quick configuration and quotation tool for switchboards.

Design with 3rd Party Software

Completely integrated with third party design software to enhance your work efficiency.

CONFIGURE AND ORDER



Product Selector

Configure MasterPacT MTZ to save time and ensure accuracy

BUILD AND COMMISSION



EcoStruxure Power Commission software

Commission and upgrade easily with protection setting and factory-acceptance test.

OPERATE AND MAINTAIN

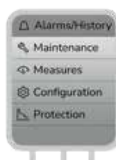


EcoStruxure Power Monitoring Software

Power Monitoring Expert
Power SCADA Operation
Building Operation
Facility Advisor

se.com

Monitor with EcoStruxure Energy Hub Software



Operate with MicroLogic Active control unit

Locally in the facility room

Status "at a glance"



Remote, continuous notifications

Track facility data receive alerts in case of power events and scheduled maintenance.

Operate with your smartphone

Locally in the facility room



EcoStruxure Power Device App

Android



iOS



Select a MicroLogic Active Control Unit

Overview of functions

Measurement

Energy management is the challenge of present and future generations. To meet this requirement, MicroLogic Active incorporates all the measuring functions.

Protection

MicroLogic Active offers a large long-time delay setting range and protection accuracy for a wide temperature range (-25 to +70 °C).

Maintenance and Diagnostics

Optimal continuity of services as well as extended equipment life are among customers main concerns. For that purpose, MicroLogic Active control units contribute to corrective, preventive and predictive maintenance.



Communication

- It is now common practice to make available most of the information processed by a protection control unit, both locally for network operation and maintenance, and remotely for higher functions of control, monitoring, energy efficiency and asset management.
- To comply with this requirement, MicroLogic Active control units **incorporate several channels of communication, including Ethernet, Modbus SL and wireless communication interfaces.**

MicroLogic Name Codes

2.0 EP

Protection type

- 2.0 Basic Protection (LI - Long Time and Instantaneous Protection)
- 5.0 Selective Protection (LSI)
- 6.0 Selective Protection (LSI) + Ground Fault Protection

Communication

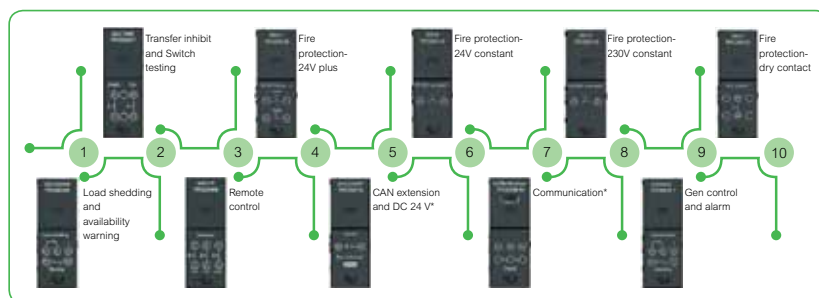
P for "PowerTag function", control unit with wireless communication

Measurement type

- A for "ammeter"
- E for "power and energy meter"

TransferPacT UC (Universal Controller) NEW

ATS Kit



Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
UC NSX,NS,MTZ 230V AC 50/60 Hz; 208V (L-L) motor mechanism on breakers	TUC2BMS051D02E	On Request
UC NSX,NS,MTZ 440V AC 50/60 Hz; 380V (L-L) motor mechanism on breakers	TUC2BMS052D02E	On Request
UC NSX,NS,MTZ 220V AC 50/60 Hz; 220V (L-N) motor mechanism on breakers	TUC2BMS053D02E	On Request
Voltage sampling cable for NSX 250	TPCOTH87	On Request
Voltage sampling cable for NSX 630,NS1600,MTZ1,2,3	TPCOTH88	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

EasyPact NW.

Digitally intelligent. Efficiently robust.

By 2050, the United Nations predicts urbanization rates to **reach 68%**, up from **55% in 2018**. This rapid urban growth is putting huge pressure on infrastructure, resulting in more complex power systems. Managing them is a global challenge **with 68%** of facility managers struggling with network reliability.¹

Built on a legacy of innovation.

Our new, reliable, simple air circuit breaker, **EasyPact NW** delivers up to 66 kA breaking capacity. Featuring a color-coded health status bar and native connectivity, it provides instant system diagnostics and detailed event logs, making power distribution simpler and more reliable.

Redefine power distribution



Breaker health at a glance



Asset status at your fingertips



Enhanced performance



A compact design



¹Reported by the International Facility Management Association (IFMA).

Our **EasyPact** NW range ensures reliable protection with ratings from 630 to 4000 A.

	630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1600 A	2000 A	3200 A	4000 A
Size 1 Type C	Icu=66KA, Ics=55KA, Icw 1s=50KA at 440V							
Size 2 Type N	Icu=Ics=Icw=50KA at 440V							
Size 2 Type H	Icu=Ics=Icw=66KA @440V							

TSS trip system LI, LSI & LSIG



- Complete function of TS trip system
- Visible Interactive health indication
- NFC wireless to EPD App (Current measurement).
- Battery in front of breaker, Easy replace.
- Last trip context, last 5 alarm by EPD
- 30 trip record, 70 event record by EPC

TSE trip system LI, LSI & LSIG

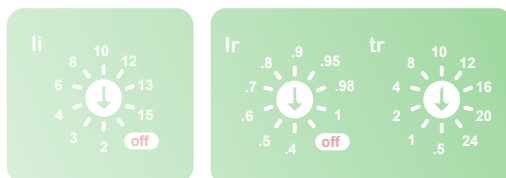


- Completed function of TSA trip system
- Voltage, power factor, power & energy measurement
- Calculates the current demand value
- 10 trip record with time stamp
- Communication module as option
- Programmable contacts as option

TSA trip system LI, LSI & LSIG



- Basic Protection setting
- Trip cause LED indication
- LCD screen
- Current measurement
- Phase Bar graph
- QR Code





- BIS Certified 
- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based TSS trip systems with switchable thermal memory
- No derating up to 50°C
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- NFC wireless to EPD App
- Visible Interactive health indication.
- Pre trip alarm & individual fault indicating LEDs
- Icu=Ics=Icw(1sec) =50kA @ 440V AC

Draw-out Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based TS6S Trip Unit (without display)

Rating In (A)	3P Draw-out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Draw-out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	ENW208N3MW6S	325280	ENW208N3NW6S	421280	ENW208N4MW6S	408280	ENW208N4NW6S	504270
1000	ENW210N3MW6S	341720	ENW210N3NW6S	437720	ENW210N4MW6S	427750	ENW210N4NW6S	523740
1250	ENW212N3MW6S	380480	ENW212N3NW6S	476480	ENW212N4MW6S	473780	ENW212N4NW6S	569770
1600	ENW216N3MW6S	432440	ENW216N3NW6S	528430	ENW216N4MW6S	527660	ENW216N4NW6S	623660
2000	ENW220N3MW6S	603180	ENW220N3NW6S	699180	ENW220N4MW6S	740770	ENW220N4NW6S	836760
2500	ENW225N3MW6S	745690	ENW225N3NW6S	841680	ENW225N4MW6S	906170	ENW225N4NW6S	1002160
3200	ENW232N3MW6S	901570	ENW232N3NW6S	997560	ENW232N4MW6S	1105470	ENW232N4NW6S	1201460
4000	ENW240N3MW6S	1102680	ENW240N3NW6S	1198670	ENW240N4MW6S	1416530	ENW240N4NW6S	1512530

EasyPact NW Draw out ACB

ACB variants	LP Changes w.r.t TS6S		How to arrive at new reference number
Switch Disconnector (Without Trip Unit)	Reduce	₹21020	Example : ACB reference with TS6S trip unit - ENW208N3MW6S. For switch disconnector reference replace 6S by 0D i.e ENW208N3MW0D
ACB With TS6A Trip Unit (LCD Display with Current Metering)	Add	₹10740	Example : ACB reference with TS6S trip unit- ENW208N3MW6S. For ACB reference with TS6A trip unit replace 6S by 6A i.e ENW208N3MW6A
ACB With TS6E Trip Unit (LCD Display with current metering Voltage Metering and Last 10 Trip History)	Add	₹24750	Example : ACB reference with TS6S trip unit - ENW208N3MW6S. For ACB reference with TS6E trip unit replace 6S by 6E i.e ENW208N3MW6E

Note:

The product label on all electrical operated breakers may have different reference number than above printed however both references will have same functionalities. For example

- ENW208N3NW6S can be represented as ENW208N3EW6S
- ENW208N3NF6S can be represented as ENW208N3EF6S

All draw-out type circuit breakers will be supplied with:

- Top and Bottom horizontal terminations.
 - 1 no Electrical fault indication Contact (SDE).
 - No Auxiliary contact block (OF) with 4 C/O contacts.
 - Safety shutters on Chassis & door sealing frame-Escutcheon (COP).
- All electrically operated breakers are supplied with motor mechanism (MCH), closing coil (XF) & shunt release (MX).
 - External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system must be ordered at extra price.
 - Any other accessories are optional at extra price.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



- BIS Certified 
- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based TSS trip systems with switchable thermal memory
- No derating up to 50°C
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- NFC wireless to EPD App
- Visible Interactive health indication.
- Pre trip alarm & individual fault indicating LEDs
- $I_{cu}=I_{cs}=I_{cw}(1\text{sec})=50\text{kA @ }440\text{V AC}$

Draw-out Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based TS2S Trip Unit (without display)

Rating In (A)	3P Draw-out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Draw-out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	ENW208N3MW2S	317260	ENW208N3NW2S	413250	ENW208N4MW2S	400260	ENW208N4NW2S	496250
1000	ENW210N3MW2S	333700	ENW210N3NW2S	429690	ENW210N4MW2S	419730	ENW210N4NW2S	515720
1250	ENW212N3MW2S	372460	ENW212N3NW2S	468450	ENW212N4MW2S	465750	ENW212N4NW2S	561750
1600	ENW216N3MW2S	424420	ENW216N3NW2S	520410	ENW216N4MW2S	519640	ENW216N4NW2S	615640
2000	ENW220N3MW2S	595160	ENW220N3NW2S	691150	ENW220N4MW2S	732750	ENW220N4NW2S	828740
2500	ENW225N3MW2S	737660	ENW225N3NW2S	833660	ENW225N4MW2S	898150	ENW225N4NW2S	994140
3200	ENW232N3MW2S	893550	ENW232N3NW2S	989540	ENW232N4MW2S	1097440	ENW232N4NW2S	1193440
4000	ENW240N3MW2S	1094650	ENW240N3NW2S	1190650	ENW240N4MW2S	1408510	ENW240N4NW2S	1504500

EasyPact NW Draw out ACB

ACB variants	LP Changes w.r.t TS2S		How to arrive at new reference number
ACB With TS2A Trip Unit (LCD Display with Current Metering)	Add	₹4970	Example : ACB reference with TS2S trip unit - ENW208N3MW2S. For ACB reference With TS2A replace 2S by 2A i.e ENW208N3MW2A
ACB With TS2E Trip Unit (LCD Display with current metering Voltage Metering and Last 10 Trip History)	Add	₹15490	Example : ACB reference with TS2S trip unit- ENW208N3MW6S. For ACB reference with TS2E trip unit replace 2S by 2E i.e ENW208N3MW2E

Note:

The product label on all electrical operated breakers may have different reference number than above printed however both references will have same functionalities. For example

- ENW208N3NW6S can be represented as ENW208N3EW6S
- ENW208N3NF6S can be represented as ENW208N3EF6S

All draw-out type circuit breakers will be supplied with:

- Top and Bottom horizontal terminations.
 - 1 no Electrical fault indication Contact (SDE).
 - No Auxiliary contact block (OF) with 4 C/O contacts.
 - Safety shutters on Chassis & door sealing frame-Escutcheon (COP).
- All electrically operated breakers are supplied with motor mechanism (MCH), closing coil (XF) & shunt release (MX).
 - External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system must be ordered at extra price.
 - Any other accessories are optional at extra price.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



- BIS Certified 
- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based TSS trip systems with switchable thermal memory
- No derating up to 50°C
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- NFC wireless to EPD App
- Visible Interactive health indication.
- Pre trip alarm & individual fault indicating LEDs
- Icu=Ics=Icw(1sec) =50kA @ 440V AC

Fixed Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based TS6S Trip Unit (without display)

Rating in (A)	3P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	ENW208N3MF6S	242550	ENW208N3NF6S	338550	ENW208N4MF6S	308400	ENW208N4NF6S	404390
1000	ENW210N3MF6S	265520	ENW210N3NF6S	361510	ENW210N4MF6S	334930	ENW210N4NF6S	430930
1250	ENW212N3MF6S	305180	ENW212N3NF6S	401170	ENW212N4MF6S	381280	ENW212N4NF6S	477280
1600	ENW216N3MF6S	338750	ENW216N3NF6S	434740	ENW216N4MF6S	437890	ENW216N4NF6S	533880
2000	ENW220N3MF6S	454170	ENW220N3NF6S	550160	ENW220N4MF6S	593530	ENW220N4NF6S	689530
2500	ENW225N3MF6S	553680	ENW225N3NF6S	649670	ENW225N4MF6S	699520	ENW225N4NF6S	795510
3200	ENW232N3MF6S	792560	ENW232N3NF6S	888550	ENW232N4MF6S	977890	ENW232N4NF6S	1073880
4000	ENW240N3MF6S	976010	ENW240N3NF6S	1072010	ENW240N4MF6S	1223620	ENW240N4NF6S	1319610

EasyPact NW Fix ACB

ACB variants	LP Changes w.r.t TS6S		How to arrive at new reference number
Switch Disconnector (Without Trip Unit)	Reduce	₹21020	Example : ACB reference with TS6S trip unit - ENW208N3MF6S. For switch disconnector reference replace 6S by 0D i.e ENW208N3MF0D
ACB With TS6A Trip Unit (LCD Display with Current Metering)	Add	₹10740	Example : ACB reference with TS6S trip unit- ENW208N3MF6S. For ACB reference with TS6A trip unit replace 6S by 6A i.e ENW208N3MF6A
ACB With TS6E Trip Unit (LCD Display with current metering Voltage Metering and Last 10 Trip History)	Add	₹24750	Example : ACB reference with TS6S trip unit - ENW208N3MF6S. For ACB reference with TS6E trip unit replace 6S by 6E i.e ENW208N3MF6E

Note:

The product label on all electrical operated breakers may have different reference number than above printed however both references will have same functionalities. For example

- ENW208N3NW6S can be represented as ENW208N3EW6S
- ENW208N3NF6S can be represented as ENW208N3EF6S

All draw-out type circuit breakers will be supplied with:

- Top and Bottom horizontal terminations.
 - 1 no Electrical fault indication Contact (SDE).
 - No Auxiliary contact block (OF) with 4 C/O contacts.
 - Safety shutters on Chassis & door sealing frame-Escutcheon (COP).
- All electrically operated breakers are supplied with motor mechanism (MCH), closing coil (XF) & shunt release (MX).
 - External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system must be ordered at extra price.
 - Any other accessories are optional at extra price.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



- BIS Certified 
- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based TSS trip systems with switchable thermal memory
- No derating up to 50°C
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- NFC wireless to EPD App
- Visible Interactive health indication.
- Pre trip alarm & individual fault indicating LEDs
- $I_{cu}=I_{cs}=I_{cw}(1sec) = 50kA @ 440V AC$

Fixed Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based TS2S Trip Unit (without display)

Rating in (A)	3P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
800	ENW208N3MF2S	234530	ENW208N3NF2S	330520	ENW208N4MF2S	300380	ENW208N4NF2S	396370
1000	ENW210N3MF2S	257490	ENW210N3NF2S	353490	ENW210N4MF2S	326910	ENW210N4NF2S	422900
1250	ENW212N3MF2S	297160	ENW212N3NF2S	393150	ENW212N4MF2S	373260	ENW212N4NF2S	469260
1600	ENW216N3MF2S	330730	ENW216N3NF2S	426720	ENW216N4MF2S	429860	ENW216N4NF2S	525860
2000	ENW220N3MF2S	446150	ENW220N3NF2S	542140	ENW220N4MF2S	585510	ENW220N4NF2S	681500
2500	ENW225N3MF2S	545650	ENW225N3NF2S	641650	ENW225N4MF2S	691490	ENW225N4NF2S	787490
3200	ENW232N3MF2S	784540	ENW232N3NF2S	880530	ENW232N4MF2S	969870	ENW232N4NF2S	1065860
4000	ENW240N3MF2S	967990	ENW240N3NF2S	1063990	ENW240N4MF2S	1215600	ENW240N4NF2S	1311590

EasyPact NW Fix ACB

ACB Variant	LP Changes w.r.t TS2S		How to arrive at New Reference Number
ACB With TS2A Trip Unit (LCD Display with Current Metering)	Add	₹4970	Example : ACB reference with TS2S trip unit - ENW208N3MF2S. For ACB reference with TS2A trip unit replace 2S by 2A i.e ENW208N3MF2 A
ACB With TS2E Trip Unit (LCD Display with current metering Voltage Metering and Last 10 Trip History)	Add	₹15490	Example : ACB reference with TS2S trip unit - ENW208N3MF2S. For ACB reference with TS2E trip unit replace 2S by 2E i.e ENW208N3MF2 E

Note:

The product label on all electrical operated breakers may have different reference number than above printed however both references will have same functionalities. For example

- ENW208N3NW6S can be represented as ENW208N3EW6S
- ENW208N3NF6S can be represented as ENW208N3EF6S

All draw-out type circuit breakers will be supplied with:

- Top and Bottom horizontal terminations.
 - 1 no Electrical fault indication Contact (SDE).
 - No Auxiliary contact block (OF) with 4 C/O contacts.
 - Safety shutters on Chassis & door sealing frame-Escutcheon (COP).
- All electrically operated breakers are supplied with motor mechanism (MCH), closing coil (XF) & shunt release (MX).
 - External Neutral CT required for highly un-balanced TP-N system must be ordered at extra price.
 - Any other accessories are optional at extra price.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Component	Specification	Reference	Unit MRP ₹	
Gear Motor (MCH)				
AC 50/60 Hz	100/130 V	47893	73760	
	200/240 V	47894 ☒	73760	
	380/415 V	47896	73760	
DC	24/30 V	47888	73760	
	48/60 V	47889	73760	
	100/125 V	47890	73760	
	200/250 V	47891	73760	
Closing Release (XF)				
AC 50/60 Hz DC	24/30 V DC	33659	11120	
	48/60 V DC	33660	11120	
	100/130 V AC/DC	MVS15511 ☒	11120	
	200/250 V AC/DC	MVS15512 ☒	11120	
	380/480 V AC	MVS15513	11120	
Opening Release (MX)				
AC 50/60 Hz DC	24/30 V DC, 24 V AC	33659	11120	
	48/60 V DC, 48 V AC	33660	11120	
	100/130 V AC/DC	33661 ☒	11120	
	200/250 V AC/DC	33662 ☒	11120	
	380/480 V AC	33664 ☒	11120	
Terminal Block				
For drawout circuit breaker		47849	400	
Under Voltage Release (MN)				
AC 50/60 Hz DC	24/30 V DC, 24 V AC	33668	11120	
	48/60 V DC, 48 V AC	33669	11120	
	100/130 V AC/DC	33670 ☒	11120	
	200/250 V AC/DC	33671 ☒	11120	
	380/480 V AC	33673 ☒	11120	
MN Delay Unit				
AC 50/60 Hz DC	48/60 V AC/DC	Rr (adjustable)	33680	15010
	100/130 V AC/DC	Rr (adjustable)	33681	15010
	200/250 V AC/DC	Rr (adjustable)	33682	15010
	380/480 V AC/DC	Rr (adjustable)	33683	15010
	100/130 V AC/DC	R (non-adjustable)	33684	13980
	200/250 V AC/DC	R (non-adjustable)	33685 ☒	13980
ON/OFF Indication Contacts (Additional OF contact)				
1 additional block of 4 contacts		47887	10040	
Door Interlock (VPECD)/1 part				
On right hand side of chassis		47914 ☒	4950	
Operation Counter				
Operation Counter CDM		48535	14070	

* The accessory range is standardized across EasyPact NW and EasyPact MVS models.



- BIS Certified 
- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based TSS trip systems with switchable thermal memory
- No derating up to 50°C
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- NFC wireless to EPD App
- Visible Interactive health indication.
- Pre trip alarm & individual fault indicating LEDs
- $I_{cw}(1sec) = 50kA @ 440V AC$

Draw-out Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based TS6S Trip Unit (without display)

Rating in (A)	3P Draw-out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Draw-out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
630	ENW106C3MW6S	On Request	ENW106C3NW6S	On Request	ENW106C3MW6S	On Request	ENW106C3NW6S	On Request
800	ENW108C3MW6S	On Request	ENW108C3NW6S	On Request	ENW108C4MW6S	On Request	ENW108C4NW6S	On Request
1000	ENW110C3MW6S	On Request	ENW110C3NW6S	On Request	ENW110C4MW6S	On Request	ENW110C4NW6S	On Request
1250	ENW112C3MW6S	On Request	ENW112C3NW6S	On Request	ENW112C4MW6S	On Request	ENW112C4NW6S	On Request
1600	ENW116C3MW6S	On Request	ENW116C3NW6S	On Request	ENW116C4MW6S	On Request	ENW116C4NW6S	On Request

Draw-out Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based TS2S Trip Unit (without display)

Rating in (A)	3P Draw-out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Draw-out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-out Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Draw-out Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
630	ENW106C3MW2S	On Request	ENW106C3NW2S	On Request	ENW106C3MW2S	On Request	ENW106C3NW2S	On Request
800	ENW108C3MW2S	On Request	ENW108C3NW2S	On Request	ENW108C4MW2S	On Request	ENW108C4NW2S	On Request
1000	ENW110C3MW2S	On Request	ENW110C3NW2S	On Request	ENW110C4MW2S	On Request	ENW110C4NW2S	On Request
1250	ENW112C3MW2S	On Request	ENW112C3NW2S	On Request	ENW112C4MW2S	On Request	ENW112C4NW2S	On Request
1600	ENW116C3MW2S	On Request	ENW116C3NW2S	On Request	ENW116C4MW2S	On Request	ENW116C4NW2S	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



- BIS Certified 
- Conforms to IS/ IEC 60947-2 & 3
- Microprocessor based TSS trip systems with switchable thermal memory
- No derating up to 50°C
- Zone Selective Interlocking
- Fully rated neutral with inbuilt protection
- NFC wireless to EPD App
- Visible Interactive health indication.
- Pre trip alarm & individual fault indicating LEDs
- $I_{cw}(1sec) = 50kA @ 440V AC$

Fixed Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based TS6S Trip Unit (without display)

Rating in (A)	3P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
630	ENW106C3MF6S	On Request	ENW106C3NF6S	On Request	ENW106C4MF6S	On Request	ENW106C4NF6S	On Request
800	ENW108C3MF6S	On Request	ENW108C3NF6S	On Request	ENW108C4MF6S	On Request	ENW108C4NF6S	On Request
1000	ENW110C3MF6S	On Request	ENW110C3NF6S	On Request	ENW110C4MF6S	On Request	ENW110C4NF6S	On Request
1250	ENW112C3MF6S	On Request	ENW112C3NF6S	On Request	ENW112C4MF6S	On Request	ENW112C4NF6S	On Request
1600	ENW116C3MF6S	On Request	ENW116C3NF6S	On Request	ENW116C4MF6S	On Request	ENW116C4NF6S	On Request

Fixed Type circuit breaker with Microprocessor based TS2S Trip Unit (without display)

Rating in (A)	3P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Manual Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4P Fix Electrical Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
630	ENW106C3MF2S	On Request	ENW106C3NF2S	On Request	ENW106C4MF2S	On Request	ENW106C4NF2S	On Request
800	ENW108C3MF2S	On Request	ENW108C3NF2S	On Request	ENW108C4MF2S	On Request	ENW108C4NF2S	On Request
1000	ENW110C3MF2S	On Request	ENW110C3NF2S	On Request	ENW110C4MF2S	On Request	ENW110C4NF2S	On Request
1250	ENW112C3MF2S	On Request	ENW112C3NF2S	On Request	ENW112C4MF2S	On Request	ENW112C4NF2S	On Request
1600	ENW116C3MF2S	On Request	ENW116C3NF2S	On Request	ENW116C4MF2S	On Request	ENW116C4NF2S	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



EasyPacT MVS DA1

1500V DC Switch-Disconnectors

Switch-Disconnectors

- Ratings
 - EasyPact MVS 1600-4000A DA1
 - Switch-Disconnectors type : DA1
- 3 or 4 poles
- Fixed version
- Only one frame size



se.com/in

Schneider
Electric



Easy Series

EasyPacT™ MVS T3

at 1140V AC

LV air circuit breakers
from 800 to 4000A
fixed and drawout version



se.com/in

Schneider
Electric



ASCO - Automatic Transfer Switches

Power available always when you need it

ASCO Power Technologies is your one stop solution for Transfer Switch solutions to improve power availability by transferring electrical loads to alternate sources of power. Whether you require uninterrupted power supply for critical operations or simply keep the lights on, we have you covered.

se.com/in

Schneider
Electric

ASCO 7000 SERIES IEC Medium Voltage Power Transfer Switch

ASCO Transfer Switches improve power availability by enabling automatic transfer between sources. The ASCO 7000 SERIES Medium Voltage Automatic Transfer Switch offers various configurations and switching modes(delayed and closed transition) to meet unique application needs and conforms to the IEC 62271-200 standard. Its standard configuration includes PIX RoF Cubicle sections, Normal Source Circuit Breaker section, Emergency Source Circuit Breaker section, and Load feeder section, all operated by ASCO's intelligent Group 5 controller for reliable transfer between sources.



Ordering Information of ASCO 7000 SERIES Medium Voltage Automatic Transfer Switch

E + 7 + A + C + T + P + 0 + 3 + 1250 + 9 + 5 + X + L													
Interrupting Rating	Product SERIES	Operation Type	Transition Type	Construction	Device Type	Neutral Code	Poles	Amperes	Voltage	Controller	Accessories	Enclosures	
A 25kAIC	7 7000 SERIES	A Automatic	C Closed	T Transfer Switch	P PIX RoF IEC Dual CB Transfer Switch	0 None	3	0630 0800 1250 2000 2500	3 3300V 6 6600V 7 7200V V 11000V 9 13800V 0 Other	5 Group 5	0 None X Per Acc#	L IP4X	
E 31.5kAIC			D Delayed										

Contact your local representative for availability of other Voltages

Medium Voltage Transfer Switch Specifications		Additional Features
Voltage Class	12kV or 17.5kV	- ASCO 7000 Series Group 5 Controller - Transition Type: Delayed or Closed - Automatic with Manual Operation mode to facilitate testing. - Contacts for source acceptability. (18B & 18G) - LED Indication of source status - Output contact for disconnecting load before and/ or after transfer (31Z) - Thermostat controlled heater in each breaker and cable section for condensation control - Air Insulated PIX RoF Switchgear Cubicles with EasyPact EXE breakers - Integrated earthing solution for cables and busbars through interlocked earthing switch - Segregated controls - Convenience light and outlet in low voltage compartments.
Nominal System Voltage	3.3kV, 6.6kV, 7.2kV, 11kV, 13.8kV	
Ampacity Rating	630A, 800A, 1250A, 2000A, 2500A	
Number of Sections	3	
IEC 62271-200	Yes	
Internal Arc Classification (IAC)	Default: AFLR Up to 31.5kA for 0.1 second; Optional: AFLR Up to 31.5kA for 1 second (Accessory 138AC)	
Cable Entry	Bottom Default; Top Optional (Accessory 138*)	
Draw Out Circuit Breakers	Yes	
Automatic Shutters	Yes	
Coating - Powder Coated Polyester	Color RAL 9003	
Enclosure Rating	IP4X (Indoor)	
Protective Relays	Optional (Accessories 118PE and 118PN)	
Ethernet/Serial Communications	Optional (Accessory 72EE2)	
Power Metering	Optional (Accessory 135L)	
Top Cable Entry	Optional (Accessories 138CL, 138CN, 138CE)	
Surge Protection	Optional (Accessories 73MV1 and 73MV2)	
Operating Conditions	Ambient Temp -5C to +40C; Relative Humidity over a 24 hour period <95%, over a 1 month period <90%; Installation altitude above sea level < 1000m*	

*Note: Contact Sales representative for derating options outside of published operating conditions.



ASCO Power Technologies™

The **7000 SERIES** Automatic Transfer Bypass-Isolation Switch is designed for critical applications where uninterrupted power is essential.

- Allows bypass-isolation without load interruption
- Primary transfer switch can be inspected, tested, and maintained without interrupting power to the load
- Transfer switch and bypass transfer switch have identical electrical ratings
- Range: 150 to 4000A
- Draw-out design allows for easy transfer switch maintenance
- Open Transition (OTTS), Closed Transition (CTTS) and Delayed Transition (DTTS) Designs

Series 7000/300, Automatic Transfer Switch (ASCO)

7000/300 Series Power Transfer Switches are available in open and enclosed variants, ranging from 30 to 4000 amps (LV) & 1200 to 3000A (MV) with wide range of accessories. All switching configurations (OTTS, DTTS, CTTS) are available with optional integrated bypass-isolation switch.



Series 7000/300, Automatic Transfer Switch (ASCO)

Frame	Rating(A)	Controller Type	Reference (4P, Overlapping Neutral)	Unit MRP [₹]	Controller Type	Reference (4P, Overlapping Neutral)	Unit MRP [₹]
D	30	Series 7000 Group 5 Controller	D07ATSC30030K500	On Request	Series 300 Group G Controller	D03ATSC30030KG00	On Request
	70		D07ATSC30070K500	On Request		D03ATSC30070KG00	On Request
	104		D07ATSC30100K500	On Request		D03ATSC30104KG00	On Request
	150		D07ATSC30150K500	On Request		D03ATSC30150KG00	On Request
	200		D07ATSC30200K500	On Request		D03ATSC30200KG00	On Request
	230		D07ATSC30230K500	On Request		D03ATSC30230KG00	On Request
J	260	Series 7000 Group 5 Controller	J07ATSC30260K500	On Request		J03ATSC30260KG00	On Request
	400		J07ATSC30400K500	On Request		J03ATSC30400KG00	On Request
	600		J07ATSC30600K500	On Request		J03ATSC30600KG00	On Request
H	800	Series 7000 Group 5 Controller	H07ATSC30800K500	On Request		H03ATSC30800KG00	On Request
	1000		H07ATSC31000K500	On Request		H03ATSC31000KG00	On Request
	1200		H07ATSC31200K500	On Request		H03ATSC31200KG00	On Request
G	1600	Series 7000 Group 5 Controller	G07ATSC31600K500	On Request		G03ATSC31600KG00	On Request
	2000		G07ATSC32000K500	On Request		G03ATSC32000KG00	On Request
	2600		G07ATSC32600K500	On Request		G03ATSC32600KG00	On Request
	3000		G07ATSC33000K500	On Request		G03ATSC33000KG00	On Request
	3200		G07ATSC33200K500	On Request		G03ATSC33200KG00	On Request
	4000		G7ATSC34000K5X40RM	On Request		-	-

- Conforming to UL 1008
- Fast & Consistent Transfer (Less than 100ms)
- Single Solenoid True Double throw Design
- High Withstanding & Closing-On Fault Currents (WCR)
- Neutral Overlap to eliminate Voltage Transients
- In-Phase Monitor to avoid Motor Inrush current
- Engine Start/Stop, AMF Logic & Time Delay Setting
- Programmable Daily/Weekly Engine Exerciser
- 4 Line LCD + LED Display
- 99 Events Log & Diagnostics with Date/Time
- Statistical ATS System Monitoring Information
- Communication Compatible (Modbus/Ethernet)

- 2P, 3P & 4P with solid neutral/Switched Neutral are available
- ATS with stand alone Type Tested NEMA Enclosure available
- For Series 7000 Close Transition, Bypass Option & Medium Voltage ATS offer please contact Customer Care Centre

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

WOTPC, Automatic transfer switch

- Conforming to IEC 60947-6-1
- Solenoid operated, Built-in Microprocessor Controller
- 1000-4000 Amps in same compact frame
- Utilization Category: AC 33A
- Mechanical Endurance: 20,000 ops
- Rated Short circuit withstand of 65 kA, 3sec & 90 kA, 1sec
- Built in RS 485 port for communication



Rating (amps)	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1000	3P	OT10003D5VI	On Request	4P	OT10004D5VI	On Request
1250	3P	OT12503D5VI	On Request	4P	OT12504D5VI	On Request
1600	3P	OT16003D5VI	On Request	4P	OT16004D5VI✓	On Request
2000	3P	OT20003D5VI	On Request	4P	OT20004D5VI✓	On Request
2500	3P	OT25003D5VI	On Request	4P	OT25004D5VI✓	On Request
3200	3P	OT32003D5I	On Request	4P	OT32004D5I✓	On Request
4000	3P	OT40003D5I	On Request	4P	OT40004D5I✓	On Request

*above references are with vertical termination, for horizontal terminal please contact customer care

WOTPC Accessories



The transfer switch connects to the controller through extension harness. The controller automatically transfers between the utility and backup source.

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Phase Partition (Each)	W0OT0001I	On Request
Extension Harness (4m)	W0OT0002I	On Request
Copper bar for Vertical Wiring	W0OT0003I	On Request

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Advanced transfer switch to maximize

UPTIME

NEW



"TransferPacT Active Automatic is now ready to deliver maximum uptime and safety with a complete range from 32A to 1600A

- Conforming to IEC 60947-6-1
- Optimize panel space by up to 30%, saving cost and improving efficiency
- Ultra fast transfer speed for better power availability
- Solenoid operated, Built - in Microprocessor Controller
- Robust design
- Utilization Category: AC 33A/B
- Poles: 3,4
- Scalable with plug and play - 10 function modules
- Connectivity with compliance to cyber security standard IEC 62443 - SL1

TransferPacT™ Active Automatic



Environmental data program

se.com/in

Schneider
Electric

TransferPacT Active Automatic



TransferPacT is an Ecostruxure-ready advance transfer switch to maximize reliability and uptime for your facility.

- Conforming to IEC 60947-6-1
- Solenoid operated, Built-in Microprocessor Controller
- Fast transfer time of <500ms
- 2,3 and 4 Pole configuration ranging within 32-800A
- Three position, Open transition transfer switch
- Extreme Environment proof with operating temperature of -25 to 70°C
- Utilization Category: AC 33A/B
- Tested for Total Discrimination with ComPacT NSXm Circuit breakers for seamless integration.
- Scalable with plug and play - 10 function modules
- Connectivity with compliance to cyber security standard IEC 62443, SL1 Level

Frame			TA10				TA16		
Rating (amps)	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
32	2P	TA10D2L0323TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L0324TPE	On Request	-	-	-
40	2P	TA10D2L0403TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L0404TPE	On Request	-	-	-
50	2P	TA10D2L0503TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L0504TPE	On Request	-	-	-
63	2P	TA10D2L0633TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L0634TPE	On Request	-	-	-
80	2P	TA10D2L0803TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L0804TPE	On Request	4P	TA16D4L0804TPE	On Request
100	2P	TA10D2L1003TPE	On Request	4P	TA10D4L1004TPE	On Request	4P	TA16D4L1004TPE	On Request
125		-	-	-	-	-	4P	TA16D4L1254TPE	On Request
160		-	-	-	-	-	4P	TA16D4L1604TPE	On Request

*For 3P ATS, please contact Customer Care Centre.

Frame		TA25			TA63		
Rating (amps)	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
200	4P	TA25D4L2004TPE	On Request	-	-	-	
250	4P	TA25D4L2504TPE	On Request	-	-	-	
320	-	-	-	4P	TA63D4L3204TPE	On Request	
400	-	-	-	4P	TA63D4L4004TPE	On Request	
500	-	-	-	4P	TA63D4L5004TPE	On Request	
630	-	-	-	4P	TA63D4L6304TPE	On Request	

*For 3P ATS, please contact Customer Care Centre.

Frame		TA80			TA1A		
Rating (amps)	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
800	4P	TA80D4L8004TPE	On Request	4P	TA1AD4L8004TPE	On Request	
1000	-	-	-	4P	TA1AD4L10H4TPE	On Request	
1200	-	-	-	4P	TA1AD4L12H4TPE	On Request	
1600	-	-	-	4P	TA1AD4L16H4TPE	On Request	

*For 3P ATS, please contact Customer Care Centre.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

TransferPacT Active Automatic

TransferPacT Active Automatic Accessories



HMI cable



External HMI



Function Module

TransferPacT Active Automatic is designed to provide maximum scalability with plug and play function modules (no increase in the footprint) and intuitive external HMI.

Accessory Type	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Communication function modules	Modbus RTU (Serial Port)	TPCCOM16	On Request
	BUS extension and 24 Vdc auxiliary supply	TPCDIO15	On Request
Fire Protection function modules	Fire protection,24VDC pulse	TPCDIO10	On Request
	Fire protection,24VDC constant	TPCDIO11	On Request
	Fire protection,230VAC constant	TPCDIO13	On Request
	Fire protection,dry contact	TPCDIO14	On Request
Control and Signalling function modules	Genset start and Alarm	TPCDIO17	On Request
	Load shedding and Availability warning	TPCDIO05	On Request
	Transfer inhibit and Remote testing	TPCDIO07	On Request
	Voluntary Remote Control	TPCDIO08	On Request
Display Modules	External HMI	TPCCIF04	On Request
	LCD display	TPCCIF01	On Request
	Rotary display	TPCCIF02	On Request
	IP54 cover	TPCOTH38	On Request

*For more details on accessories, please contact Customer Care Centre.

Circuit Breaker/Transfer Switching Equipment Coordination

Upstream: ComPacT NSXm

Downstream: TransferPacT TA10, TA16

Ue: ≤440 V AC

Load side				TSE		TA10						TA16					
				Rating (A)		32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160		
				Ith (A) 60°C		32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160		
				Icw (kA)		3	3	3	3	3	3	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5		
				Icm (kA)		15	15	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20		
Supply side Icu				Icu (kA)													
Circuit breaker:				415 V	440 V	Ir (A)	TSE conditionnal short-circuit current and related making capacity:										
NSXm E TMD Micrologic 4.1	16	10	Ir <= 32		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
			Ir <= 40			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 50				T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 63				T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 80						T	T	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 100							T		T	T	T			
			Ir <= 125										T	T			
			Ir <= 160											T			
NSXm B TMD Micrologic 4.1	25	20	Ir <= 32		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
			Ir <= 40			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 50				T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 63				T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 80						T	T	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 100							T		T	T	T			
			Ir <= 125										T	T			
			Ir <= 160											T			
NSXm F TMD Micrologic 4.1	36	35	Ir <= 32		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
			Ir <= 40			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 50				T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 63				T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 80						T	T	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 100							T		T	T	T			
			Ir <= 125										T	T			
			Ir <= 160											T			
NSXm N TMD Micrologic 4.1	50	50	Ir <= 32		36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T	T		
			Ir <= 40			36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 50				36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 63					36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 80						36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 100							36/75		T	T	T			
			Ir <= 125										T	T			
			Ir <= 160											T			
NSXm N TMD Micrologic 4.1	70	65	Ir <= 32		36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T	T		
			Ir <= 40			36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 50				36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 63					36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 80						36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T			
			Ir <= 100							36/75		T	T	T			
			Ir <= 125										T	T			
			Ir <= 160											T			

T

: Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment is ensured but combination not very relevant

T

: Transfer Switching Equipment is totally coordinated up to the Icu of the circuit breaker installed on supply side

36/75

: Transfer Switching Equipment is protected up to 36 kA rms / 75 kA peak

: Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment is not ensured.

Circuit Breaker/Transfer Switching Equipment Coordination

Upstream: ComPacT NSX100-250

Downstream: TransferPacT TA10, TA16

Ue: ≤440 V AC

Load side				TSE		TA10						TA16					
				Rating (A)		32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160		
				Ith (A) 60°C		32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160		
				Icw (kA)		3	3	3	3	3	3	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5		
				Icm (kA)		15	15	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20		
Supply side Icu				Icu (kA)													
Circuit breaker:				415 V	440 V	Ir (A)	TSE conditionnal short-circuit current and related making capacity:										
NSX100B NSX160B TMD/TMG/ Micrologic				25	20	Ir <= 32	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 40		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 50			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
						Ir <= 63				T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
						Ir <= 80						T		T	T	T	
						Ir <= 100						T		T	T	T	
						Ir <= 125									T	T	T
NSX250B TMD/TMG/ Micrologic				25	20	Ir <= 32	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
						Ir <= 40		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 50			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 63				T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 80						T		T	T	T	
						Ir <= 100						T		T	T	T	
						Ir <= 125									T	T	
NSX100F NSX160F TMD/TMG/ Micrologic				36	35	Ir <= 32	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
						Ir <= 40		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 50			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 63				T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 80						T		T	T	T	
						Ir <= 100						T		T	T	T	
						Ir <= 125									T	T	
NSX250F TMD/TMG/ Micrologic				36	35	Ir <= 32	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 40		25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 50			25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 63				25/52	25/52	25/52	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 80					25/52	25/52		T	T	T	
						Ir <= 100						25/52		T	T	T	
						Ir <= 125									T	T	
NSX100N/H NSX160N/H TMD/TMG/ Micrologic				50/ 70	50/ 65	Ir <= 32	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 40		36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 50			36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 63				36/75	36/75	36/75	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 80					36/75	36/75		T	T	T	
						Ir <= 100						36/75		T	T	T	
						Ir <= 125									T	T	
NSX250N/H TMD/TMG/ Micrologic				50/ 70	50/ 65	Ir <= 32	25/52	25/52	25/52				T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 40		25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 50			25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 63				25/52	25/52	25/52	T	T	T	T	
						Ir <= 80					25/52	25/52		T	T	T	
						Ir <= 100						25/52		T	T	T	
						Ir <= 125									T	T	

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Circuit Breaker/Transfer Switching Equipment Coordination

Upstream: ComPacT NSX100-250

Downstream: TransferPacT TA10, TA16

Ue: ≤440 V AC

Load side			TSE		TA10						TA16			
			Rating (A)		32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160
			Ith (A) 60°C		32	40	50	63	80	100	80	100	125	160
			Icw (kA)		3	3	3	3	3	3	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
			Icm (kA)		15	15	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20
Supply side			Icu (kA)											
Circuit breaker:			415 V	440 V	Ir	TSE conditionnal short-circuit current and related making capacity:								
NSX100S/L/R NSX160S/L/R TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	100/ 150/ 200	90/ 150/ 200			Ir ≤ 32	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	65/143	65/143	65/143
					Ir ≤ 40		36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	65/143	65/143	65/143
					Ir ≤ 50			36/75	36/75	36/75	36/75	65/143	65/143	65/143
					Ir ≤ 63				36/75	36/75	36/75	65/143	65/143	65/143
					Ir ≤ 80					36/75	36/75	65/143	65/143	65/143
					Ir ≤ 100						36/75	65/143	65/143	65/143
					Ir ≤ 125								65/143	65/143
					Ir ≤ 160									65/143
NSX250S/L/R TMD/TMG/ Micrologic	100/ 150/ 200	90/ 150/ 200			Ir ≤ 32	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	65/143	65/143	65/143
					Ir ≤ 40		25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	65/143	65/143	65/143
					Ir ≤ 50			25/52	25/52	25/52	25/52	65/143	65/143	65/143
					Ir ≤ 63				25/52	25/52	25/52	65/143	65/143	65/143
					Ir ≤ 80					25/52	25/52	65/143	65/143	65/143
					Ir ≤ 100						25/52	65/143	65/143	65/143
					Ir ≤ 125								65/143	65/143
					Ir ≤ 160									65/143

T	: Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment is ensured but combination not very relevant
T	: Transfer Switching Equipment is totally coordinated up to the Icu of the circuit breaker installed on supply side
36/75	: Transfer Switching Equipment is protected up to 36 kA rms / 75 kA peak
	: Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment / circuit breaker is not ensured.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☑ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Circuit Breaker/Transfer Switching Equipment Coordination

Upstream: ComPacT NSX100-630 NS630b NS800L/H/L

Downstream: TransferPacT Automatic TA25, TR25, TA63, TR63, TA80, TR80

Ue: ≤440 V AC

Load side				TSE		TA25, TR25				TA63, TR63				TA80, TR80		
				Rating (A)		100	160	200	250	320	400	500	630	800		
				Ith (A) 60°C		100	160	200	250	320	400	500	630	800		
				Icw (kA)		15/0.1s	15/0.1s	15/0.1s	15/0.1s	25/0.1s	25/0.1s	25/0.1s	25/0.1s	25/0.1s		
						10/0.5s	10/0.5s	10/0.5s	10/0.5s	20/0.5s	20/0.5s	20/0.5s	20/0.5s	20/0.5s		
						8/1s	8/1s	8/1s	8/1s	15/1s	15/1s	15/1s	15/1s	15/1s		
				Icm (kA)		30	30	30	30	40	40	40	40	40		
Supply side				Icu (kA)												
Circuit breaker:				415 V	440 V	Ir	TTSE conditionnal short-circuit current and related making capacity:									
NSX100B/F/N/H/S/L				25/36/50/70/100/150	20/35/50/65/90/130	Ir≤100	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
NSX160B/F/N/H/S/L						Ir≤160		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
NSX250B/F/N/H/S/L						Ir≤200			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
TMD/TMG/ Micrologic						Ir≤250				T	T	T	T	T	T	
NSX100R				200	200	Ir≤100	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
NSX250R						Ir≤160		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
TMD/TMG/ Micrologic						Ir≤200			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
						Ir≤250				T	T	T	T	T	T	
NSX400F/N/H/S/L				36/50/70/100/150	30/42/65/90/130	Ir=100	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
NSX630F/N/H/S/L						Ir≤160		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
Micrologic						Ir≤200			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
Note:						Ir≤250				T	T	T	T	T	T	
Min. In 100 A						Ir≤320					T	T	T	T	T	
Max. In 570A						Ir≤400						T	T	T	T	
						Ir≤500							T	T	T	
						Ir≤630								T	T	
NSX400R				200	200	Ir=100	150/330	150/330	150/330	150/330	T	T	T	T	T	
NSX630R						Ir≤160		150/330	150/330	150/330	T	T	T	T	T	T
Micrologic						Ir≤200			150/330	150/330	T	T	T	T	T	T
Note:						Ir≤250				150/330	T	T	T	T	T	T
Min. In 100 A						Ir≤320					T	T	T	T	T	T
Max. In 570A						Ir≤400						T	T	T	T	T
						Ir≤500							T	T	T	T
						Ir≤630									T	T
NS630b/800 N				50	50	Ir≤320					20/50	20/50	20/50	20/50	20/50	
						Ir≤400						20/50	20/50	20/50	20/50	
						Ir≤500							20/50	20/50	20/50	
						Ir≤630								20/50	20/50	
						Ir≤800									20/50	
NS630b/800H				70	65	Ir≤320					20/50	20/50	20/50	20/50	20/50	
						Ir≤400						20/50	20/50	20/50	20/50	
						Ir≤500							20/50	20/50	20/50	
						Ir≤630								20/50	20/50	
						Ir≤800									20/50	
NS630b/800 L				150	130	Ir≤320					T	T	T	T	T	
						Ir≤400							T	T	T	T
						Ir≤500								T	T	T
						Ir≤630									T	T
						Ir≤800										T

T : Transfer Switching Equipment is totally coordinated up to the Icu of the circuit breaker installed on supply side

150/330 : Transfer Switching Equipment is protected up to 150 kA rms / 330 kA peak

: Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment / circuit breaker is not ensured.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Circuit Breaker/Transfer Switching Equipment Coordination

Upstream: ComPacT NS630b to 1600/ MasterPact MTZ1/MTZ2

Downstream: TransferPacT Automatic TA1A

Ue: ≤440 V AC

Load side			TSE		TA1A(1600)			
			Rating (A)		800	1000	1250	1600
			Ith (A) 60° C		32	40	50	63
			Icw (kA)		70/0.1s 50/0.5s	70/0.1s 50/0.5s	70/0.1s 50/0.5s	70/0.1s 50/0.5s
			Icm (kA)		105	105	105	105
Supply side			Icu (kA)					
Circuit breaker:			415 V	440 V	Ir	TTSE conditionnal short-circuit current and related making capacity:		
NS630b-1600N	50	50	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T	
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T	
			Ir≤1250			T	T	
			Ir≤1600				T	
NS630b/1600H	70	65	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T	
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T	
			Ir≤1250			T	T	
			Ir≤1600				T	
NS630b/1000 L	150	130	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T	
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T	
MTZ1 H1 06-16	42	42	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T	
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T	
			Ir≤1250			T	T	
			Ir≤1600				T	
MTZ1 H2 06-16	50	50	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T	
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T	
MTZ1 H3 06-16	66	66	Ir≤1250			T	T	
			Ir≤1600				T	
			Ir≤800	T	T	T	T	
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T	
			Ir≤1250			T	T	
			Ir≤1600				T	
MTZ1 L1 06-10	150	130	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T	
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T	
MTZ2 N1 08-20	42	42	Ir≤800	T	T	T	T	
			Ir≤1000		T	T	T	
			Ir≤1250			T	T	
			Ir≤1600				T	
MTZ2 H1 08-20	66	66	Ir≤800	50/105	50/105	50/105	50/105	
			Ir≤1000		50/105	50/105	50/105	
			Ir≤1250			50/105	50/105	
			Ir≤1600				50/105	
MTZ2 H2 08-20	100	100	Ir≤800	50/105	50/105	50/105	50/105	
			Ir≤1000		50/105	50/105	50/105	
			Ir≤1250			50/105	50/105	
			Ir≤1600				50/105	

T

: Total coordination, Transferpact is protected up to Icu of downstream circuit-breaker

50/105

: Transferpact is protected up to 70 kArms/130 kA peak of presumed short-circuit current

: Protection of the Transfer Switching Equipment / circuit breaker is not ensured.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

WATSN (ATS and RTS)

WATSN is a Compact , Easy and Scalable Transfer Switch for safe and reliable source management.

- Conforming to IEC 60947-6-1
- Automatic and Remote Transfer switches
- Three Position, Open Transition Transfer Switch
- 2,3,4 pole configurations ranging within 63 -630A
- Fast Transfer Speed of <100ms
- Solenoid operated, Built-in Microprocessor Controller(for ATS)
- Reduced size and footprint upto 30%
- Tested for Total Discrimination with EasyPacT CVS Circuit breakers for seamless integration in the power train.
- Utilization Category: AC 33B



WATSN Automatic Transfer Switch

Rating (amps)	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
63	2P	NA00632V	42640	3P	NA00633V	44200	4P	NA00634V ✓	45240
100	2P	NA01002V	53560	3P	NA01003V	55120	4P	NA01004V ✓	57200
160	2P	N2A01602V	85280	3P	N2A01603V	86320	4P	N2A01604V ✓	87360
250	-	-	-	3P	NA02503V	156000	4P	NA02504V ✓	161200
400	-	-	-	3P	NA04003V	265200	4P	NA04004V ✓	286000
630	-	-	-	3P	NA06303V	332800	4P	NA06304V ✓	343200

WATSN Remote Transfer Switch

Rating (amps)	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
63	2P	NR00632	On Request	3P	NR00633	On Request	4P	NR00634	On Request
100	2P	NR01002	On Request	3P	NR01003	On Request	4P	NR01004	On Request
160	2P	N2R01602	On Request	3P	N2R01603	On Request	4P	N2R01604	On Request
250	2P	-	-	3P	NR02503	On Request	4P	NR02504	On Request
400	2P	-	-	3P	NR04003	On Request	4P	NR04004	On Request
630	2P	-	-	3P	NR06303	On Request	4P	NR06304	On Request

WATSN Accessories



Function Module



T-Helper

WATSN is a simple and scalable transfer switch with add-on function modules.(Any two function modules can be connected at a time)

Accessory Type	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Fire Protection function modules	DC24V Constant voltage fire linkage	NF001	On Request
	DC24V Pulse fire linkage	NF002	On Request
	AC220V Constant voltage fire linkage	NF003	On Request
	AC220V Pulse fire linkage	NF004	On Request
	Passive fire linkage	NF005	On Request
Control and Signalling function modules	Genset control module	NF006	On Request
	Genset control&Communication module	NF008	On Request
	Remote control to S2	NF012	On Request
Communication accessories	Modbus communication module with RS485 interface	NF007	On Request
	T-Helper Operation and maintenance Helper	NF028 ✓	On Request

*For more details on accessories, please contact Customer Care Centre.

For details on non-standard references, technical parameters, stockable and non-stockable status, please contact Customer Care Centre.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Class PC transfer switch

Circuit-breaker / Transfer Switch Equipment coordination

Complementary
technical informations
Ue ≤415 VAC

Upstream
Downstream

EasyPacT CVS
WATSN

Load side		TSE	WATSN			
		Rating	100	160	250	630
		Ith (A) 40°C	100	160	250	630
		Icw (kA)	5	10	10	12
		Icm (kAp)	7.65	17	17	25
Supply side	Icu (kA)					
Circuit breaker:	415V	Ir	TSE conditionnal short-circuit current and related making capacity:			
CVS100B	25		5	T	T	T
CVS160B	25			T	T	T
CVS250B	25				T	T
CVS100F	36		5	25	25	T
CVS160F	36			25	25	T
CVS250F	36				25	T
CVS400F	36					36
CVS630F	36					36
CVS100N	50		5	25	25	T
CVS160N	50			25	25	T
CVS250N	50				25	T
CVS400N/H	50/70					36
CVS630N/H	50/70					36

T

Transfer Switch Equipment is Totally coordinated up to Icu of circuit breaker installed on supply side.

Protection of the Transfer Switch Equipment is not ensured

[illegible]



Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.

Corporate Office: 15th Floor, DT-4 Downtown, DLF Phase 3, Sector 25A, Gurugram, Haryana - 122002

Ahmedabad

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
1506-1507, 15th Floor Shapth-5
Opp.Karnavati Club, SG Highway,
Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380015
Tel.: 079-66826701

Bengaluru

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No. 3/1, JP Techno Park
Mezzanine Floor, Millers Tank Bund
Road, Vasanth Nagar
Bengaluru - 560052
Tel.: 080-71481351

Bhubaneswar

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Workloop Co-Working in the property
Office No. 316, Esplanade One Mall
Rasulgarh, Bhubaneswar - 751010

Chennai

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No: 29, 2nd Floor,
Bannari Amman Towers, B-Block
Dr. Radhakrishnan Road, Mylapore
Chennai - 600 004
Tel.:044-71912000

Cochin

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Alapatt Properties Private Limited
(Trade Name: Centre A)
Main Door Number: 66/4971
(Old Door Number: 40/6584-H)
7th Floor Alapatt Heritage Building
MG Road Kochi - 682035

Coimbatore

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
Mikro Grafeio Services Pvt Ltd.,
Elysium Tower, #21, A.T.T
Colony, Near Honda Office,
Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu - 641018

Hyderabad

Schneider Electric Pvt. Ltd.
4B-4th Floor, Gumidelli Towers,
Prakash Nagar, Begumpet,
Hyderabad - 500016

Indore

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
219, Dhan Trident Building
Vijay Nagar, A.B.Road
Indore - 452001

Jaipur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Jaipur Business Centre 309
3rd Floor, Sangam Tower 190
Church Road, Jaipur - 302001
Tel.: 0141-2374810

Kolkata

Schneider Electric (I) Pvt. Ltd.
BN3, Salt Lake, Sector V,
Kolkata - 700091

Lucknow

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Summit, Plot No. TCG 3/3
6th Floor, 604A/B/C, Vibhuti Khand
Gomti Nagar, Lucknow
Uttar Pradesh - 226010
Tel.: 0522-3500334

Ludhiana

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
SCO 23, 2nd Floor,
Chandigarh Road, Sector 32
Ludhiana, Punjab -141010
Tel.: 0161- 5203011

Mohali

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
2nd Floor, Tower-A
Bestech Business Tower
Mega Information & Technology Park
Industrial Plot No.1, Phase IX
(Expansion), Mohali - 160059
Tel.: 0172-7198200

Mumbai

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
L&T Business Park, Tower B,
7th Floor, TC-II, Gate No.5,
Saki Vihar Road, Powai,
Mumbai - 400072

Nagpur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
6, Vasant Vihar Complex
W.H.C Road, Shankar Nagar
Nagpur - 440010
Tel.: 0712-2558581

Nashik

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
401, 4th Floor, Rishi Raj Towers
Jehan Circle, Gangapur Road
Nashik - 422013
Tel.: 0253-2344333

New Delhi

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
C-56, Mayapuri Industrial Area, Phase-2
New Delhi - 110064
Tel.: 011-61317400

Pune

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Amar Caliber, CTS No 911, BMCC Road,
OFF F.C. Road, Deccan Gymkhana,
Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411007
Tel.: 020-67492500

Vadodara

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Notus IT Park, 10th Floor, Block-D
Sarabhai Campus, Vadiwadi
Vadodara, Gujarat - 390017

Vishakhapatnam

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
D.N.10-1-43, 1st Floor
Ratnam's Business Centre,
Siripuram Fort, C.B.M.Compound
Visakhapatnam - 530016
Tel.: 0891-6675500

Customer Care Centre

Monday-Saturday, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.
Toll-free numbers: 1800 419 4272, 1800 103 0011
Email: customer care.in@schneider-electric.com

For more information, visit our website at: www.se.com/in

- All Prices are in Indian Rupees
- Prices are subject to change without prior notice
- Product evolution is a continuous process and Schneider Electric reserves the right to modify/withdraw any product at any time without prior notice
- Prices charged will be as prevailing on the date of dispatch
- Invoice Amount = (MRP – less Applicable discount) + Applicable GST %
- Tax incidence on invoices is basis applicable GST rates
- Invoice amount not to exceed MRP
- Product pictures shown are for illustration purpose only; actual product may vary
- Kindly refer product datasheet for detailed specification

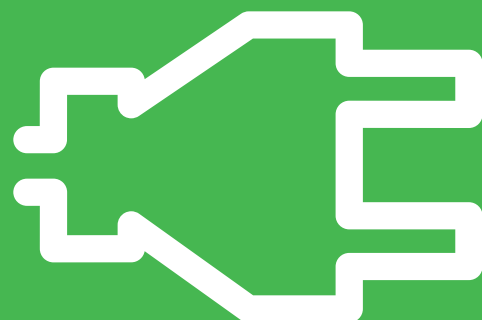
Distributor



 Price List

Final Distribution, Wiring Devices and Lighting Control Products

With effect from January 15th, 2026



Acti 9 Distribution System	4
Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCBs).....	8
Residual Current Devices (RCDs).....	11
Arc fault Detection Device (AFDD).....	14
Auxiliaries and Accessories for MCBs / RCDs	15
Surge Protection Devices.....	17
Control and Command Products.....	19
ComReady Control and Command Products.....	21
Isobar Distribution System	22
Acti 9 Isobar Pan Assembly	24
Acti 9 Distribution Boards.....	25
Acti 9 Modular Distribution Boards - Metallic.....	29
Timers & Time Switches	36
Kaedra Enclosures	38
Weather Proof	38
PratiKa.....	40
Plugs and Sockets - IP44 / IP67	40
Electra	44
Metal Clad Plugs & Sockets	44
56 Series	45
Plugs and Sockets - IP56 / IP66	45
Wiring Devices	48
LIVIA - Switch to the extra-ordinary.....	49
Miluz Lara	51
Opale - Switches with Satin Finish	55
Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful	57
ZENcelo India - The Revolutionary Full-Flat Switch	65
AvatarOn - It's also a Switch.....	69
Kavacha - Weather Protected Series.....	76
Metal Boxes	77
Smart Home Energy Management System	78
Wiser™.....	82
Surface and Flush Mount Occupancy Sensors.....	83
Dimmable Sensors with Light Regulation.....	83
Wall Mount Sensors.....	84
Hotel - ELV Dual Motion Sensor	84

Acti 9 | Advanced Communication Technology that Inspires

> Protection devices

- Miniature circuit breakers
- Residual current circuit breakers
- Vigi™ residual current devices
- Surge Protection Devices

> Protection monitoring and supervision

- Indication and tripping auxiliaries
- Remote control auxiliaries
- Automatic reclosure auxiliaries



Innovative
Protection monitoring Total control and
Metering @ DB level



Efficient
Manage loads, reduce operating and project
costs, and accurately plan maintenance

> Control and monitoring

- Contactors
- Impulse relays
- Integrated control circuit breakers
- Light indicators
- Push-buttons and selector switches
- Communication Architecture

> Installation system

- IP20B terminals
- Splitter blocks
- Full range of mounting and wiring accessories



Reliable

100 percent MCB and RCD coordination, easy ordering and design, error free fast connections

Acti 9 | Advanced Communication Technology that Inspires.....

> Innovative

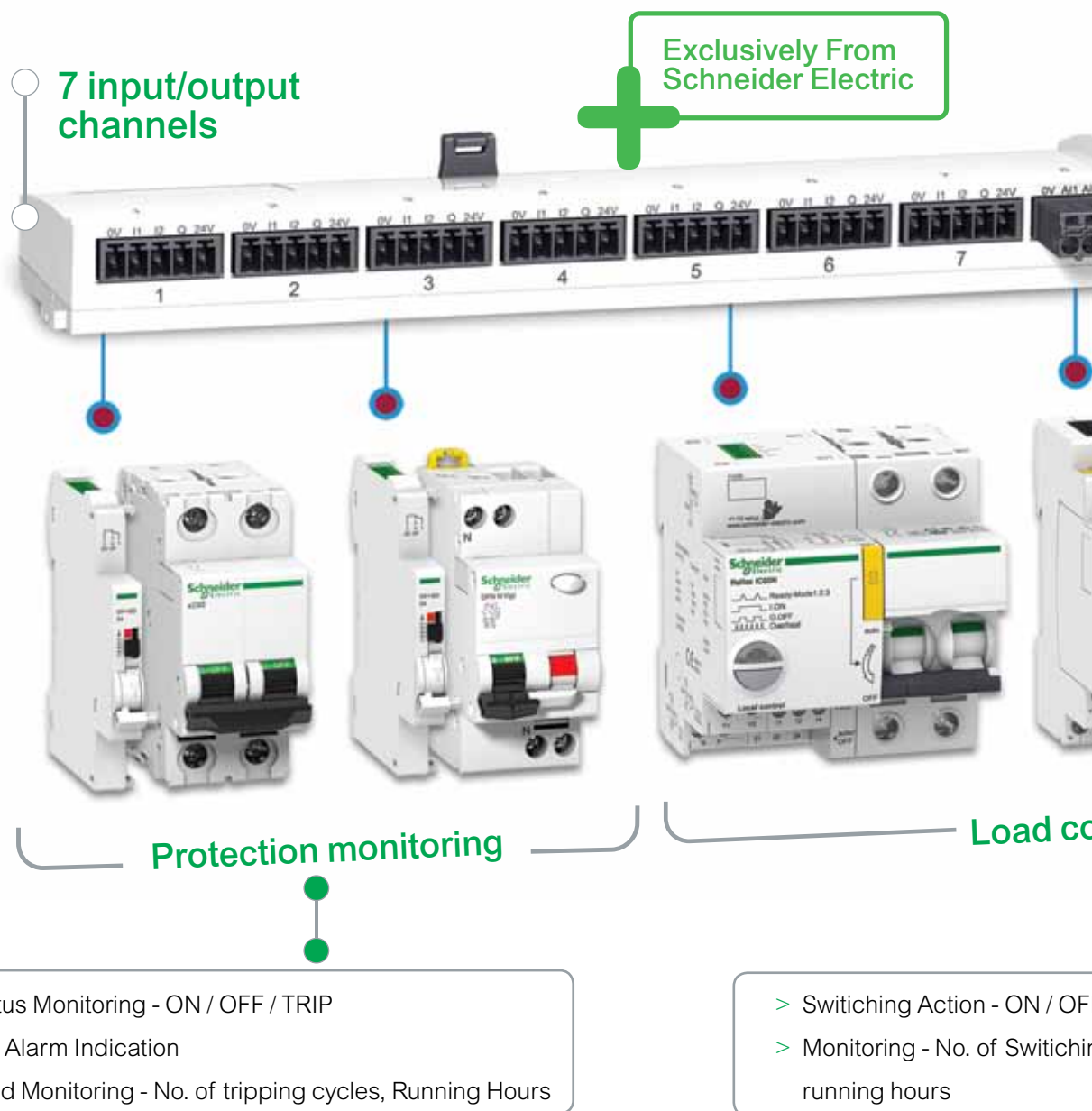
- Centralized control system including energy metering
- Large and variable data reading and computing through universal Modbus protocol

> Efficient

- One-click, prefabricated wiring for comprehensive communication between your distribution board or panel and any facility management system

> Reliable

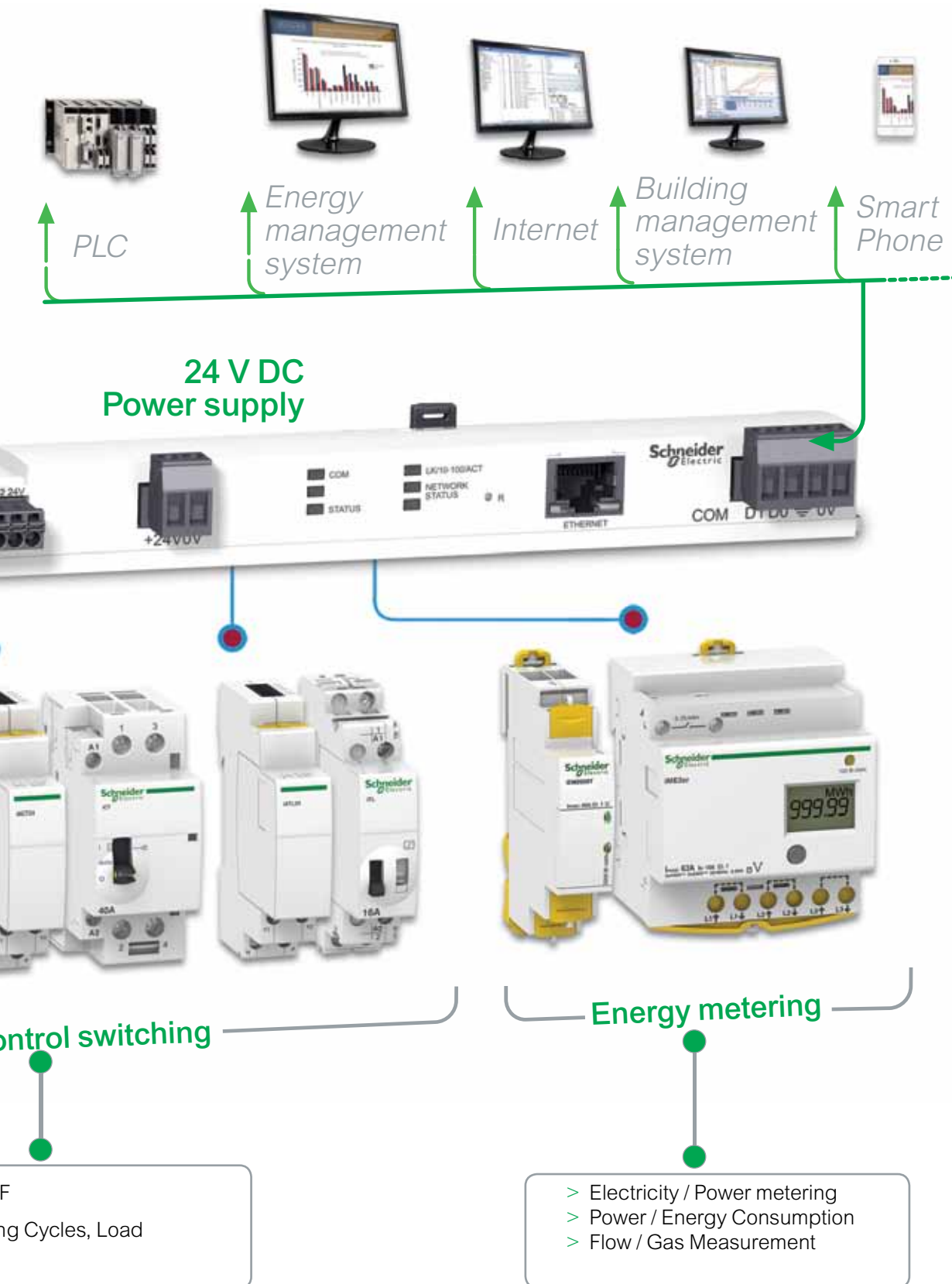
- Error proof connection leading to reduction in downtime
- EMC tested for immunity, radiated and conducted safety



Meets the challenge of all your applications

Detailed load control, reduced downtime and accurately planned maintenance

Ready to connect to any facility management solution



Environmental data program
REACH, RoHS, PEP, EOL compliant

AC Miniature Circuit Breakers - xC60 - IS/IEC 60898-1



- Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60898 and IS/IEC 60898-1, Icn = 10kA
- Can be used for DC application upto 60V per pole
- Higher Installation Life: Energy Limitation Class 3, Fast Closure Mechanism
- Ease, Speed and Flexibility of installation - Biconnect, Line-Load Reversible
- Field-fittable auxiliaries for advance protection and monitoring
- Positive Contact Indication for assurance of disconnection

[In] Rated Current (A)	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width**	1 mod		2 mod		3 mod		4 mod	
MOQ	12 Nos.		6 Nos.		4 Nos.		3 Nos.	
B curve								
6	A9N1P06BGN ✓	502	A9N2P06BGN ✓	1516	A9N3P06BGN ✓	2515	A9N4P06BGN	3212
10	A9N1P10BGN ✓	502	A9N2P10BGN ✓	1516	A9N3P10BGN ✓	2515	-	-
16	A9N1P16BGN ✓	502	A9N2P16BGN ✓	1516	A9N3P16BGN ✓	2515	A9N4P16BGN	3212
20	A9N1P20BGN ✓	502	A9N2P20BGN ✓	1516	A9N3P20BGN	2515	-	-
25	A9N1P25BGN ✓	502	-	-	A9N3P25BGN ✓	2515	-	-
32	A9N1P32BGN ✓	502	A9N2P32BGN	1516	A9N3P32BGN ✓	2515	A9N4P32BGN	3212
40	A9N1P40BGN ✓	1090	-	-	A9N3P40BGN	3432	A9N4P40BGN	4878
63	A9N1P63BGN ✓	1105	-	-	A9N3P63BGN ✓	3863	A9N4P63BGN	4923
C curve								
1	A9N1P01CGN ✓	770	A9N2P01CGN ✓	2089	A9N3P01CGN ✓	3313	A9N4P01CGN ✓	4169
2	A9N1P02CGN ✓	770	A9N2P02CGN	2099	A9N3P02CGN ✓	3313	A9N4P02CGN ✓	4169
3	A9N1P03CGN ✓	770	A9N2P03CGN ✓	2099	A9N3P03CGN ✓	3313	-	-
4	A9N1P04CGN ✓	770	A9N2P04CGN ✓	2099	A9N3P04CGN ✓	3313	A9N4P04CGN ✓	4169
6	A9N1P06CGN ✓	456	A9N2P06CGN ✓	1516	A9N3P06CGN ✓	2515	A9N4P06CGN ✓	3389
10	A9N1P10CGN ✓	456	A9N2P10CGN ✓	1516	A9N3P10CGN ✓	2515	A9N4P10CGN ✓	3389
16	A9N1P16CGN ✓	456	A9N2P16CGN ✓	1516	A9N3P16CGN ✓	2515	A9N4P16CGN ✓	3389
20	A9N1P20CGN ✓	456	A9N2P20CGN ✓	1516	A9N3P20CGN ✓	2515	A9N4P20CGN ✓	3389
25	A9N1P25CGN ✓	456	A9N2P25CGN ✓	1516	A9N3P25CGN ✓	2515	A9N4P25CGN ✓	3389
32	A9N1P32CGN ✓	456	A9N2P32CGN ✓	1516	A9N3P32CGN ✓	2515	A9N4P32CGN ✓	3389
40	A9N1P40CGN ✓	1090	A9N2P40CGN ✓	2440	A9N3P40CGN ✓	3830	A9N4P40CGN ✓	4923
50	A9N1P50CGN	1090	A9N2P50CGN	2440	A9N3P50CGN	3830	A9N4P50CGN	4923
63	A9N1P63CGN ✓	1105	A9N2P63CGN ✓	2461	A9N3P63CGN ✓	3957	A9N4P63CGN ✓	5127
D curve								
2	A9N1P02DGN ✓	777	A9N2P02DGN ✓	2121	-	-	-	-
3	A9N1P03DGN ✓	777	A9N2P03DGN	2121	A9N3P03DGN ✓	3363	-	-
4	A9N1P04DGN ✓	777	A9N2P04DGN ✓	2121	A9N3P04DGN ✓	3363	-	-
6	A9N1P06DGN ✓	655	A9N2P06DGN ✓	1589	A9N3P06DGN ✓	2649	-	-
10	A9N1P10DGN ✓	655	A9N2P10DGN ✓	1589	A9N3P10DGN ✓	2649	-	-
16	A9N1P16DGN ✓	655	A9N2P16DGN ✓	1589	A9N3P16DGN ✓	2649	A9N4P16DGN ✓	3514
20	A9N1P20DGN ✓	655	A9N2P20DGN ✓	1589	A9N3P20DGN ✓	2649	A9N4P20DGN ✓	3514
25	A9N1P25DGN ✓	655	A9N2P25DGN ✓	1589	A9N3P25DGN ✓	2649	A9N4P25DGN ✓	3514
32	A9N1P32DGN ✓	655	A9N2P32DGN ✓	1589	A9N3P32DGN ✓	2649	A9N4P32DGN ✓	3514
40	A9N1P40DGN ✓	1177	A9N2P40DGN ✓	2579	A9N3P40DGN ✓	4058	A9N4P40DGN ✓	5088
50	-	-	-	-	A9N3P50DGN	4058	-	-
63	A9N1P63DGN ✓	1191	A9N2P63DGN ✓	2610	A9N3P63DGN ✓	4094	A9N4P63DGN ✓	5141

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

AC Miniature Circuit Breakers - XC60 - IEC - 60947-2



- Breaking Capacity as per IEC 60947-2, Icu = 15kA***
- Can be used for DC application upto 60V per pole
- Higher system performance with optimized cost: Cascading*
- Increased System Continuity: Discrimination*
- Higher Installation Life: Energy Limitation Class 3, Fast Closure Mechanism
- Ease, Speed and Flexibility of installation - Biconnect, Line-Load Reversible
- Field-fittable auxiliaries for advance protection and monitoring
- Positive Contact Indication for assurance of disconnection

[In] Rated Current (A)	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width**	1 mod		2 mod		3 mod		4 mod	
MOQ	12 Nos.		6 Nos.		4 Nos.		3 Nos.	
B curve								
6	A9N1P06BIN ✓	517	A9N2P06BIN ✓	1561	A9N3P06BIN ✓	2591	-	-
10	A9N1P10BIN ✓	517	A9N2P10BIN ✓	1561	A9N3P10BIN ✓	2591	-	-
16	A9N1P16BIN ✓	517	A9N2P16BIN ✓	1561	A9N3P16BIN ✓	2591	-	-
20	A9N1P20BIN ✓	517	A9N2P20BIN ✓	1561	-	-	-	-
25	A9N1P25BIN ✓	517	-	-	A9N3P25BIN ✓	2591	-	-
32	A9N1P32BIN ✓	517	-	-	A9N3P32BIN ✓	2591	A9N4P32BIN ✓	3491
40	A9N1P40BIN ✓	1123	-	-	-	-	A9N4P40BIN ✓	5024
63	A9N1P63BIN ✓	1138	-	-	A9N3P63BIN ✓	3979	A9N4P63BIN ✓	5071
C curve								
1	A9N1P01CIN ✓	793	A9N2P01CIN ✓	2162	A9N3P01CIN ✓	3412	A9N4P01CIN ✓	4294
2	A9N1P02CIN ✓	793	A9N2P02CIN ✓	2162	A9N3P02CIN ✓	3412	A9N4P02CIN ✓	4294
3	A9N1P03CIN ✓	793	A9N2P03CIN ✓	2162	A9N3P03CIN ✓	3412	-	-
4	A9N1P04CIN ✓	793	A9N2P04CIN ✓	2162	A9N3P04CIN ✓	3412	A9N4P04CIN ✓	4294
6	A9N1P06CIN ✓	470	A9N2P06CIN ✓	1561	A9N3P06CIN ✓	2591	A9N4P06CIN ✓	3491
10	A9N1P10CIN ✓	470	A9N2P10CIN ✓	1561	A9N3P10CIN ✓	2591	A9N4P10CIN ✓	3491
16	A9N1P16CIN ✓	470	A9N2P16CIN ✓	1561	A9N3P16CIN ✓	2591	A9N4P16CIN ✓	3491
20	A9N1P20CIN ✓	470	A9N2P20CIN ✓	1561	A9N3P20CIN ✓	2591	A9N4P20CIN ✓	3491
25	A9N1P25CIN ✓	470	A9N2P25CIN ✓	1561	A9N3P25CIN ✓	2591	A9N4P25CIN ✓	3491
32	A9N1P32CIN ✓	470	A9N2P32CIN ✓	1561	A9N3P32CIN ✓	2591	A9N4P32CIN ✓	3491
40	A9N1P40CIN ✓	1123	A9N2P40CIN ✓	2514	A9N3P40CIN ✓	3945	A9N4P40CIN ✓	5071
50	A9N1P50CIN ✓	1123	A9N2P50CIN ✓	2514	A9N3P50CIN ✓	3945	A9N4P50CIN ✓	5071
63	A9N1P63CIN ✓	1138	A9N2P63CIN ✓	2537	A9N3P63CIN ✓	4076	A9N4P63CIN ✓	5282
D curve								
2	A9N1P02DIN ✓	800	A9N2P02DIN ✓	2185	-	-	-	-
3	A9N1P03DIN ✓	800	-	-	A9N3P03DIN ✓	3465	-	-
4	A9N1P04DIN ✓	800	A9N2P04DIN ✓	2185	A9N3P04DIN ✓	3465	-	-
6	A9N1P06DIN ✓	675	A9N2P06DIN ✓	1638	A9N3P06DIN ✓	2730	-	-
10	A9N1P10DIN ✓	675	A9N2P10DIN ✓	1638	A9N3P10DIN ✓	2730	-	-
16	A9N1P16DIN ✓	675	A9N2P16DIN ✓	1638	A9N3P16DIN ✓	2730	A9N4P16DIN ✓	3620
20	A9N1P20DIN ✓	675	A9N2P20DIN ✓	1638	A9N3P20DIN ✓	2730	A9N4P20DIN ✓	3620
25	A9N1P25DIN ✓	675	A9N2P25DIN ✓	1638	A9N3P25DIN ✓	2730	A9N4P25DIN ✓	3620
32	A9N1P32DIN ✓	675	A9N2P32DIN ✓	1638	A9N3P32DIN ✓	2730	A9N4P32DIN ✓	3620
40	A9N1P40DIN ✓	1213	A9N2P40DIN ✓	2657	A9N3P40DIN ✓	4180	A9N4P40DIN ✓	5242
50	-	-	-	-	A9N3P50DIN ✓	4180	A9N4P50DIN ✓	5242
63	A9N1P63DIN ✓	1226	A9N2P63DIN ✓	2689	A9N3P63DIN ✓	4217	A9N4P63DIN ✓	5295

***Coming Soon

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

DC Miniature Circuit Breakers - C60H



Suitable for
ComReady
Auxiliary



- Specially designed MCB for enhanced protection in DC installation
- Magnetic Arc Chutes to quick break DC current in event of fault
- Breaking capacity 6kA as per IEC 60947-2
- Voltage Rating: 1P - 250 V DC & 2P - 500 V DC
- Impulse Voltage: 6 kV
- Higher Installation Life: Energy Limiting Class: 3

[In] Rated Current (A)	Module Width 18mm/ module	1 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/ module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
MOQ		12 Nos.			6 Nos.	
C60H-DC						
0.5	1	A9N61500	1948	2	A9N61520	4278
1	1	A9N61501 ✓	1421	2	A9N61521 ✓	2932
2	1	A9N61502 ✓	1421	2	A9N61522 ✓	2932
3	1	A9N61503 ✓	1421	2	A9N61523 ✓	2932
4	1	A9N61504 ✓	1421	2	A9N61524 ✓	2932
5	1	A9N61505	1421	2	A9N61525	2932
6	1	A9N61506 ✓	1167	2	A9N61526 ✓	2386
10	1	A9N61508 ✓	1167	2	A9N61528 ✓	2386
16	1	A9N61511 ✓	1167	2	A9N61531 ✓	2386
20	1	A9N61512 ✓	1167	2	A9N61532 ✓	2386
25	1	A9N61513 ✓	1167	2	A9N61533 ✓	2386
32	1	A9N61515 ✓	1345	2	A9N61535 ✓	2386
40	1	A9N61517 ✓	1600	2	A9N61537 ✓	3518
50	1	A9N61518 ✓	1600	2	A9N61538 ✓	3518
63	1	A9N61519 ✓	1600	2	A9N61539 ✓	3518

Special application MCBs



Solar Application – PV DC

- DC MCB for multi string PV installations
- Operating Voltage: 800V DC
- Current Rating up to 25A
- Complies to IEC / EN 60947-2



Rail Application* (including Rolling Stock)

- Shock & vibration resistant (IEC 61373) – Cat 1, Class B
- Complies to EN 45545 HL2
- Complies to IEC / EN 60947-2



UL MCB

- Type: UL1077, UL489
- Breaking Capacity of 10kA
- Complies to IEC 60947-2 / UL1077 / UL489 / CSA

Note:

Please contact nearest Schneider Electric sales office or Customer Care for Reference and prices of Application Specific MCBs

*Rail Application RCDs are also available on demand **18mm/module

Residual Current Devices (RCDs) - For Human and Fire Protection



**30
mA**

Use of **30mA RCDs** is now **mandatory** for all **domestic intallations** in India (NEC 2023)



Schneider Electric provides voltage independent RCDs which work on current sensing technology and provide protection from residual current even at extra low voltages (down to zero volts) and in case of break of neutral.

**SI
Type**

Schneider Electric offers SI RCD built to operate in electrically polluted or installation in aggressive environments:

- Flourescent / Variable lighting with Electronic ballast
- Powerful IT / Telecom equipment / Air conditioning
- Severe Atmosphere - High lighting risk / Swimming pools

* for Measures relating to Safety and Electric supply

AC Residual Current Circuit Breakers - xID



- Complies to IEC/EN 61008-1 and IS 12640
- AC Type
- Selective range available for time based discrimination
- Easy Monitoring: Earth fault indication and Test Button on front face
- Operating temperature up to +70°C
- Mandatory to use OF-S auxiliary to add any indication or tripping auxiliary

[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/module	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25	30	2	A9N16201	5158	4	A9N16251	7240
	100	2	A9N16203	5725	4	A9N16253	7694
	300	2	A9N16202	5899	4	A9N16252	7921
40	30	2	A9N16204	6072	4	A9N16254	7127
	100	2	A9N16205	6546	4	A9N16255	7737
	300	2	A9N16206	6866	4	A9N16256	8035
63	30	2	A9N16208	7312	4	A9N16258	8253
	100	2	A9N16209	7863	4	A9N16259	9141
	300	2	A9N16210	8021	4	A9N16260	9183
80	30	2	A9N16212	12291	4	A9N16261	14558
	100	2	A9N16213	12496	4	A9N16262	14793
	300	2	-	-	4	A9N16263	14872

AC Residual Current Circuit Breakers (RCCBs) - ID



- Complies to IEC 61008-1
- AC Type
- Degree of pollution: 3 (suitable for industrial environment)
- Electrical ON/OFF indication by using OFSP auxiliary

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4P	100	30	4	**A9R11491	On Request
		100	4	**A9R12491	On Request
	125	30	4	A9R11492	On Request
		100	4	A9R12492	On Request
		300	4	A9R14492	On Request

Note: **For 100A RCCB Auxiliary kindly contact Customer Care

AC Residual Current Breaker Overload (RCBO) - DPN N Vigì



- Complies to IEC/EN 61009
- AC Type Tripping characteristics - C curve
- Overvoltage category (IEC 60364): IV
- Suitable for indication & tripping auxiliaries

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9N19661	7964
		300	2	A9N19681	8089
	10	30	2	A9N19663	7964
		300	2	A9N19683	8089
	16	30	2	A9N19665	7964
		300	2	A9N19685	8089
	20	30	2	A9N19666	7964
		300	2	A9N19686	8089
	25	30	2	A9N19667	7964
		300	2	A9N19687	8089
	32	30	2	A9N19668	7964
		300	2	A9N19688	8492
	40	30	2	A9N19669	10076
		300	2	A9N19689	10251

Note: Application specific RCDs also available with 10mA, 500mA and 1000mA sensitivities

Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center for Reference and Prices

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

SI Type Residual Current Circuit Breakers (RCCBs) - xID SI



- Complies to IEC/EN 61008-1
- SI RCDs offer enhanced immunity against Electrical Disturbances; Polluted and Corrosive environments - Guaranteed performance in harsh operating conditions
- Ensures continuity of supply in networks with:
 - Transient overvoltages
 - Loads generating HF leakage current i.e. harmonics
 - Loads generating continuous leakage current
- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with:
 - Pulsating DC components
 - HF applications which "Blinds" (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs

[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/module	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25	30	2	A9N16234	12000	4	A9N16321	13374
40	30	2	A9N16237	12604	4	A9N16324	13796
63	30	2	A9N16240	12966	4	A9N16327	14165
63	300	2	A9N16246	13064	4	-	-

Vigi Block for xC60 (Add-on RCD Module, 2 & 4 Pole)



- Flexibility to use MCB of any tripping curve to suit applications, ensuring best 3 in 1 protection
- No auxiliary supply required
- AC Class protection
- Degree of pollution: 3 (suitable for industrial environment)
- Immune to nuisance tripping due to transient over voltages

[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Module Width 18mm/module	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
25	30	1.5	A9N26581	9535	3	A9N26595	12032
	100	1.5	A9N26582	10495	3	A9N26596	10685
	300	1.5	A9N26583	11096	3	A9N26597	11500
63	30	2	A9N26611	11536	3.5	A9N26643	11579
	100	2	A9N26612	12217	3.5	A9N26644	12027
	300	2	-	-	3.5	A9N26645	12583

Note: Vigi Block for High Rating up to 125A (C120) and High Breaking Capacity (NG125) available on demand

SI Type Residual Current Breaker Overload (RCBO) - DPN N Vigi SI



- Complies to IEC/EN 61009
- Ensures continuity of supply in networks with:
 - Transient overvoltages
 - Loads generating HF leakage current i.e. harmonics
 - Loads generating continuous leakage current
- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with :
 - Pulsating DC components
 - HF applications which "Blinds" (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9N19631	15855
	10	30	2	A9N19632	15855
	16	30	2	A9N19634	15855
		300	2	A9N19644	15855
	25	30	2	A9N19636	15855
	32	30	2	A9N19637	15855
	40	30	2	A9N19638	18773
		300	2	A9N19648	20891

*For Prices, please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center are Center for Reference and Prices

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

Acti 9 Active AFDD

Make active safety your new standard

- Integrated arc fault protection for prevention against electrically ignited fires
- AFDD complies to IEC/EN 62606
- RCD complies to IEC/EN 61009-2-1
- Protection Against Series & Parallel Arc

Acti9 iCV40N VigiARC Active, 30 mA, A-SI type



- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with :
 - Pulsating DC components
 - HF applications which "Blinds" (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs
- Available in C Curve Configuration

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit LP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9TDNC606	On Request
	10	30	2	A9TDNC610	On Request
	16	30	2	A9TDNC616	On Request
	25	30	2	A9TDNC625	On Request
	32	30	2	A9TDNC632	On Request
	40	30	2	A9TDNC640	On Request

Acti9 iCV40H VigiARC Active, 30 mA, A-SI type

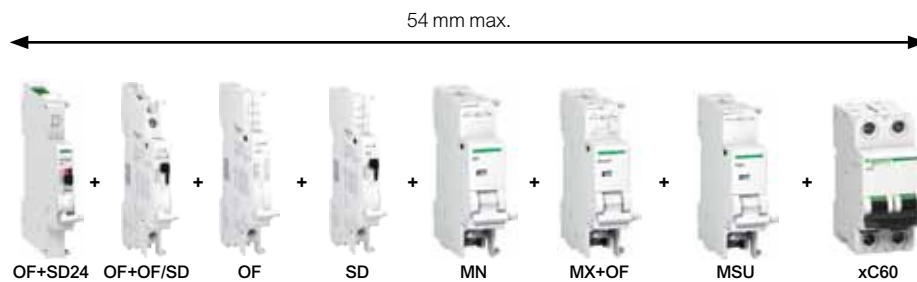


- Ensures tripping on genuine earth fault in networks with :
 - Pulsating DC components
 - HF applications which "Blinds" (non-tripping) the conventional RCDs
- Available in C Curve Configuration
- Seamless connectivity with Wiser 2.0 & ecostruxre through Panel server

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Earth-Leakage Sensitivity (mA)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit LP [₹]
1P+N	6	30	2	A9TDND606	On Request
	10	30	2	A9TDND610	On Request
	16	30	2	A9TDND616	On Request
	20	30	2	A9TDND620	On Request
	25	30	2	A9TDND625	On Request
	32	30	2	A9TDND632	On Request

Common Auxiliaries for xC60 / RCDs Range

- Field-fittable auxiliaries (clip fitted) mounted on left side with maximum width of 54mm
- Order: Tripping Auxiliaries (MN first) followed by Indication Auxiliaries (SD first)



Type	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Indication Auxiliaries			
Acti9 A9N iOF bottom wiring 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9N26904	3413
Acti9 A9N SD bottom wiring 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9N26907	1926
Acti9 A9N OF/SD+OF top/bt wir 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9N26909	4905
Acti9 A9A iOF bottom wiring 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9A26904	1701
Acti9 A9A iOF/SD+OF t&b wire 0.1-6A aux	0.5	A9A26909	5211
OF+SD24 auxiliary contact (ComReady)	0.5	A9N26899	4317
Protection Auxiliaries – Trip Indication on front face			
MN Under-voltage Release 220-240V AC		A9N26960	6937
MSU Over-voltage Release 275V AC	1	A9N26500	8214
Tripping Auxiliaries – Trip Indication on front face			
MX + OF Shunt Release 110-415V AC: for Remote tripping of Circuit Breaker	1	A9N26946	4512
MX + OF Shunt Release 12-24V AC/DC: for Remote tripping of Circuit Breaker		A9N26948	4512
Auxiliary Switch for RCCBs – Mandatory for use of Auxiliaries with RCCBs			
Auxiliary switch for RCCB up to 80A (OF-S)	0.5	A9N26923	7978
Auxiliary switch for RCCBs 125A (OFSP)	0.5	A9N16940	4052

Accessories



Type	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Rotary Handle*	Breaker Switching Sub-Assembly	27046	7262
Rotary Handle*	Extended, Disconnectable handle	27047	3667
Padlock** (bag of 2)		26970	1551
Aluminum cable terminal**		27060	913
Spacer		A9N27062	361

* for xC60, C120, DPN N Vigi, C60H-DC, xSW - Multi poles only

Note:

For all above Reference MOQ = 1
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Protection Against Lightning Strikes And Switching Surges



For all low voltage switchboards and electrical enclosures:

Comprehensive range

- To ensure the protection of equipment connected to:
- Low voltage networks,
- Telecommunications networks,
- Computer networks.
- Easy to implement and use.
- Compatibility with all earthing systems (TT, TNS, TNC, IT).
- Technical and aesthetic consistency

Continuity of service and certified safety

Schneider Electric certified coordination between the surge arrester and its disconnection circuit breaker.

Compliance with standards: IEC/EN 61643-11.



More and more electrical equipment today is sensitive to overvoltages caused by lightning.

90%

of power outlets supply equipment incorporating electronic devices.



iQuick PRD “built-in” technology surge arresters, a Schneider Electric innovation, incorporate their own disconnection circuit breaker: easy to choose and simple to install for greater effectiveness.



Up to **30%** of installation time saved.

Surge Arresters - Type 1+ 2



- Complies to EN/IEC 61643 -11
- Withdraw able type: Easy Replacement
- Inbuilt SPD health Indicator: Also available with remote signaling
- For protection against Direct lightning surge, Indirect lightning surge, Switching surge
- Iimp up to 25kA & I_{max} upto 40kA
- **Always use a Back-up MCB with your SPD**
- Maximum Operating Voltage [U_c]: 350V

Type	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PRD1 25r	1P	2	16329	24737
	1P + N	4	16330	44404
	3P	6	16331	69918
	3P + N	8	16332	86869

Surge Arresters iPRD - Type 2 (Withdrawable type) (TT, TN-S, TN-C Systems)



- Complies to IEC 61643-11/2011 T2 and EN 61643-11
- For protection against Indirect lightning surge and Switching surge
- Inbuilt health Indicator
- Response time < 25ns
- I_{max} (8/20 s): 65/40/15/8kA
- Maximum Operating Voltage [U_c]: 340V
- Level of protection, Up: 1.0 - 2.0 kV
- Remote indication contact with 8r/20r/40r/65r
- **Always use a Back-up MCB with your SPD**

Type	Rated Voltage (V)	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iPRD8	230	1P	1	A9L08100	6060
	230	1P+N	2	A9L08500	11559
	230/400	3P	3	A9L08300	15601
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L08600	23548
iPRD8r	230	1P+N	2	A9L08501	13857
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L08601	28258
iPRD20	230	1P	1	A9L20100	6792
	230	1P+N	2	A9L20500	14530
	230/400	3P	3	A9L20300	18600
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L20600	26297
iPRD20r	230	1P+N	2	A9L20501	17023
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L20601	32156
iPRD40	230	1P	1	A9L40100	8432
	230	1P+N	2	A9L40500	16735
	230/400	3P	3	A9L40300	24021
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L40600	33496
iPRD40r	230	1P	1	A9L40101	9441
	230	1P+N	2	A9L40501	21574
	230/400	3P	3	A9L40301	32327
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L40601	40202
iPRD65r	230	1P	1	A9L65101	12621
	230	1P+N	2	A9L65501	27496
	230/400	3P	3	A9L65301	35881
	230/400	3P+N	4	A9L65601	46557

Spare Cartridges for iPRD



- Spare Cartridges for iPRD8r, iPRD20r, iPRD40r and iPRD65r
- End of life indication available on front face
- These Cartridges are not compatible with Old SPD range (A9L16...)**

Type	Spare Cartridges for	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iPRD 65-350	iPRD65r	A9L65102	7901
iPRD 40-350	iPRD40r, iPRD40r	A9L40102	6383
iPRD 20-350	iPRD20r, iPRD20r	A9L20102	4872
iPRD Neutral	All products (1P+N, 3P+N)	A9L00002	6524

**Spare Cartridges for Old SPD Range (A9L16...) are available on demand - please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care for Reference and prices

Note:

For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

iQuick PRD - Type 2 with inbuilt MCB



- Compact SPD with in-built back up MCB - saving on space, MCB selection, wiring time
- Complies to EN/IEC 61643-11
- Withdrawable Type - Cost Efficient - Allows damaged Cartridges to be replaced without having to replace entire SPD
- Inbuilt SPD Health Indicator on front face of device; Remote signaling functionality also available
- Incoming Protection: iQuick PRD 40r (High Risk level) and iQuick PRD 20r (Moderate Risk level)
- Secondary Protection: iQuick PRD 8r is cascade mounted with incoming surge arresters

Type	Pole Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iQuick PRD 8r	1P+N	4	A9L16298	17406
	3P	6.5	A9L16299	28149
	3P+N	7.5	A9L16300	35026
iQuick PRD 20r	1P+N	4	A9L16295	21461
	3P	6.5	A9L16296	33792
	3P+N	7.5	A9L16297	42032
Quick PRD 40r	1P+N	4	A9L16292	26843
	3P	6.5	A9L16293	40215
	3P+N	7.5	A9L16294	49979

Note: Spare / Replacement Cartridges available - For Reference and prices contact nearest sales office or customer care

Photovoltaic Surge Arresters



- Protection for photovoltaic panels and the DC input to the inverter from overvoltages due to a lightning strike
- Type 2 surge arresters
- Should be installed in switchboard inside the building. If switchboard is located outside, it must be weatherproof
- Withdrawable surge arrester allows damaged Cartridges to be replaced quickly
- Inbuilt SPD Health Indicator on front face of device; Remote signaling functionality also available

Type	U (cpv) Maximum Operating Voltage (V)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iPRD 40r	800	3	A9L40271	13235
	1000	3	A9L40281	16200

Note: Spare / Replacement Cartridges available - For Reference and prices contact nearest sales office or customer care

Surge Arresters for Communication Networks



- Analogue telephone line protection: iPRC surge arrester wired in series to the private installation input, protects the telephones, the modems (including ADSL) etc
- Protection for 2 low-current lines without common potential or 4 lines with common reference potential
- iPRI protects measuring instrument and PLC sensor inputs and the DC power supply inputs up to 53 V and AC power supply inputs up to 37 V

Type	[Ue] Operational Voltage (V)	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PRI	48 V DC	1	A9L16339	23606
PRC	130 V AC	1	A9L16337	14152

Note:

For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Isolator - xSW



- Complies to IEC/EN 60947-3
- Switching duty: AC - 22A
- Impulse Voltage
 - Upto 80 - 4kV
 - 100 & 125A - 6kV
- Rated short-time withstand current (Icw)
 - Upto 80A - 12.5In
 - 100 & 125A - 12 In for 1s

Poles Description	[In] Rated Current (A)	Module Width 18mm/module	MOQ	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2	40	2	6	A9S2P040	999
	63	2	6	A9S2P063	1320
3	40	3	4	A9S3P040	1745
	63	3	4	A9S3P063	2044
4	40	4	3	A9S4P040	2209
	63	4	3	A9S4P063	2406
	100	4	3	A9S4P100	4025
	125	4	3	A9S4P125	4448

Selector Switch - iSSW



- Complies to IEC 60947-5-1 and IEC 60669-1
- Rating 20A, 250V AC
- Electrical life (AC22): 30,000 cycles
- Connection: tunnel terminals cables up to 10 sq. mm

No. of positions	Poles Description	Contacts	Module Width 18mm/module	MOQ	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2	1	1 C/O	1	12	A9E18070	2137
	2	2 C/O	2	6	A9E18071	2938
	2	1NO + 1NC	1	12	A9E18072	1713
3	1	1 C/O	1	12	A9E18073	1961
	2	2 C/O	2	6	A9E18074	3545

iRO Buzzers



- Audible indication in housing and the tertiary sector
- Sound level of 70dBA at a distance of 60cm

Voltage	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
230V AC	1	A9A15322	2641

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

iCT Contactors



Suitable for
ComReady
Auxiliary



- Complies to IEC 1095, E N 61095
- 4 operating modes switch on front face :
 - Automatic mode
 - Temporary "ON" mode
 - Permanent "ON" mode
 - Shutdown
- Mechanical contact position Indicator
- Safe installation maintenance: lock the contactor in ON position
- Silent operation (20dB) for entire range

Type	Rating (A)	No. of Contacts	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P	25	1NO	1	A9C20731	3164
	16	2NO	1	A9C22712	3256
2P	25	2NO	1	A9C20732	3967
	40	2NO	2	A9C20842	8383
	63	2NO	2	A9C20862	8511
3P	25	3NO	2	A9C20833	5017
	40	3NO	2	A9C20843	11137
	63	3NO	3	A9C20863	12104
4P	25	4NO	2	A9C20834	5253
	40	4NO	2	A9C20844	12972
	63	4NO	3	A9C20864	13686
	63	2NO + 2NC	3	A9C20868	15820

Note: 100A Contactor in 2P / 4P - available on request

iTL Impulse Relays



Suitable for
ComReady
Auxiliary



- Complies to IEC/EN 60669-2-2
- Safe maintenance: disconnection of remote control by selector switch
- Manual Controls on front face: 0-I toggle
- Mechanical contact position Indicator
- Maximum 5 operations/min. and 100 switching operations/day
- Degree of pollution: 3 (suitable for industrial environment)

Type	Rating (A)	Control Voltage	No. of Contacts	Module Width	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1P	16	230-240 VAC	1NO	1	A9C30811	2129
	32	230-240 VAC	1NO	1	A9C30831	2680
2P	16	230-240 VAC	2NO	1	A9C30812	3364
	32	230-240 VAC	2NO	1	A9C30831 + A9C32836	7746
3P	16	230-240 VAC	1NO+1NO/NC+1NO	2	A9C30811 + A9C32816	6193
	32	230-240 VAC	1NO+1NO/NC+1NO	2	A9C30831 + 2 x A9C32836	12812
4P	16	230-240 VAC	4NO	2	A9C30814	6503
	32	230-240 VAC	4NO	2	A9C30831 + 3 x A9C32836	17878

iIL Indicator Lights



- Complies to IEC 60947-5-1
- Indicator light with LED technology
- Service life 100,000 hours with constant luminous efficiency

Type	Colour	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Single Indicator light	Red	1	A9E18320	2121
	Green	1	A9E18321	2121
	Blue	1	A9E18323	2121
	Orange	1	A9E18324	2121
3 phase voltage presence light	Red/Red/Red	1	A9E18327	6243
Single Push Button (1 NO+ 1NC)	Grey	1	A9E18033	2830

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ **NORMAL STOCK ITEMS**

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Communication Auxiliaries



Description	Module Width	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
OF+SD24	0.5	A9N26899	4317
iACT24	1	A9C15924	27914
iATL24	1	A9C15424	20910

Reflex iC60 - Integrated Control & Overcurrent Protection Device



- All in One Solution: MCB + Contactor + Impulse Relay + Auxiliary
- 10kA Breaking capacity as per IEC/EN 60947-2
- Ti24 interface: Connection to PLC, Smartlink
- 3 operating modes to cater to a variety of applications
- Safe lock down with Integrated Padlocking
- Simplified maintenance: Front face Indicator allows better reliability

[In] Rated Current (A)	2 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	3 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	4 Pole Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Module Width **	4.5 mod		5.5 mod		6.5 mod	
B Curve						
10	A9C61210	54628	-	-	-	-
C Curve						
10	A9C62210	58003	A9C62310	62122	-	-
16	A9C62216	58003	A9C62316	59976	A9C62416	62411
25	A9C62225	55233	A9C62325	58794	-	-
40	A9C62240	58174	-	-	A9C62440	68231
63	-	-	-	-	A9C62463	70007

Note: **18mm/module

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

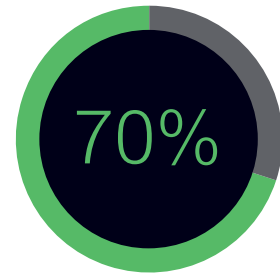
☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Isobar Distribution System

EcoStruxure™ Innovation At Every Level

From sensors to services, our Innovation At Every Level approach improves energy and operational efficiency by tapping the true business value of IoT advancements. We've made mobility, sensing, cloud, analytics, and cyber security technologies meaningful to customers, helping them compete in our IoT economy.



of decision-makers
see the business
value of IoT*

*Schneider Electric IoT 2020
Business Report

Connected Products:

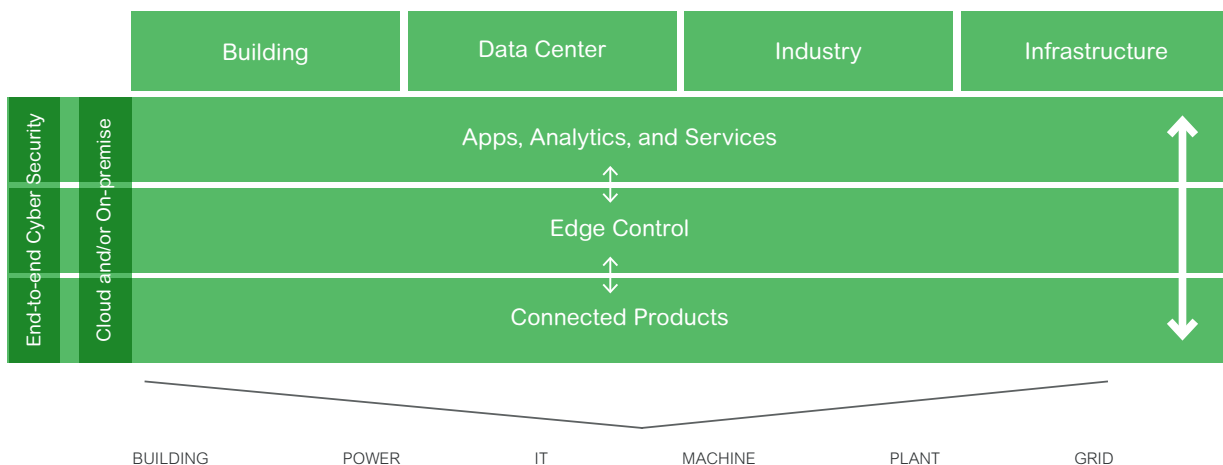
The Internet of Things starts with the best things. Our IoT-enabled best-in-class connected products include breakers, drives, UPSs, relays, sensors, and more. Devices with embedded intelligence drive better decision-making throughout operations.

Edge Control:

Mission-critical scenarios can be unpredictable, so control of devices at the edge of the IoT network is a must. This essential capability provides real-time solutions that enable local control at the edge, protecting safety and uptime.

Applications, Analytics, and Services:

Interoperability is imperative to supporting the diverse hardware and systems in building, data center, industry, and Infrastructure end markets. EcoStruxure™ enables a breadth of agnostic applications, analytics, and services for seamless enterprise integration.



Connectivity built in

Acti9 Isobar harnesses the connectivity of the Acti9 range enabling distribution boards to become smart and connected.



1. Enable asset management on all outgoing ways with **PowerTag**



2. **Smartlink SiD** for wireless data concentration



3. Enable further asset and energy management through PowerTag for Compact NSX



4. Monitor and control your assets with SiB Smartlink

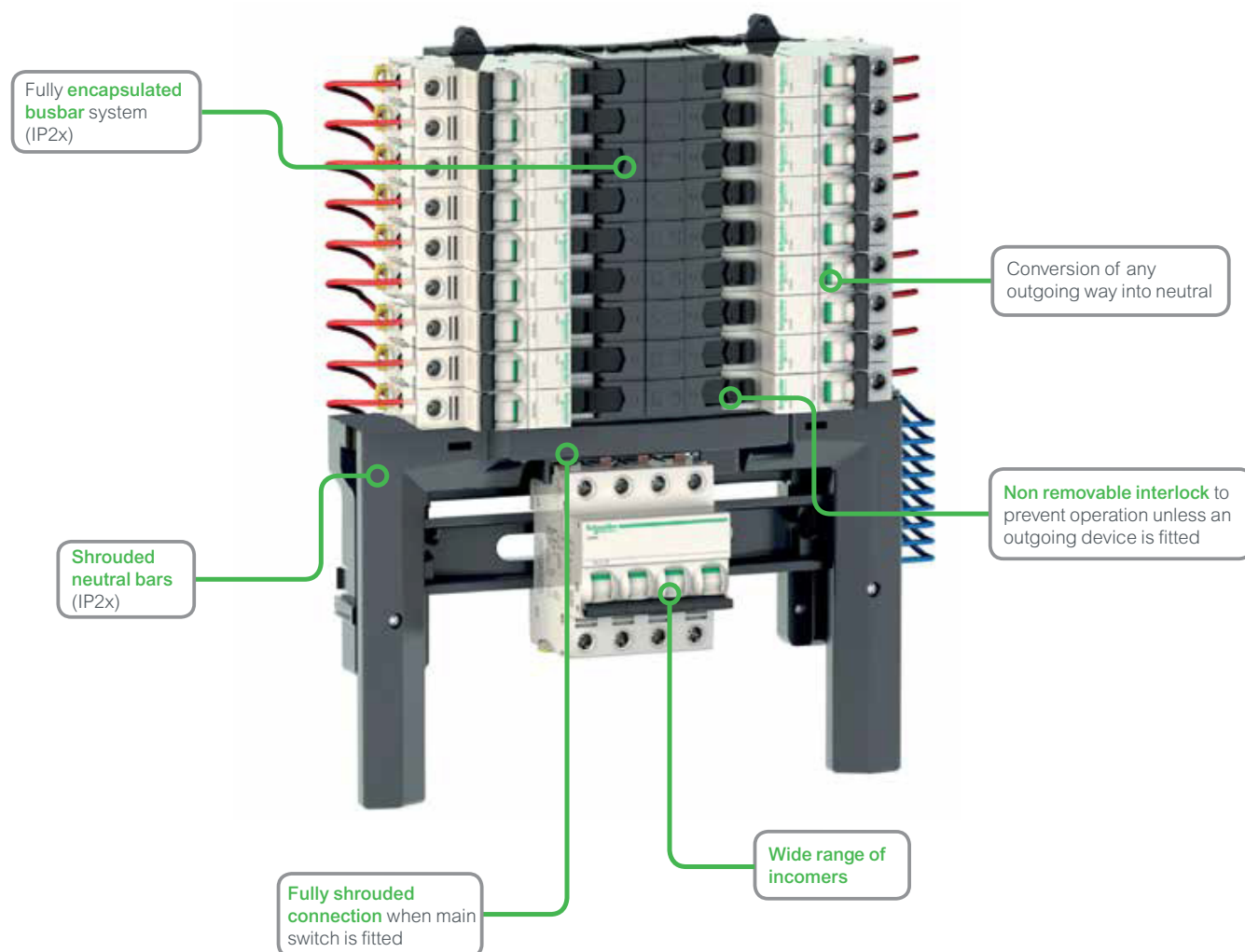


5. See the power and optimise the use of your assets with Facility Expert our simple on-line services platform



Acti 9

Isobar Pan Assembly



- Fully type tested conditional short circuit rating of 25kA to BS EN 61439-3
- 250A busbar rating
- Range of incomers: switch disconnectors, residual current devices, terminal blocks, MCCB
- Full range of device accessories and auxiliaries
- Shrouded Neutral
- Isobar disconnection conforms to BS/EN 60947-3 ensuring complete isolation for unused poles Option to switch any outgoing to neutral using distributed neutral kit

Description	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	Unit LP [₹]
Acti9 Isobar B - pan assembly - 16 ways TP + earth + neutral	SEA9BN16PEV	On Request
Acti9 Isobar B - pan assembly - 18 ways TP + earth + neutral	SEA9BN18PEV	On Request
Acti9 Isobar B - pan assembly - 24 ways TP + earth + neutral	SEA9BN24PEV	On Request
Acti 9 - 1P blank terminal block (no electrical connection)	SEA9BP	On Request
Isobar B - neutral bar - 1N - for distribution board - 16 ways	SEA9NB16	On Request
Isobar B - neutral bar - 1N - for distribution board - 18 ways	SEA9NB18	On Request
Isobar B - neutral bar - 1N - for distribution board - 24 ways	SEA9NB24	On Request
Isobar A - neutral bar - 1N - for distribution board - 4 ways SP+N	SEA9NKIT	On Request
Acti 9 - terminal block - 250A	SEA9NPB250TB	On Request
Acti 9 Isobar B - MCCB/Interpact connection kit	SEA9BINCKIT	On Request

*Price on Request

Please contact Schneider Electric Customer Care Center for Prices

Acti 9

Distribution Boards

Spectacular Design

Blends seamlessly with interiors



Unique Rounded Corners | Color - RAL 9003 white | Designer Rotary Knob

Maximized Wiring Space

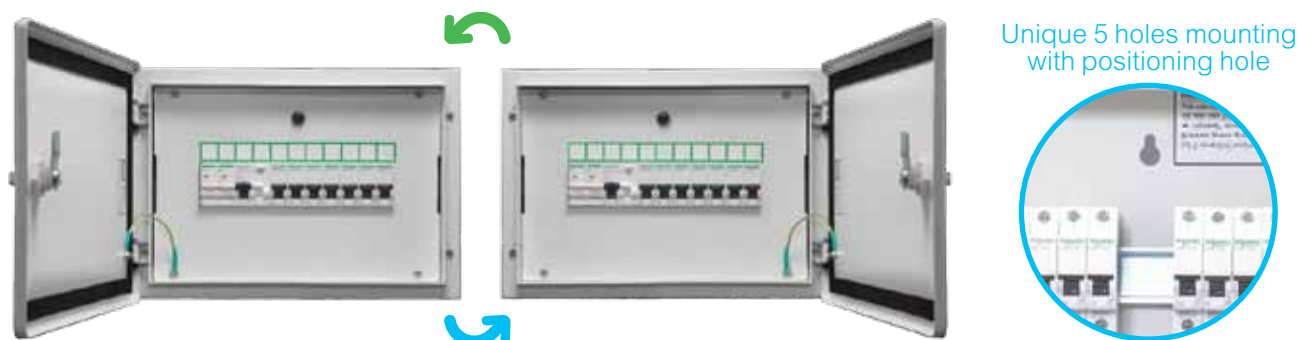
Convenient and Safe wiring



15% more wiring area | Reduced U-box Collar | Removable Frame, Centre plate & Gland plate

Adaptable

Total Flexibility for ease of installation and usage



Surface and Flush installation | Field fittable key lock provision | Reversible Door

Inspiring the **S.M.A.R.T.** choice!!!

Robust Architecture

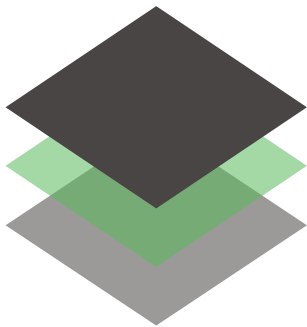
Perfect blend of Strength & Weight



High Strength-to-Weight ratio | RoHS and REACH Compliance – ideal solution for GREEN Buildings

Base Material used - Galvanized Iron

4X Rust Resistance



1. Powder Coating

2. Galvanized Iron

3. Base Iron

Galvanized Iron | Gives 4X rust resistance

No Rusting | Even if the powder coating is scratched

No Propagation Of Rust | Even If base material is chipped off

No Hassle | of repainting due to rusting

Inspiring the **S.M.A.R.T.** choice!!!

Technically Proven

Safety Guaranteed



Designed and Manufactured as per **IS 8623 - 1 & 3** | IP and IK test by ERDA & CPRI | Glow wire tested

Type Tested as per IEC 61439 - 1 & 3



IEC 61439 - 3* Fully Compliant

*Tested at **NABL** and **ASTA** accredited testing facility



Salt Spray



IP43



IK09



Reliable Door



Earthing



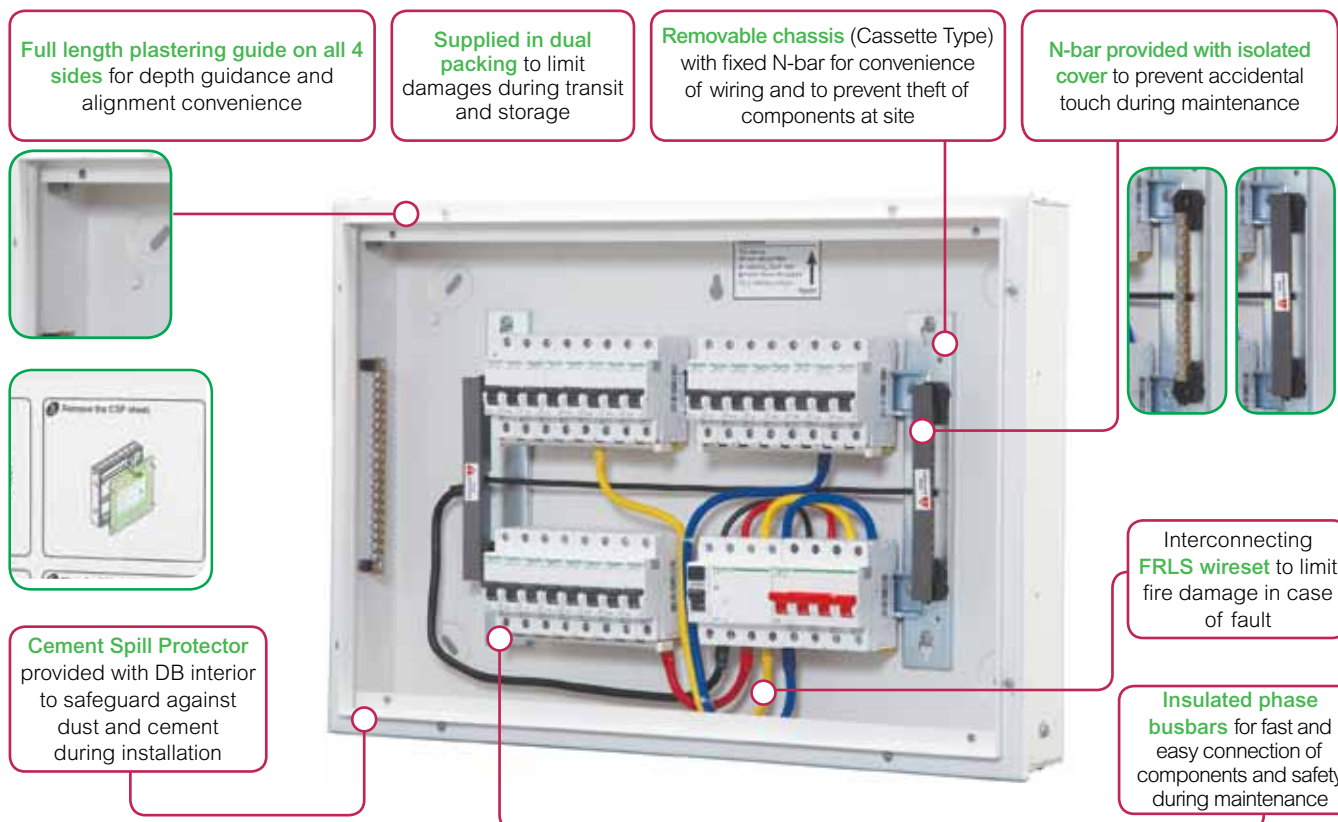
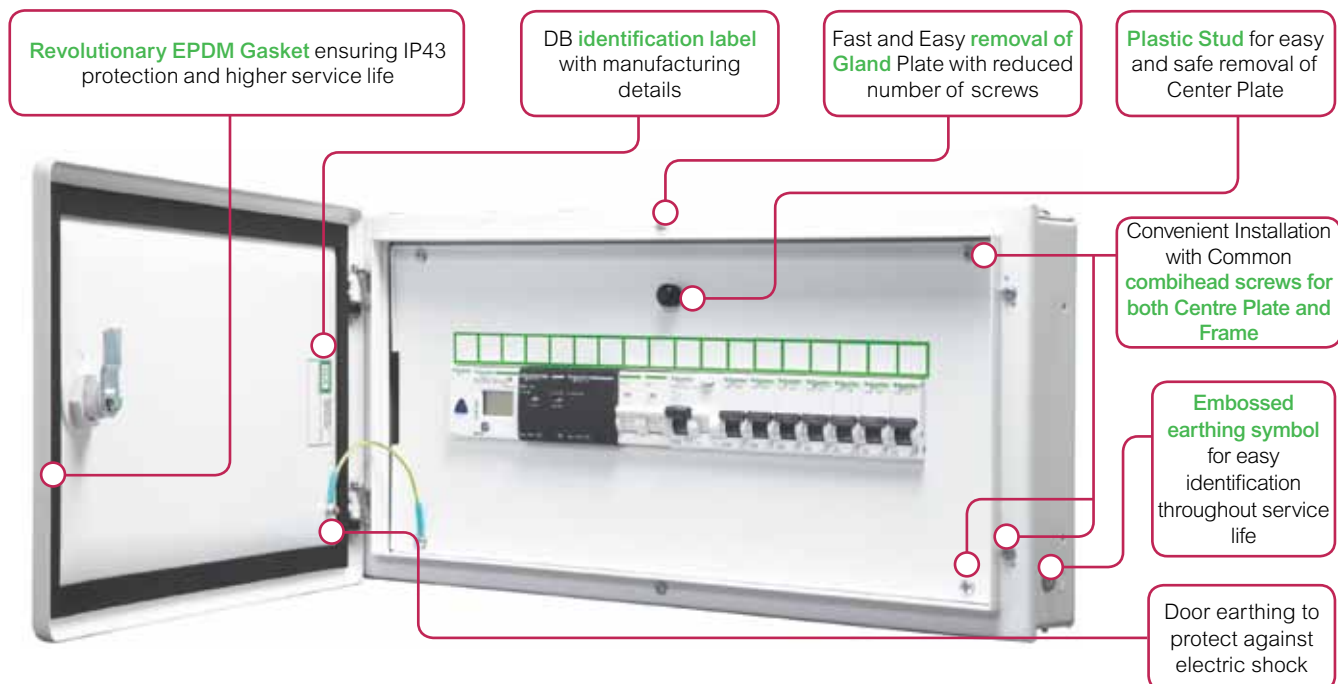
Temp@
Max Curr

Mechanical Tests

Electrical Tests

Acti 9

Distribution Boards



Metal Enclosures



- Metal Enclosure to mount individual Modular Device feeding directly to the load or final distribution board

Description	Total Module Cutout	Single Door (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2 way	1 / 2	A9HMES02 ☒	1152
4 way	3 / 4	A9HMES04 ☒	1152

SPN DBs



- SPN DB for distribution of Single Phase Neutral supply to respective load MCBs
- Incomer - DP RCCB/RCBO/Isolator/MCB
- Outgoing - SP MCBs

Description	Total Module Cutout (Incomer + Outgoing)	Single Door (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
6 way	6	A9HSNS06	2231	A9HSND06 ☒	3205
8 way	8	A9HSNS08 ☒	2646	A9HSND08 ☒	3493
12 way	12	A9HSNS12	3131	A9HSND12 ☒	4201
18 way	18	-	-	A9HSND18 ☒	5628

TPN DBs



- Standard TPN DBs for distribution of Three Phase and Neutral supply
- Incomer - FP RCCB/RCBO/Isolator/MCB
- Outgoing - SP MCBs

Description	Total Module Cutout (Incomer + Outgoing)	Single Door (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4 way eco	4 + 12	-	-	A9HTND04E ☒	8362
4 way	8 + 12	-	-	A9HTND04 ☒	8434
6 way	8 + 18	-	-	A9HTND06 ☒	8560
8 way	8 + 24	-	-	A9HTND08 ☒	10555
12 way	8 + 36	-	-	A9HTND12 ☒	16114

Flexi Tier DBs



- Flexi DBs give total flexibility to mount any type and size of Modular devices as per load requirement
- Provided with N-Bar and E-Bar
- Flexi Tier DBs can be converted to PPI DB using 'PPI Kit' provided on next page

Description	Total Module Cutout (Incomer + Outgoing)	Single Door (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
2 Tier 24 Modules	2 x 12	-	-	A9HFD224	9038
3 Tier 36 Modules	3 x 12	-	-	A9HFD336	10855
4 Tier 40 Modules	4 x 10	-	-	A9HFD440 ☒	11468
4 Tier 56 Modules	4 x 14	-	-	A9HFD456 ☒	11986

Note:

For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

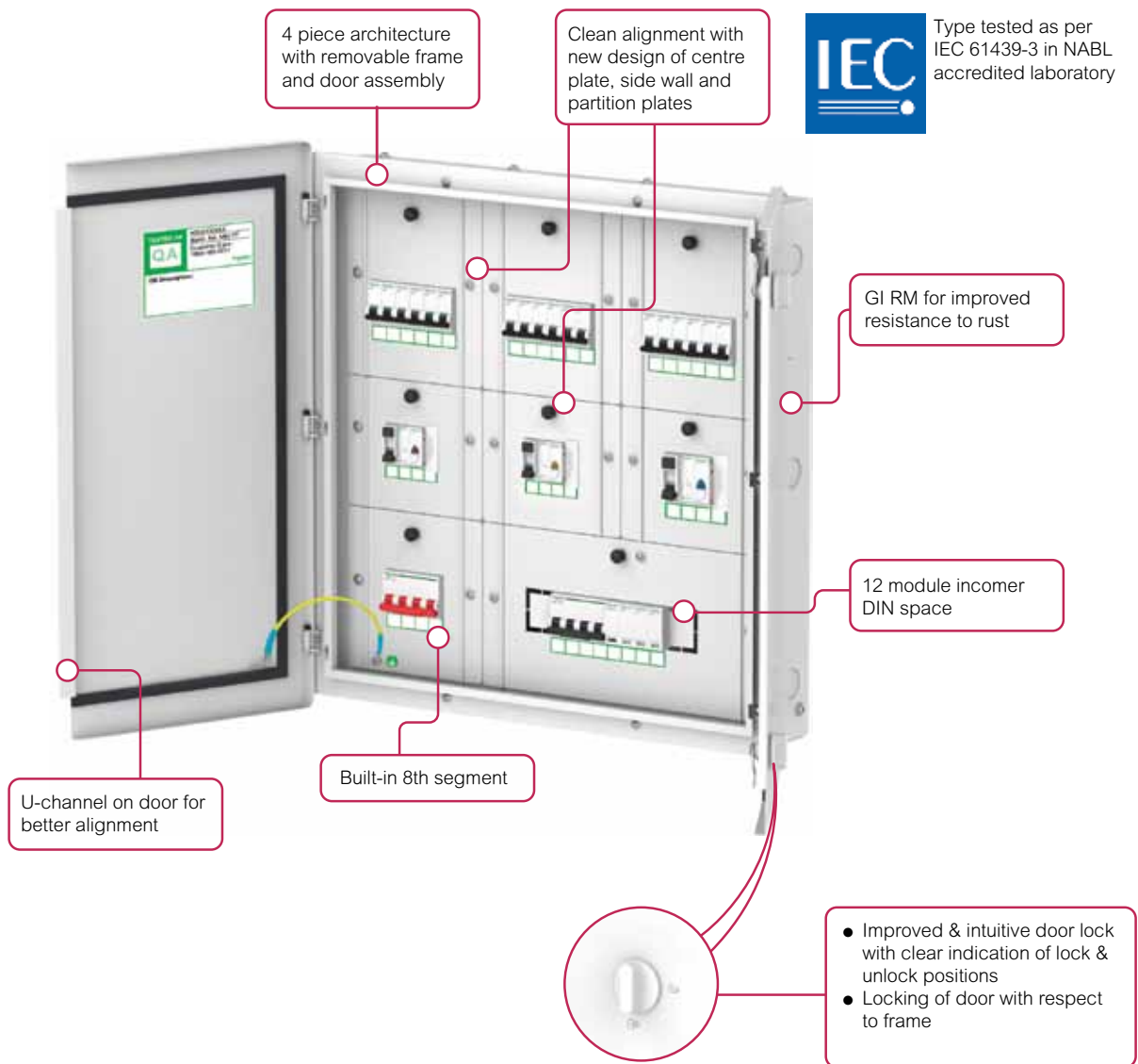
☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Acti 9

Distribution Boards

New Phase Segregated DBs



Key highlights

- 1 New compact design
- 2 Robust architecture
- 3 Type-tested system
- 4 4 piece construction
- 5 Built-in 8th segment
- 6 Split door for all variants
- 7 Clean alignment of doors, centerplates
- 8 Improved door locking
- 9 High rust resistance with GI
- 10 Increased incomer DIN space

Per Phase Isolation DBs

- PPI DBs to mount DP Residual Current Device (RCD) at an individual phase level to isolate the faulty phase in case of earth leakage and ensure continuity of supply to other healthy phases
- Incomer - Modular (FP MCB/Isolator) MCCB100A (TP/FP Compact NSX or EasyPact CVS)
- Sub-Incomer - DP RCCB/RCBO
- Outgoing - SP MCBs

PPI TPN DB

Description	Total Module Cutout (no. of rows x No. of modules per row)	Double Door Metal (IP43)	No of Ways	Unit MRP [₹]
6 Way TPN PPI DB	8 + 2 x 3 + 4 x 3	A9HTPI06	6 Ways	11132
8 Way TPN PPI DB	8 + 2 x 3 + 6 x 3	A9HTPI08	8 Ways	12912
12 Way TPN PPI DB	8 + 2 x 3 + 10 x 3	A9HTPI12	12 Ways	17764

PPI Flexi Tier DB

Description	Total Module Cutout (no. of rows x No. of modules per row)	Double Door Metal (IP43)	No of Ways	Unit MRP [₹]
4T40M Flexi PPI DB	4 x 10	A9HFP110	10	17238
4T56M Flexi PPI DB	4 x 14	A9HFP114	14	19409

Phase Segregated DBs

- Phase Segregated DBs to provide total safety for installer and maintenance personnel, by compartmentalizing each Phase and separating Incomer, Sub-Incomer and Outgoing
- Offers better continuity of supply in case of faults during maintenance at DB level.
- Incomer - Modular (FP MCB/Isolator) / MCCB 100A (TP/FP during maintenance Compact NSX or EasyPact CVS)
- Sub-Incomer - DP RCCB/RCBO
- Outgoing - SP MCBs
- GI sheet ensures improved rust resistance
- Type-tested system conforming IEC 61439-3
- Built-in 8th segment (for modular incomer only)
- Increased incomer DIN space of 12M for 6 ways to 12 ways
- Split door for all variants
- New design ensures clean alignment of doors, centerplates
- 4 piece architecture with removable frame
- Improved, intuitive door lock design with clear indication of lock and unlock positions

Description	Total Module Cutout (Additional segment + Incomer + Sub-incomer + Outgoing)	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4 way	4 + 8 + (3*4) + (3*4)	A9HPSG04	16789
6 way	4 + 12 + (3*4) + (3*6)	A9HPSG06	18772
8 way	4 + 12 + (3*4) + (3*8)	A9HPSG08	20961
12 way	4 + 12 + (3*4) + (3*12)	A9HPSG12	26312
12 way with MCCB l/c	0 + 100A MCCB + (3*4) + (3*12)	A9HPSG12M	35505

Note:

For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

VTPN DBs for Modular Incomer



- Ideal solution to distribute power supply to both 3 Phase and 1 Phase loads in the same DB
- Incomer - FP RCCB / RCBO / Isolator / MCB
- Outgoing - SP MCBs / TP MCBs
- 65% more Incomer Wiring Space.
- New Compact Fishbone with better Thermal Performance
- Short Circuit Withstand – 17 kA for 250mS (100 A)/ 25 kA (250 A) for 500mS
- Secure Connections with Fixed Spreader links
- IP 2X protection at Incomer with new shrouds
- Type tested as per IEC 61439 – 3 in NABL accredited Lab
- Knockout size for Incomer increased to 50mm (to accommodate Aluminium Cable)

Description	Total Module Cutout (Incomer + Outgoing)	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	No of Ways	Unit MRP [₹]
Acti9 VTPN DB 4 Ways Modular i-c 63A	12 + 12	A9HVM04	4 Ways	16336
Acti9 VTPN DB 8 Ways Modular i-c 63A	12 + 24	A9HVM08	8 Ways	20789
Acti9 VTPN DB 12 Ways Modular i-c 63A	12 + 36	A9HVM12	12 Ways	27811

VTPN DBs for MCCB Incomer



- DBs for higher incoming current distribution up to 250A
- Incomer - TP/FP Compact NSX or EasyPact CVS MCCB up to 250A
- Outgoing - SP MCBs / TP MCBs
- 65% more Incomer Wiring Space.
- New Compact Fishbone with better Thermal Performance
- Short Circuit Withstand – 17 kA for 250mS (100 A)/ 25 kA (250 A) for 500mS
- Secure Connections with Fixed Spreader links
- IP 2X protection at Incomer with new shrouds
- Type tested as per IEC 61439 – 3 in NABL accredited Lab
- Knockout size for Incomer increased to 50mm (to accommodate Aluminium Cable)

Description	Total Module Cutout (Incomer + Outgoing)	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	No of Ways	Unit MRP [₹]
Acti9 VTPN DB 4 Ways MCCB i-c 100A	100 A MCCB + 12	A9HVN04L	4 Ways	17889
Acti9 VTPN DB 4 Ways MCCB i-c 160A	160 A MCCB + 12	A9HVN04M	4 Ways	19695
Acti9 VTPN DB 8 Ways MCCB i-c 100A	100 A MCCB + 24	A9HVN08L	8 Ways	22673
Acti9 VTPN DB 8 Ways MCCB i-c 160A	160 A MCCB + 24	A9HVN08M	8 Ways	24535
Acti9 VTPN DB 8 Ways MCCB i-c 250A	250 A MCCB + 24	A9HVN08H	8 Ways	31453
Acti9 VTPN DB 12 Ways MCCB i-c 100A	100 A MCCB + 36	A9HVN12L	12 Ways	30140
Acti9 VTPN DB 12 Ways MCCB i-c 160A	160 A MCCB + 36	A9HVN12M	12 Ways	32742
Acti9 VTPN DB 12 Ways MCCB i-c 250A	250 A MCCB + 36	A9HVN12H	12 Ways	37207

Mivan Compatible DB

SPN DBs

Description	Total Module Cutout (Incomer + Outgoing)	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	No of Ways	Unit MRP [₹]
Acti9 DB 6 way SPN DD 1.6mm	2 + 4	A9HSND06Z	6 Ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 8 way SPN DD 1.6mm	2 + 6	A9HSND08Z	8 Ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 12 way SPN DD 1.6mm	2 + 10	A9HSND12Z	12 Ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 18 way SPN DD 1.6mm	2 + 16	A9HSND18Z	18 Ways	On Request

TPN DBs

Description	Total Module Cutout (Incomer + Outgoing)	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	No of Ways	Unit MRP [₹]
Acti9 DB 4 way TPN DD 1.6mm	8 + 4 x 3	A9HTND04Z	4 Ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 6 way TPN DD 1.6mm	8 + 6 x 3	A9HTND06Z	6 Ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 8 way TPN DD 1.6mm	8 + 8 x 3	A9HTND08Z	8 Ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 12 way TPN DD 1.6mm	8 + 12 x 3	A9HTND12Z	12 Ways	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Phase Segregated DBs (Mivan Compatible)

Description	Total Module Cutout (Additional segment + Incomer + Sub-incomer + Outgoing)	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	No of Ways	Unit MRP [₹]
Acti9 DB 4 way PSG DD 1.6mm	4 + 8 + (3*4) + (3*4)	A9HPSG04Z	4 ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 6 way PSG DD 1.6mm	4 + 12 + (3*4) + (3*6)	A9HPSG06Z	6 ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 8 way PSG DD 1.6mm	4 + 12 + (3*4) + (3*8)	A9HPSG08Z	8 ways	On Request
Acti9 DB 12 way PSG DD 1.6mm	4 + 12 + (3*4) + (3*12)	A9HPSG12Z	12 ways	On Request

Flexi Tier DBs (Mivan Compatible)

Description	Total Module Cutout (no. of rows x No. of modules per row)	Double Door Metal (IP43) Reference	No of Modules Per Row	Unit MRP [₹]
4 Tier 40 Modules	4 x 10	A9HFD440Z	10	On Request
4 Tier 56 Modules	4 x 14	A9HFD456Z	14	On Request

TV TEL DB

Description	Double Door Metal (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Acti9 DB TVTEL BOX 1mm IP30	A9HTVTEL	On Request
Acti9 DB TVTEL & ONT BOX 1.2MM IP30	A9HOTVTEL	On Request

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Metal Clad P&S Units



- Plug & Socket Unit with Electra Plug & Socket and provision to mount modular protection devices to feed the end load directly

Description	Total Module Cutout	Single Door (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
10A 1P+N+E P&S	2	A9HMS210	2932
20A 1P+N+E P&S	2	A9HMS220	3137
30A 3P+E P&S	3	A9HMS330	6868

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Industrial P&S Units (provision to mount PratiKa Sockets)



- Plug & Socket Unit with provision to mount PratiKa straight / angled* socket and modular protection devices to feed the end load directly

Description	Total Module Cutout	Single Door (IP30) Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
16A 3P PK P&S	2	A9HKS316	2711
32A 3P PK P&S	2	A9HKS332	4478
32A 5P PK P&S	4	A9HKS532	5303
63A 5P PK P&S	4	A9HKS563	10708

Locks for Acti 9 DBs

Key Lock*



Lock & Unlock symbol
on door for easy &
intuitive operation

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
New Rotary Lock**	A9HRL901	873
New Key Lock**	A9HRL902	813

Note: **Use New Rotary lock reference A9HRL901 for:
Acti9 DBs manufactured September 2020 onwards
Acti9 DBs with lock & unlock symbol on door.

Accessories for Distribution Boards

Wire Way Box for Double Door IP43 DBs

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Wire way box for A9HSND06	A9HSND06WB	2158
Wire way box for A9HSND08	A9HSND08WB	2608
Wire way box for A9HSND12	A9HSND12WB	2908
Wire way box for A9HSND18	A9HSND18WB	4153
Wire way BOX FOR A9HTND04E	A9HTND04EWB	2997
Wire way box for A9HTND04	A9HTND04WB	3314
Wire way box for A9HTND06	A9HTND06WB	3514
Wire way box for A9HTND08	A9HTND08WB	4153
Wire way box for A9HTND12	A9HTND12WB	4851
Wire way BOX FOR A9HFD224	A9HFD224WB	3090
Wire way BOX FOR A9HFD336	A9HFD336WB	3059
Wire way BOX FOR A9HFD440	A9HFD440WB	2957
Wire way BOX FOR A9HFD456	A9HFD456WB	3314
WWB Acti9 PSG DB 8 Seg 4 Ways MCB i/c	A9HPSG04WWB	4275
WWB Acti9 PSG DB 8 Seg 6 Ways MCB i/c	A9HPSG06WWB	5002
WWB Acti9 PSG DB 8 Seg 8 Ways MCB i/c	A9HPSG08WWB	5596
WWB Acti9 PSG DB 8 Seg 12 Ways MCB i/c	A9HPSG12WWB	7253
WWB Acti9 PSG DB 7 Seg 12 Ways MCCB i/c	A9HPSG12MWWB	7747
WWB for Std VTPN DB MCB i/c	A9HVMXXWB	3144
WWB for Std VTPN DB MCCB i/c	A9HVNXXWB	3347

Modular Distribution Boards - Metallic

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Busbars		
Fork Busbar 1P 12MOD. 63A	R9XFH112	1225
Fork Busbar 1P 57MOD. 63A	R9XFH157	2727
Fork Busbar 2P 12MOD. 63A	R9XFH212	1412
Fork Busbar 2P 57MOD. 63A	R9XFH257	5230
Fork Busbar 3P 12MOD. 63A	R9XFH312	3187
Fork Busbar 3P 57MOD. 63A	R9XFH357	11407
Fork Busbar 4P 12MOD. 63A	R9XFH412	2939
Fork Busbar 4P 57MOD. 63A	R9XFH457	12276
Busbar Accessories		
Set of 10 End Caps 1P	R9XE110	*
Set of 10 End Caps 2P	R9XE210	*
Set of 10 End Caps 3P	R9XE310	*
Set of 10 End Caps 4P	R9XE410	*
Set of 20 Tooth Caps	R9XT20	*
Blanking Plate	13229B	62

Note: Blanking Plate MOQ = 10, All other MOQ = 1

Customized Distribution Boards to Suit Your Need - Available on Request*

- TV/Telephone DBs
- Pre-Wired DBs
- 8 Segment DBs
- Acrylic Door DBs
- IP54 DBs
- DBs with Phase Indication Lamps

*upto 32A socket only

*Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care Center for coordination chart

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Timers & Time Switches

Analog Time Switches



- 24H, 7D Programmable switch Voltage Rating: 230V AC +10%, -15%
- Memory: Upto 56 Switching Operations
- Back up of program: Operating reserve for 100, 200 Hours
- Overall dimensions: 5 modules
- Minimum time between two switching operations: 15, 30 min
- Accuracy: $\leq \pm 1$ s/day at +20°C

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IH 24H 16 A 15 mts interval 1 channel	1	15336	6338
IH 24H 16 A 30 mts interval 1 channel	1	CCT15365	6913
IH 7 day 16 A 1 channel- Max 21 On and 21 Off cycles	3	CCT15367	9896
IH 24H 16 A 30 mts 1 channel without reserve	3	CCT16364	5615

Digital Time Switches



- 7D, 24H Programmable switch .Voltage Rating: 230V AC +10%, -15%
- Consumption: 1 channel - max. 4VA; 2 channels - max. 7VA
- Memory: Upto 56 Switching Operations
- Back up of program & time by lithium battery: Operating reserve: 6 Years
- Overall dimensions: 5 modules
- Cable length: 100m
- Minimum time between two switching operations: 1 min

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IHP 1C w (24h/7d) programmable time switch	2.5	CCT15441	13622
IHP+ 1C (24h/7d) SMARTw programmable time switch	2.5	CCT15551	16805
IHP 2C w (24h/7d) programmable time switch	2.5	CCT15443	17572
IHP DCF (24h/7d) SMART programmable time switch	2.5	CCT15858	27662
IHP+ 2C (24h/7d) SMARTw programmable time switch	2.5	CCT15553	19441

Timers



- Switching capacity 16 A, max
- Delay range from 30 sec to 20 min
- Capacity for lighted pushbutton 150 mA
- Electric distribution busbar compatibility
- Output power capacity CCT15232-2300W
- Output power capacity CCT15223-3600W

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
MINs - electronic timer - 0.5 to 20 min	1	CCT15232	7695
MINs - electronic timer - 0.5 to 20 min with switch Off Warning	1	CCT15233	9881
MINs - electronic timer - 0.5 to 20 min with switch Off Warning and Impulse relay function	1	CCT15234	9288

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Timers & Time Switches

Twilight switch



- Includes wall mounted cell
- Adjustable brightness threshold 2 to 2000 Lux
- 2 LEDs to signal the sensor status and the output status
- Test button: To check the product and load cabling
- Switching capacity: 16Amp
- Screwless Terminals compatible with rigid and flexible wires
- Consumption 6 VA
- Size 45mm

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IC2000 outdoor (2 - 2000 lux) twilight switch	1	CCT15369	16229
Analogue indoor light sensor cell	-	CCT15262	8008
Wall mounted Analogue outdoor light sensor cell	-	CCT15263	12413
IC100 (2 - 100 lux) twilight switch	1	CCT15482	13652
IC2000 indoor (2 - 2000 lux) twilight switch	1	CCT15285	12167
IC2000p+ (2 - 2000 lux) programmable twilight switch	2.5	CCT15483	28199
IC100kp+ 1C (1 - 99000 lux) SMART programmable twilight switch	2.5	CCT15494	34106
IC100kp+ 2C (1 - 99000 lux) SMART programmable twilight switch	2.5	CCT15495	41987
IC Astro 2C SMART programmable twilight switch	2.5	CCT15245	29476
IC Astro 1C SMART programmable twilight switch	2.5	CCT15225	24803

Time switch accessories

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Programming kit for IHP / IC	1	CCT15860	12974

Thermostat

Description	Module Width 18mm/module	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
THP1+ 1C (24h/7d) programmable thermostat	2.5	CCT15834	29513

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Kaedra enclosures for PratiKa industrial sockets are part of a complete system of Watertight enclosures from 16A to 125A providing solutions for protection, control and electrical distribution for tertiary and industrial applications



- Degree of protection - IP65
- Impact strength - IK09
- Resistant to chemical and atmospheric agents, UVs etc.
- Self extinguishing class 2 insulating material
- Flame and abnormal heat resistance: 650°C
- Reversible front face for opening of door to left/right
- Combining of enclosures horizontally/vertically while still maintaining IP
- DIN channel can be positioned in 2 depths & 2 heights for cabling purpose

Mini Enclosures for modular devices



Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4 module	13441 ☒	4658
6 module	13442	5301
8 module	13443	6242
12 module	13444	10030

Enclosures for modular devices (with terminal blocks)



Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
1 row 12 module	13431	11069
1 row 18 module	13432	14589
2 row 24 module	13433	16567
2 row 36 module	13434	20973
3 row 36 module	13435	21869
4 row 72 module	13437	41739

Mini Enclosure (suitable to mount modular devices and PratiKa 16A socket)



Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
4 module 1 vertical opening	13175 ☒	2222
4 module 2 horizontal opening	13176	2741
4 module 3 horizontal opening	13177	3450

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Enclosure (suitable to mount modular devices and PratiKa 16A / 32A sockets)



Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
5 module 2 opening	13178 ☒	5348
8 module 4 horizontal opening	13179	7300
13 module 3 opening	13180	9646
13 module 6 opening	13181	10604
19 module 8 opening	13182	13665

Functional Plaques



Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Blank - marked for 1 socket 50x50	13135	692
Blank - marked for 1 socket 65x65 or 75x75	13137	692
Intermediate with 65x85 opening	13136	843
Intermediate with one opening for 65x85 & 90x100	13142	1399

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Wander Plugs



PKE16M423



PKE16M723



81383

- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- PK PratiKa Screw Connect: same orientation of clamp's screws
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850°C

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PratiKa Screw				
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKE16M423	678
		2P + E	PKX16M423	1383
	380...415	3P + E	PKE16M434	866
		3P + N + E	PKE16M435	903
32	200...250	2P + E	PKE32M423	1066
		3P + E	PKE32M434	1250
	380...415	3P + N + E	PKE32M435	1221
		IP67		
16	200...250	2P + E	PKE16M723	1481
		2P + E	PKX16M723	2201
	380...415	3P + E	PKE16M734	1689
		3P + N + E	PKE16M735	1805
32	200...250	2P + E	PKE32M723	2116
		3P + E	PKE32M734	2282
	380...415	3P + N + E	PKE32M735	2278
		PK (63A & 125A available in IP67 only)		
63	200...250	2P + E	81378	5998
		3P + E	81382	5717
	380...415	3P + N + E	81383	5672
125	380...415	3P + E	81394	17491
		3P + N + E	81395	17491

Note: * Fast Connection

Small Wall Mounted Sockets



PKF16W423



PKF16W723



PKF32W735

- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850°C

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16W423	1198
	380...415	3P + E	PKF16W434	1390
		3P + N + E	PKF16W435	1518
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32W423	1566
	380...415	3P + E	PKF32W434	1879
		3P + N + E	PKF32W435	1985
IP67				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16W723	1903
	380...415	3P + E	PKF16W734	2391
		3P + N + E	PKF16W735	2472
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32W723	2382
	380...415	3P + E	PKF32W734	3478
		3P + N + E	PKF32W735	4613

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

Wall Mounted Sockets



81178



81183

- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- Rated operational voltage upto 415V
- Rated operational current upto 125A
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850°C
- Available only in IP67

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
63	200...250	2P + E	81178	7388
		3P + E	81182 ●	8139
	380...415	3P + N + E	81183	7714
125	380...415	3P + E	81194	26647
		3P + N + E	81195	26777

Wander Sockets



PKF16M423



81483



PKF32M735

- PK PratiKa Screw Connect: same orientation of clamp's screws.
- PK PratiKa: 16A & 32A; IP44 & IP67
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850 °C
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP ₹
PratiKa Screw				
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16M423	948
		2P + E	PKY16M423	1044
	380...415	3P + E	PKF16M434	1093
		3P + N + E	PKF16M435	1193
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32M423	1303
		3P + E	PKF32M434	1582
	380...415	3P + N + E	PKF32M435	1592
		IP67		
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16M723	1755
		2P + E	PKY16M723	2135
	380...415	3P + E	PKF16M734	2201
		3P + N + E	PKF16M735	2299
32	380...415	2P + E	PKF32M723	2413
		3P + E	PKF32M734	2670
		3P + N + E	PKF32M735	2695
		PK (63A & 125A available in IP67 only)		
63	200...250	2P + E	81478	6533
	380...415	3P + E	81482	6590
		3P + N + E	81483	6633
125	380...415	3P + E	81494	20622
		3P + N + E	81495	21026

Also Available on Request:

- Patented FAST connect Plugs & Sockets - innovative cabling system that enables connection without stripping the conductor and with absolutely no screws required
- Extra Low Voltage Plugs & Sockets down to 50V

Please contact nearest Schneider Electric Sales Office or Customer Care for Reference and Prices

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

Panel Mounted Sockets - Angled



PKF16F423



PKF32F723



81283

- PK PratiKa Screw Connect: same orientation of clamp's screws
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850°C
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC309-2

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PratiKa Screw				
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16F423	777
		2P + E	PKY16F423	791
	380...415	3P + E	PKF16F434	1093
		3P + N + E	PKF16F435	1166
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32F423	1290
		3P + E	PKF32F434	1512
	380...415	3P + N + E	PKF32F435	1491
		IP67		
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16F723	1368
		2P + E	PKY16F723	1673
	380...415	3P + E	PKF16F734	1573
		3P + N + E	PKF16F735	1592
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32F723	1798
		3P + E	PKF32F734	2101
	380...415	3P + N + E	PKF32F735	2115
		PK (63A & 125A available in IP67 only)		
63	200...250	2P + E	81278	5898
		3P + E	81282	5908
	380...415	3P + N + E	81283	5967
		3P + E	81294	19899
125	380...415	3P + N + E	81295	19805

Panel Mounted Sockets - Straight



PKF16G423



PKF16G723



81683

- PK PratiKa Screw Connect: same orientation of clamp's screws
- External impact strength: IK08
- Glow wire test: 850°C
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC309-2

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP ₹
PratiKa Screw				
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16G423	831
		2P + E	PKY16G423	1231
	380...415	3P + E	PKF16G434	1448
		3P + N + E	PKF16G435	1250
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32G423	1318
		3P + E	PKF32G434	1518
	380...415	3P + N + E	PKF32G435	1645
		IP67		
16	200...250	2P + E	PKF16G723	1390
		2P + E	PKY16G723	1566
	380...415	3P + E	PKF16G734	1912
		3P + N + E	PKF16G735	1592
32	200...250	2P + E	PKF32G723	1773
		3P + E	PKF32G734	1994
	380...415	3P + N + E	PKF32G735	2069
		PK (63A & 125A available in IP67 only)		
63	380...415	3P + E	81682	5966
125		3P + N + E	81683	5966
		3P + N + E	81695	19995

*Fast Connection

Note: For all above Reference MOQ = 1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

Sockets with Interlock Switches - for guaranteed safety of operation

- Allows closure of main switch only when the plug is fully inserted in socket - when complete mechanical & electrical connection has occurred
- Plug removal is possible only when the switch is in "off" position

Wall Mounted Sockets with Interlock Switch Unika (w/o protection)



83047

83081

- Switch designed for use in AC 22A class applications
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- Rated operational voltage upto 415V
- Rated operational current upto 32A
- External impact strength: IK08
- Available in IP44 / IP65 versions
- Glow wire test: 750°C

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IP44				
16	200...250	2P + E	83031	9970
	380...415	3P + N + E	83036	14072
32	200...250	2P + E	83042 ☒	12820
	380...415	3P + E	83046	20950
		3P + N + E	83047	15107
IP65				
16	200...250	2P + E	83081	10315
	380...415	3P + E	83085	14206
		3P + N + E	83086	14494
32	200...250	2P + E	83092	13519
	380...415	3P + N + E	83097	16232

Socket with Interlock Switch & DIN Rail Isoblock (4.5 modules)



82754

83796

- Switch designed for use in AC- 22A class applications
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- Provision to DIN mount 4.5 module device
- External impact strength: IK10
- Available in IP65 version
- Glow wire test: 850°C

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
16	200...250	2P + E	82754 ☒	12242
	380...415	3P + N + E	82759	18900
32	200...250	2P + E	83791 ☒	14494
	380...415	3P + E	83795	21043
		3P + N + E	83796	17267

Socket with Interlock Switch & DIN Rail Isoblock (6 modules)



82766

- Switch designed for use in AC- 22A class applications
- Conforms to IEC 60309-1 & IEC 60309-2
- Provision to DIN mount 6 module device
- External impact strength: IK10
- Available in IP65 version
- Glow wire test: 850°C

[In] Rated Current (A)	[Ue] Rated Operational Voltage (V)	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
32	200...250	2P + E	82766	19304
63	380...415	3P + E	82782	26011
		3P + N + E	82783	25845

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

ELECTRA Metal Clad Plugs & Sockets are specially designed incorporating the latest safety, quality and user friendly features.

Construction

- The casting is made from non-corroding die-cast aluminum alloy combining exceptional compactness with high strength
- The design/construction eliminates the possibility of mismatch in fitting of plugs in corresponding sockets
- The floating contacts in the sockets are self aligning and facilitates smooth plugging in without undue pressure (These can be easily removed for wiring)
- A provision for pilot pin facilitates mechanical interlocking in case of 63A ratings

Human Safety

Specially designed shroud to avoid accidental finger contact with plug-pins while inserting/removing the plug
Similarly, the contact tubes in sockets are deeply recessed to avoid human contact

- The earthing pins ensure that earth connection is made first and broken last, being longer than conducting pins
- The visible earth terminals facilitate easy checking of earth connection
- The cable grip to the plug is made very strong by providing a compression gland and by protecting it at the point of entry by a strong rubber guard

Applications

Industrial, Commercial & Domestic portable equipments like Hand/Power Tools, Industrial Ovens, Welding Sets, Mobile Generators, Furnaces, Ships, Office Machines, Refrigerators, Coolers, Air-Conditioners, Overhead Cranes, Chilling Cabinets, Tile Polishers and Sewing Machines

Plug



Rating (A)	Poles Description	Voltage (V)	MOQ	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
10	2P	250	30	AP10 ☒	316
20	2P	250	30	AP20 ☒	333
20	3P	440	30	BP20 ☒	443
30	3P	440	20	BP30 ☒	806
63	3P+N+E	440	4	CP63 ☒	3644

Socket



Rating (A)	Poles Description	Voltage (V)	MOQ	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
10	2P	250	30	AS10 ☒	333
20	2P	250	30	AS20 ☒	355
20	3P	440	30	BS20 ☒	497
30	3P	440	20	BS30 ☒	853
63	3P+N+E	440	4	CS63 ☒	4082

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

Complete range of switches & sockets suitable for both indoor & outdoor applications like Kitchens, Swimming Pools, Landscape Gardens, Exterior Walls and Other Environmentally Challenged Locations.



56SW116LE-GY



56SW216LE-GY



56SW332LE-GY

Description	IP Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surface Switches			
Single Pole Switches Less Enclosure			
1 Pole 250V 10A	IP66	56SW110LE-GY	4396
1 Pole 250V 16A	IP66	56SW116LE-GY	4079
1 Pole 250V 20A	IP66	56SW120LE-GY	6176
1 Pole 250V 32A	IP66	56SW132LE-GY	7365
Double Pole Switches Less Enclosure			
2 Pole 500V 16A	IP66	56SW216LE-GY	7115
2 Pole 500V 20A	IP66	56SW220LE-GY	7115
2 Pole 500V 32A	IP66	56SW232LE-GY	9442
2 Pole 500V 50A	IP66	56SW250LE-GY	11027
Triple Pole Switches Less Enclosure			
3 Pole 500V 10A	IP66	56SW310LE-GY	6581
3 Pole 500V 16A	IP66	56SW316LE-GY	6865
3 Pole 500V 20A	IP66	56SW320LE-GY	7227
3 Pole 500V 32A	IP66	56SW332LE-GY	8347
3 Pole 500V 50A	IP66	56SW350LE-GY	9722
3 Pole 500V 63A	IP66	56SW363LE-GY	11285
Four Pole Switches Less Enclosure			
4 Pole 500V 20A	IP66	56SW420LE-GY	9542



66CV563-RG



66P563-EO

Description	IP Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IP66 Industrial Combination Switch Sockets with Enclosure			
Single Pole Switches Less Enclosure			
500V, 63A with 4 pole switch and 63A 5 Pin Socket	IP66	66CV563-RG	127903
Plug Top 5 Pin 500V 63A	IP66	66P563-EO	38390

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.



56SO316RP-LE-GY-EX



56SO432LE-GY



56SO532LE-GY

Description	IP Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surface Socket Outlets			
3 Pin Sockets Less Enclosure			
3 Pin 250V 16A Indian Standard	IP66	56SO316RP-LE-GY-EX	4106
3 Pin 250V 20A Round Pin	IP66	56SO320LE-GY	5960
3 Pin 250V 32A Round Pin	IP66	56SO332LE-GY	6639
4 Pin Sockets Less Enclosure			
4 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	56SO420LE-GY	8903
4 Pin 500V 32A Round Pin	IP66	56SO432LE-GY	10645
4 Pin 500V 50A Round Pin	IP66	56SO450LE-GY	16379
5 Pin Sockets Less Enclosure			
5 Pin 500V 10A Round Pin	IP66	56SO510LE-GY	9620
5 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	56SO520LE-GY	9529
5 Pin 500V 32A Round Pin	IP66	56SO532LE-GY	11316
5 Pin 500V 40A Round Pin	IP66	56SO540LE-GY	16484
5 Pin 500V 50A Round Pin	IP66	56SO550LE-GY	16923

*Alternate reference 56SO440-GY (coming soon)



56PA420-EO



56PA532-EO



56CVI520-GY

Description	IP Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Plugs			
3 Pin Angle Plugs			
3 pin 250V 16A Round Pin	IP66	56PA316RP-GY-EX	3088
3 Pin 250V 20A Round Pin	IP66	56PA320-EO	6176
3 Pin 250V 32A Round Pin	IP66	56PA332-EO	7135
4 Pin Angle Plugs			
4 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	56PA420-EO	7599
4 Pin 500V 32A Round Pin	IP66	56PA432-EO	7910
4 Pin 500V 40A Round Pin	IP66	56PA440-EO	13156
4 Pin 500V 50A Round Pin	IP66	56PA450-EO	9386
5 Pin Angle Plugs			
5 Pin 500V 10A Round Pin	IP66	56PA510-EO	7469
5 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	56PA520-EO	7469
5 Pin 500V 32A Round Pin	IP66	56PA532-EO	8547
5 Pin 500V 40A Round Pin	IP66	56PA540-EO	9126
5 Pin 500V 50A Round Pin	IP66	56PA550-EO	9343
Combination Switch Socket Outlet			
IP66 Interlocked Switch Socket with Enclosure			
4 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	56CVI420-GY	32648
5 Pin 500V 20A Round Pin	IP66	56CVI520-GY	29536
5 Pin 500V 32A Round Pin	IP66	56CVI532-GY	29806

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

56 Series



56DB2-GY



56CB4N-GY

Description	IP Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Adaptable Enclosures with Gear Tray			
2 Gangpoints, 198X101X140mm	IP66	56DB2-GY	8149
Junction Boxes			
3 Gangpoints, 300X101X90mm	IP66	56JB3-GY	12214
4 Gangpoints, 204X198X90mm	IP66	56JB4-GY	11466

Description	Module Width	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Switchgear Cover Assembly			
For 1,2,3 Pole MCB with 4 Pole RCD (max. 4M Width)	4	56CB4N-GY	6769



56FA2-GY



56E2-GY



56E1-GY

Description	No. of Gangs	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Flush Surrounds			
Flush Surround	2	56FA2-GY	3335
Flush Surround	3	56FA3-GY	5251
Mounting Enclosures (Back Boxes)			
101X101X63mm	1	56E1-GY	1437
198X101X63mm	2	56E2-GY	3686

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
 *Bold references are MTO reference.

SWITCH TO STYLE



Perfect solutions for the perfect you



LIVIA
Life. Style.



Miluz Lara



Opale



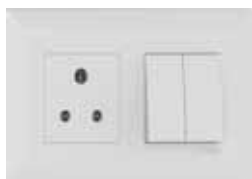
Unica Pure



ZENcelo



Avatar On



- **Sleek Design** - 2.7mm thin plate with curved body to minimize dust accumulation
- **Stylish Looks** - Soft white texture with glossy finish
- **Robust & Strong** - Innovative honeycomb designed grid plate for extra rigidity
- **Reliable** - High grade heat-resistant polycarbonate and laser marked wiring diagrams.
- **Easy to Install** - Snap-In / Snap-Out front loading modules and Bigger terminal holes
- **Green & Eco Friendly** - RoHS compliant range



Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference for Pristine Grey	Unit MRP [₹]
Switches				
10AX 1 way switch	P1001_N	145	P1001_PG_N	211
10AX 1 way switch with Indicator lamp	P1081	314	P1081_PG_N	415
10AX 2 way switch	P1002_N	246	P1002_PG_N	310
16AX 1 way switch	P1101_N	268	P1101_PG_N	329
16AX 1 way switch with Indicator lamp	P1181_N	373	P1181_PG_N	443
16AX 1 way switch (2M)	P1121_N	407	P1121_PG_N	529
16AX 2 way switch	P1102_N	365	P1102_PG_N	478
20A 1 way switch (1M) with indicator lamp	P11201_N	343	P11201_PG_N	393
20A DP switch with Indicator lamp	P1120_N	614	P1120_PG_N	800
32A DP switch with Indicator lamp	P1132_N	900	P1132_PG_N	1110
Bell Push				
10A Bell Push switch	P1005_N	275	P1005_PG_N	349
10A Bell Push switch (2M)	P1025_N	394	P1025_PG_N	468
10A bell push switch with Indicator	P1085_N	335	P1085_PG_N	444
10A bell push switch with Indicator (2M)	P1086_N	440	P1086_PG_N	558
Sockets				
6A 3Pin socket Outlet with shutter (BIS)	P2005NS_N	289	P2005NS_PG_N	356
10A/16A 3-pin Socket Outlet with Shutter	P2106_N	435	P2106_PG_N	527
Fan Regulators & Dimmers				
Step type fan regulator (1M)	P3100_N	872	P3100_PG_N	1060
Step type fan regulator (2M)	P3200_N	1007	P3200_PG_N	1258
Dimmer 400W (1M)	P3004_N	1629	P3004_PG_N	2106
Dimmer 1000W (2M)	P3012	2424	P3012_PG_N	2658
USB Charger				
USB Charger	P7002_N	2132	P7002_PG_N	2478
Livia - A+C Type USB Charger (1M)	P7003_N	3210	P7003_PG_N	3864
Accessories				
RJ 11 Telephone outlet with shutter	P4011_N	250	P4011_PG_N	329
RJ 45 Cat 5e Data outlet with shutter	P4045_N	849	P4045_PG_N	1018
RJ 45 Cat6 Data outlet with shutter	P4046_N	945	P4046_PG_N	1204
TV socket	P4500_N	238	P4500_PG_N	318
Blank off unit (1M)	P0001_N	65	P0001_PG_N	84
Foot Lamp with LED	P7001_N	1026	P7001_PG_N	1222
Cord Outlet	-	-	P4550_PG_N	343
LED Phase Indicator	P5001_N	416	-	-
Mini MCB				
10A Mini MCB	P8010_N	591	P8010_PG_N	693
16A Mini MCB	P8016_N	591	P8016_PG_N	693
20A Mini MCB	P8020_N	591	P8020_PG_N	693
25A Mini MCB	P8025_N	591	P8025_PG_N	693
32A Mini MCB	P8032_N	591	P8032_PG_N	693

* Available till stocks lasts

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.



P1186MS_N



P6002_N



P6004_N



P0703_N



P0704_N



P0706_PG_N

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference for Pristine Grey	Unit MRP [₹]
Motor Starter Switch				
25A Motor Starter switch	P1186MS_N	1533	P1186MS_PG_N	1925
Hotel Series				
DND Switch	P6002_N	350	P6002_PG_N	379
MMR Switch	P6004_N	321	P6004_PG_N	379
DND & MMR Indicator	P6013	1024	P6013_PG_N	1223
20A Key Card Switch - Electronic (3M)	P6005_N	5436	P6005_PG_N	7117

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference for Pristine Grey	Unit MRP [₹]
Cover Plates				
1-2 M Grid & 1 M Cover Frame	P0701_N	168	P0701_PG_N	202
1-2 M Grid & 2 M Cover Frame	P0702_N	168	P0702_PG_N	205
3 M Grid & 3 M Cover Frame	P0703_N	212	P0703_PG_N	241
4 M Grid & 4 M Cover Frame	P0704_N	245	P0704_PG_N	299
6 M Grid & 6 M Cover Frame	P0706_N	314	P0706_PG_N	392
8 M Grid & 8 M Cover Frame - Horizontal	P0708_N	412	P0708_PG_N	492
8 M Grid & 8 M Cover Frame - Square	P0709_N	497	P0709_PG_N	597
9 M Grid & 9M Cover Frame	P07010_N	465	P07010_PG_N	725
12 M Grid & 12 M Cover Frame	P0712_N	593	P0712_PG_N	725
16 M Grid & 16M Cover Frame	P07016_N	713	P07016_PG_N	988
18 M Grid & 18 M Cover Frame	P0718_N	883	P0718_PG_N	1043

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.



A fusion of beauty and functionality:

- Dew-drop-inspired design prevents dust and dirt accumulation.
- The 'volcanic' curve ensures ample room for wiring, for a seamless user experience.

Ideal for Mivan and modern construction methods:

- Seamlessly fits into newer (40 mm.) and conventional (50 mm.) metal boxes.

Durability and Safety:

- Prevents accidental shocks with no single-pin insertion in sockets.
- Durable copper contact for an enhanced life span (lasts up to 2 lakh clicks, or 30 years, at 15 clicks/day)

Effortless Installation:

- Clear markings for ideal wire strip length for accurate and safe installation
- Front-loading components and double-sided wire entry in sockets for greater ease.

Seamless Connectivity:

- Wiser™ is designed to optimize energy usage and is fully compatible with Miluz Lara switches and sockets.

Now Miluz Lara comes with the 10 years of warranty



MLSW161M1W_WH MLSWI322MDP_AN



MLMOTSTR2M_WH MLSWI101M1W_WH



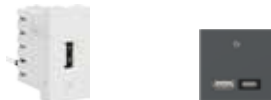
MLBP1M_WH MLBPI2M_AN



MLSO62M3P_WH MLSO6162M3P_AN



MLDMR1M_WH MLFR5STP2M_AN



MLUSBA1M_WH MLUSBAC2MPDH_AN



MLAQI2M_WH MLVSP1M_AN

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Switches						
10 A 1-way Switch (1M)	MLSW101M1W_WH	126	20	MLSW101M1W_AN	145	20
10 A 1-way Switch with Indicator (1M)	MLSWI101M1W_WH	296	20	MLSWI101M1W_AN	321	20
10 A 1-way Switch (2M)	MLSW102M1W_WH	321	10	MLSW102M1W_AN	348	10
10 A 1-way Switch with Indicator (2M)	MLSWI102M1W_WH	354	10	MLSWI102M1W_AN	402	10
10 A 2-way Switch (1M)	MLSW101M2W_WH	253	20	MLSW101M2W_AN	291	20
16 A 1-way Switch (1M)	MLSW161M1W_WH	271	20	MLSW161M1W_AN	312	20
16 A 1-way Switch with Indicator (1M)	MLSWI161M1W_WH	382	20	MLSWI161M1W_AN	439	20
16 A 1-way Switch (2M)	MLSW162M1W_WH	465	10	MLSW162M1W_AN	535	10
16 A 1-way Switch with Indicator (2M)	MLSWI162M1W_WH	502	10	MLSWI162M1W_AN	578	10
16 A 2-way Switch (1M)	MLSW161M2W_WH	409	20	MLSW161M2W_AN	482	20
20 A DP Switch with Indicator (2M)	MLSWI202MDP_WH	646	10	MLSWI202MDP_AN	840	10
32 A DP Switch with Indicator (2M)	MLSWI322MDP_WH	1063	10	MLSWI322MDP_AN	1165	10
Motor Starter Switch						
25 A Motor Starter Switch (2M)	MLMOTSTR2M_WH	1606	10	MLMOTSTR2M_AN	1847	10
Bell Push Switch						
6 A Bell Push (1M)	MLBP1M_WH	286	20	MLBP1M_AN	362	20
6 A Bell Push with Indicator (1M)	MLBPI1M_WH	347	20	MLBPI1M_AN	452	20
6 A Bell Push (2M)	MLBP2M_WH	397	10	MLBP2M_AN	527	10
6 A Bell Push with Indicator (2M)	MLBPI2M_WH	462	10	MLBPI2M_AN	573	10
Sockets						
6 A 3 Pin Socket with Shutter (2M)	MLSO62M3P_WH	251	10	MLSO62M3P_AN	289	10
6 A/16 A 3P Socket with Shutter (2M)	MLSO6162M3P_WH	402	10	MLSO6162M3P_AN	462	10
6A Switched Socket 2M	MLSWSO62M_WH	439	10	MLSWSO62M_AN	526	10
Fan Regulators and Dimmers						
4-Step Fan Regulator (1M)	MLFR4STP1M_WH	874	20	MLFR4STP1M_AN	1006	20
5-Step Fan Regulator (2M)	MLFR5STP2M_WH	1104	10	MLFR5STP2M_AN	1270	10
400 W Dimmer (1M)	MLDMR1M_WH*	1537	10	MLDMR1M_AN*	1768	10
USB Charger						
2.1 A USB Charger (1M)	MLUSBA1M_WH	2019	10	MLUSBA1M_AN	2210	10
1M 12 W Type A+C USB Charger (1M)	MLUSBAC1M_WH	3014	20	MLUSBAC1M_AN	3466	20
USB A+C 21W PD Horizontal	MLUSBAC2MPDH_WH	4150	10	MLUSBAC2MPDH_AN	4979	10
Air Quality Indicator						
Air Quality Indicator (2M)	MLAQI2M_WH*	-	-	MLAQI2M_AN*	-	-
Voltage Surge Protector						
Voltage Surge Protector 230 V (1M)	MLVSP1M_WH	2430	10	MLVSP1M_AN	2794	10

*Prices will be shared on request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

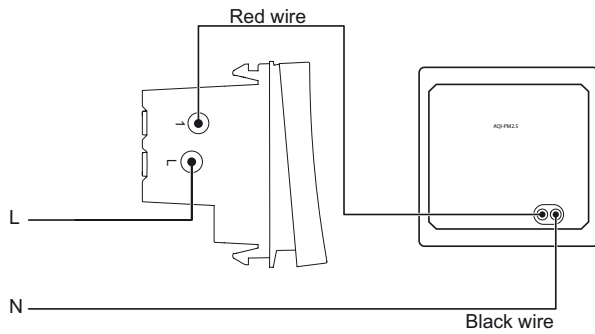


Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Anthracite	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Accessories						
TV Socket (1M)	MLTV1M_WH	239	10	MLTV1M_AN	311	10
RJ11 Tel. Outlet with Shutter (1M)	MLRJ111M_WH	249	10	MLRJ111M_AN	326	10
RJ45 Cat. 6 Data Outlet Shuttered (1M)	MLRJ451M_WH	904	10	MLRJ451M_AN	1105	10
Preterminated HDMI socket (1M)	MLHDMI1M_WH	1507	10	MLHDMI1M_AN	1733	10
LED Footlamp (2M)	MLFTLMP2M_WH	954	10	MLFTLMP2M_AN	1055	10
Door Chime (2M)	MLDRCHM2M_WH*	1205	-	MLDRCHM2M_AN*	1386	-
Blank Off Unit (1M)	MLBLANK1M_WH	62	20	MLBLANK1M_AN	80	20
Socket Adaptor (2M)	MLSA2M_NC	141	10	-	-	-
LED Phase Indicator (Red) (1M)	MLPHSIND1M_RD	402	10	-	-	-
MCB						
16A MCB SP 1M C curve	MLMM161P_WH	804	10	MLMM161P_AN	854	10
20A MCB SP 1M C curve	MLMM201P_WH	804	10	MLMM201P_AN	854	10
32A MCB SP 1M C curve	MLMM321P_WH	804	10	MLMM321P_AN	854	10
Hospitality						
Curtain Control Switch	MLCCSW2M_WH	870	10	MLCCSW2M_AN	999	10
DND MMR Switch	MLDMSW2M_WH	854	10	MLDMSW2M_AN	979	10
DND MMR Indicator, ANTHRACITE	MLDMI1M_NA	653	10	-	-	-
Electronic Keycard Switch	MLKECRDSW2M_WH	4520	10	MLKECRDSW2M_AN	5023	10
115V Shaver Socket Horizontal	MLSHVRSO3M_WH	4018	10	MLSHVRSO3M_AN	4520	10
Cover Plates						
1M or 2M Grid and 1M Cover Frame	MLCP1M_WH	172	15	MLCP1M_AN	223	15
1M or 2M Grid and 2M Cover Frame	MLCP2M_WH	172	15	MLCP2M_AN	223	15
3M Grid and 3M Cover Frame	MLCP3M_WH	220	10	MLCP3M_AN	287	10
3M Uni Grid and 3M Cover Frame	MLCP3MU_WH	241	10	MLCP3MU_AN	313	10
4M Grid and 4M Cover Frame	MLCP4M_WH	254	8	MLCP4M_AN	330	8
6M Grid and 6M Cover Frame	MLCP6M_WH	320	5	MLCP6M_AN	416	5
8M Grid and 8M Cover Frame, Horizontal	MLCP8MH_WH	422	5	MLCP8MH_AN	549	5
8M Grid and 8M Cover Frame, Square	MLCP8MS_WH	554	5	MLCP8MS_AN	721	5
9M Cover Frame + 8M Grid	MLCP9M_WH	521	5	MLCP9M_AN	677	5
12M Grid and 12M Cover Frame	MLCP12M_WH	671	5	MLCP12M_AN	873	5
16M Cover Frame and Grid	MLCP16M_WH	799	5	MLCP16M_AN	1039	5
18M Grid and 18M Cover Frame	MLCP18M_WH	966	5	MLCP18M_AN	1256	5

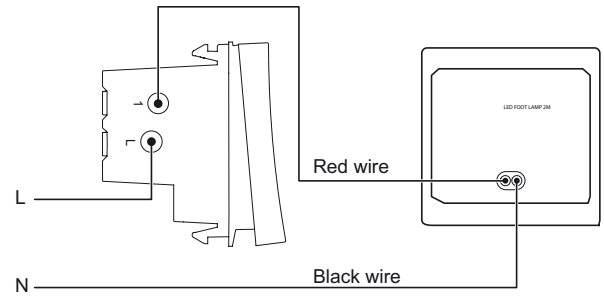
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

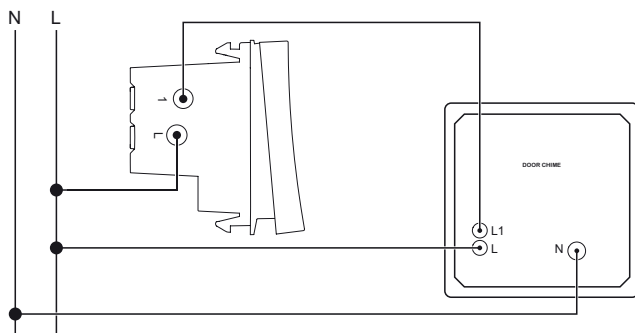
Wiring Diagram Miluz Lara



> Air Quality Indicator
MLAQI2M_WH, MLAQI2M_AN

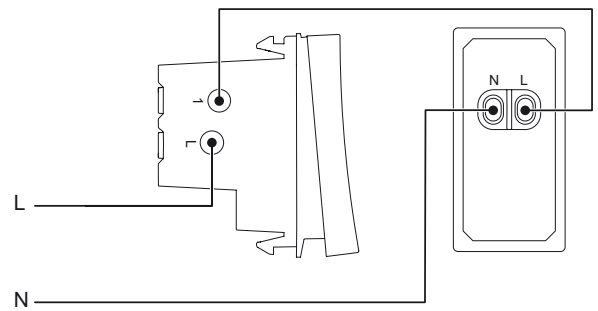


> LED Footlamp
MLFTLMP2M_WH, MLFTLMP2M_AN



> Door Chime
MLDRCHM2M_WH, MLDRCHM2M_AN

12 W Type A+C USB Charger



> USB Chargers
MLUSBAC1M_WH, MLUSBAC1M_AN

10 Years Warranty T&C

- Schneider Electric shall, at its sole discretion, repair or replace switches upto 16A (without LED indicator/lamp) and or 6A & 16A sockets in white color only if the Product is found to be having manufacturing defect (means defects solely as a result of faulty material and/or workmanship during manufacturing of Product) within 10 years from the date of manufacture of Product or from the date of invoice of Product, whichever is earlier.
- For all other wiring accessories, the warranty shall be 18 months starting from the date of delivery or 24 months from the date of manufacturing, whichever is earlier
- The warranty defines Schneider Electric's overall sole liability which does not include any other liability whatsoever including without limitation consequential losses or damages or re-installation costs arising from or in relation to the defective products.
- Schneider Electric reserves the right to change and/or improve the design of its Products without prior notice
- In any event whatsoever, if same Product with a similar design is not available, the Product will be replaced with an equivalent model available at that time at sole discretion of Schneider Electric.
- ***This warranty for the above products shall be rendered null & void in case of the following:***
 - a. If the original Schneider Electric mounting boxes have not been used to mount the plates & accessories.
 - b. If any attempt has been made to rectify, dismantle, tamper, or alter the product by any third party or by the customer himself.
 - c. If any damage resulting from the use of any cleaning chemicals on the Product which can adversely affect the product material (Like Acetone, Thinner, turpentine Oil etc.)
 - d. If the products are not installed as per the appropriate design specifications
- Warranty facilitations as per the standard process where customer to contact Customer Care Center (Email, Toll Free, chat) with relevant details & Log the complaint.

Opale - Switches with Satin Finish



- **Patented Smooth Satin Finish** - Scratch Resistant, Easy to Clean & Prevents light reflection off surface
- **Safe to Use** - High grade flame retardant polycarbonate material & Child Proof sockets with unique shutter design
- **Hassle Free Operation** - 'Soft sound' switches with Gold plated Data Socket contacts for better connection
- **Easy to Install** - Snap-In / Snap-Out front loading modules and terminals with indented screws
- **Green & Eco Friendly** - RoHS compliant range



X1001WH



X1286WH



X1186WH



X1005WH



X1085WH



X2005WHNS



X2106WH



X3200WHCM



X3104WH



X7003WH



X5001

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Coke Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Switches						
6AX 1 way switch	X1001WH	262	20	AAKY1001	332	20
6AX 1 way switch with Indicator lamp	X1081WH	491	20	-	-	-
6AX 2 way switch	X1002WH	367	20	-	-	-
16AX 1 way switch	X1101WH	420	20	AAKY1101	531	20
16AX 1 way switch with Indicator lamp	X1181WH	600	20	AAKY1181	702	20
16AX 2 way switch	X1102WH	566	20	-	-	-
20A DP switch with Indicator (2M)	X1286WH	992	10	-	-	-
32A DP switch (2M)	AAKX1232	1491	10	-	-	-
Motor Starter Switch						
25A Motor Starter switch	X1186WH	2809	10	-	-	-
Bell Push						
6A Bell Push	X1005WH	411	20	-	-	-
6A Bell Push (2M)	X1025WH	588	10	-	-	-
6A Bell Push with Indicator	X1085WH	632	20	-	-	-
Sockets						
6A 3-Pin Socket Outlet with Shutter (BIS)	X2005WHNS	447	10	AAKY2005NS	540	10
6A/16A 3-Pin Socket Outlet with Shutter	X2106WH	690	10	AAKY2106	821	10
Fan Regulators & Dimmers						
Step Fan Regulator (1M)	X3100CMWH	1101	10	-	-	-
Step Type Fan Regulator (2M)	X3200WHCM	1588	5	-	-	-
Dimmer 400W (1M)	X3104WH	1471	10	-	-	-
Dimmer 400W (2M)	X3004WH	2288	5	-	-	-
USB Chargers						
2 Gang USB Charger - 2.1A (2M)	X7003WH	4345	15	-	-	-
Accessories						
RJ11 Telephone outlet with shutter	X4011WH	374	10	-	-	-
RJ45 Data Outlet with shutter	X4045WH	1288	20	-	-	-
TV Socket	X4500WH	350	10	-	-	-
RJ45 Cover for Key Stone Type	X4050WH	519	10	-	-	-
Buzzer	X3300WH	1679	2	-	-	-
Blank off unit (1M)	X0001WH	97	10	-	-	-
Neon Phase Indicator (Red)	X5001	595	20	-	-	-

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

Opale - Switches with Satin Finish



AAKX6006



AAKX6005

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Hotel Series*			
Key Tag Switch (Mechanical Type 20 A)	AAKX6005	2162	1
Shaver Socket	AAKX6006	9538	1

*Available in white colour only



X0703



X0704



X0708

Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Coke Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates						
1-2 M Grid & 1 M Cover Frame	X0701	238	10	AAKY0801	314	10
1-2 M Grid & 2 M Cover Frame	X0702	252	10	-	-	-
3 M Grid & 3 M Cover Frame	X0703	298	10	AAKY0803	363	10
4 M Grid & 4 M Cover Frame	X0704	350	10	-	-	-
6 M Grid & 6 M Cover Frame	X0706	488	5	AAKY0806	583	5
8 M Grid & 8 M Cover Frame - Horizontal	X0708	634	5	-	-	-
8 M Grid & 8 M Cover Frame - Square	X0709	757	5	-	-	-
12 M Grid & 12 M Cover Frame	X0712	898	5	AAKY0812	1354	5
18 M Grid & 18 M Cover Frame	AAKX0718	1171	5	-	-	-

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



Wood



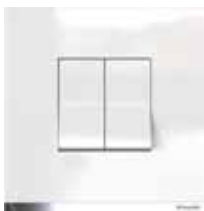
Glass



Metal Rhodium
Black



Sandy Beige



Polar White



Volcanic Grey



Pearl Black



Pewter Grey



Oak

Irresistibly Beautiful

- Authentic finishes - developed from the high quality natural material
- Ingenious Design - Demarcated dolly depicting clear on/off mode of the switch
- Modish Colors - perfectly gel with neutral, accent wall colors and blends perfectly with any decor

Irresistibly Safe & Sturdy

- Self Piercing Terminal - ensuring completely safe, robust and fast installation
- Facile & Guarded Technology - reduces tension in the switch rocker & increases the longevity of the switch
- Plated metal with Plastic over molded Gridplate - Robust, rigid & shock proof gridplate, ensuring durable installation on the metal box

Irresistibly Easy

- Key Hole Feature - Angular and linear adjustments of the gridplate can be easily achieved
- Revolutionary Ease of Mounting with Indicators & Markings

Irresistibly Sustainable

- Green Premium - Complies to HIGHEST INTERNATIONAL STANDARD of Green
- Certification for manufactured products (RoHS, REACH, PEP, EoLI) and is 100% Recyclable

Irresistibly Innovative

- Future Ready - Features of Voice & Mobile control to fit with smart homes

Irresistibly Versatile

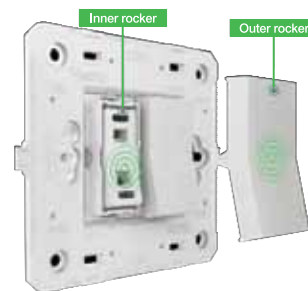
- One Stop Shop - Extensive range covering residential, office, commercial or hospitality
- **Intermediate switches to control multiple 2way switches**

Unica Pure switches with six patented technologies



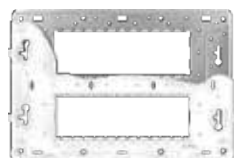
Life Guarded Sockets

Eliminate possibility of Single Pin Insertion making it extra safe for children



Facile & Guarded Technology

Reduces tension in the switch rocker & increases the longevity of the switch



Key Hole Feature

Angular and linear adjustments of the gridplate can be easily achieved



Adjoining (V) Feature Technology

Ensuring perfect alignment of switches



Self-piercing Terminal

Ensuring completely safe, robust and fast installation

Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



UNS61SW1M_WE



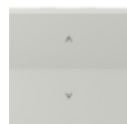
UNS161SWL1M_WE



UNS162MSWL1M_WE



UNS10SW1M_WE



UNS162SW2M_WE



UNSMTSTART2M_WE



UNS616SK2M_WE



UNSSWSO62M_GY



UNSUSBAC2MPDH_WE



UNSACUSB1P1M_WE



UNS5STFAN2M_WE



UNSHDMI_WE



UNSCPTVDIG1M_WE

Description	Reference for Polar White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Volcanic Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
6A Switches						
6AX 1 Way Switch	UNS61SW1M_WE	236	20	UNS61SW1M_GY	273	20
6AX 1 Way Switch With Indicator	UNS61SWL1M_WE	422	20	UNS61SWL1M_GY	483	20
6AX 2 Way Switch	UNS62SW1M_WE	339	10	UNS62SW1M_GY	379	10
10A Intermediate Switches						
10AX Intermediate Switch	UNS10SW1M_WE	1546	1	UNS10SW1M_GY	1865	1
16AX Switches						
16AX 1 Way Switch	UNS161SW1M_WE	391	20	UNS161SW1M_GY	456	20
16AX 1 Way Switch With Indicator	UNS161SWL1M_WE	468	20	UNS161SWL1M_GY	544	20
16AX 2 Way Switch, Polar White	UNS162SW1M_WE	522	10	UNS162SW1M_GY	614	10
16A Master Switch, 2 Way, With Locator & Label	UNS162MSWL1M_WE	1213	20	UNS162MSWL1M_GY	1434	1
16Ax 2 Way 2M Switch	UNS162SW2M_WE	528	10	UNS162SW2M_GY	627	10
16AX~20A 1Way switch with Neon indicator	UNS201SWL1M_WE	464	10	UNS201SWL1M_GY	548	10
Double Pole Switches						
20A Double Pole Switch With Indicator	UNS20DP2M_WE	938	10	UNS20DP2M_GY	1105	1
32A Double Pole Switch With Indicator	UNS32DP2M_WE	1409	10	UNS32DP2M_GY	1687	10
Motor Starter Switch						
Motor Starter	UNSMTSTART2M_WE	2138	10	UNSMTSTART2M_GY	2529	10
Bell Switches						
6A Bellpress, 1M	UNS6BP1M_WE	346	20	UNS6BP1M_GY	406	20
6A Bellpress With Indicator, 1M	UNS6BPL1M_WE	479	20	UNS6BPL1M_GY	573	1
6A Bellpress, 2M, Polar White	UNS6BP2M_WE	478	10	UNS6BP2M_GY	563	1
6A Bellpress With Indicator, 2M	UNS6BPL2M_WE	590	10	UNS6BPL2M_GY	693	1
6A Sockets						
6A 3PIN Sockets outlet with Shutter (BIS)	UNS6SK3P2MNS_WE	495	10	UNS6SK3P2MNS_GY	547	10
6A Switched Socket 2M	UNSSWSO62M_WE	723	10	UNSSWSO62M_GY	796	10
6/16A Sockets						
6/16A Socket	UNS616SK2M_WE	582	10	UNS616SK2M_GY	723	10
USB Chargers						
2.1A 5V USB Charger, 2 Module	UNS21USB2P2M_WE	3596	10	UNS21USB2P2M_GY	4250	1
2.1A 5V USB Charger, 1 Module	UNS21USB1P1M_WE	2472	20	UNS21USB1P1M_GY	2932	20
2.4A 5V A+C USB Charger, 1 Module	UNSACUSB1P1M_WE	3807	10	UNSACUSB1P1M_GY	4281	10
USB A+C 21W PDH 2M WE	UNSUSBAC2MPDH_WE	6027	10	UNSUSBAC2MPDH_GY	6630	10
Blank Plates						
Single Module Blank Plate	UNSBANK1M_WE	85	20	UNSBANK1M_GY	95	20
Fan Regulators						
4 Steps 360 Deg Fan Regulator, 1M	UNS4STFAN1M_WE	1025	20	UNS4STFAN1M_GY	1187	20
5 Steps 360 Deg Fan Regulator, 2M	UNS5STFAN2M_WE	1631	10	UNS5STFAN2M_GY	1841	10
Emergency Light Indicator						
Emergency Light Module*	UNSEMERGENCY2M_WE	12742	1	-	-	-
Network, Connectivity & Media Series						
RJ 11 (WITH Shutter)	UNSRJ11_1M_WE	330	20	UNSRJ11_1M_GY	388	20
RJ 45 (WITH Shutter), Cat 6	UNSRJ45_1M_WE	1201	20	UNSRJ45_1M_GY	1391	20
TV Socket Coaxial	UNSTVCOAX1M_WE	346	20	UNSTVCOAX1M_GY	410	20
Volume Control	UNSVOLCTRL2M_WE	2763	10	UNSVOLCTRL2M_GY	3294	10
HDMI	UNSHDMI_WE	2368	20	UNSHDMI_GY	2671	20
TV Socket Digital (F-Connector)	UNSCPTVDIG1M_WE	392	1	-	-	-
PIR Motion Sensor*	UNSPIR_WE	11461	4	-	-	-

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



UNSEKCSW_WE



UNSSHAVER_WE



UNSSKTLT2M_WE



UNFLVPB1M1G_WE



UNSPHASEG1M



UNSCURTAINSW2M_WE



UNSPIR_WE



UNFLVPB1M2G_WE



UNSPHASER1M

New

Description	Reference for Polar White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Volcanic Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Hotel Series*						
Cord Outlet	UNSCORD1M_WE	460	20	UNSCORD1M_GY	511	20
DND / MMR Indicator*	UNSDM1M	3763	20	-	-	-
DND/MMR Indicator v.2	UNSDM1M_WE	1880		UNSDM1M_GY	2148	-
DND Switch	UNSDNDSW1M_WE	636	10	UNSDNDSW1M_GY	776	10
MMR Switch	UNSMMSRW1M_WE	636	10	UNSMMSRW1M_GY	776	10
SW DND MMR with interlock	UNSDNDMMRSW2M_WE	1060	10	UNSDNDMMRSW2M_GY	1271	10
Electronic Keycard Switch, White	UNSEKCSW_WE	8462	5	UNSEKCSW_GY	9781	5
Electronic Keycard Switch, Sandy Beige	UNSEKCSW_CL	8839	5	UNSEKCSW_CD	8721	5
Curtain Control Switch	UNSCURTAINSW2M_WE	1163	10	UNSCURTAINSW2M_GY	1348	10
Shaver Socket	UNSSHAVER_WE	8834	1	UNSSHAVER_GY	9634	1
Skirt Light with LED, 2M	UNSSKTLT2M_WE	1550	10	UNSSKTLT2M_GY	1814	10
Door Chime 230V AC 2M	UNSICHIME2M_WE	1619	-	UNSICHIME2M_GY	1776	-
Modular ELV Push Button						
1 Gang ELV Switch	UNFLVPB1M1G_WE	1468		UNFLVPB1M1G_GY	1468	-
2 Gang ELV Switch	UNFLVPB1M2G_WE	2563		UNFLVPB1M2G_GY	2563	-

* Fully compatible with Miluz & Unica Pure

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
LED Phase Indicator			
LED Phase Indicator, Red	UNSPHASER1M	570	20
LED Phase Indicator, Green	UNSPHASEG1M	570	20
LED Phase Indicator, Yellow	UNSPHASEY1M	570	20

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



UNPGP2M



UNPGP6M

Description	Reference for Gridplate	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates			
2 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP2M	192	4
3 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP3M	234	9
4 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP4M	270	8
6 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP6M	367	9
8 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only, Linear	UNPGP8ML	378	9
8 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only, Square	UNPGP8MSQ	484	6
12 Module Gridplate (Fixing Frame) Only	UNPGP12M	565	6



UNPSP2M_WD



UNPSP6M_WD

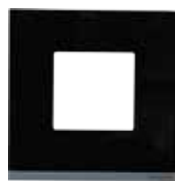
Description	Reference for Oak Wood	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates			
1 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP1M_WD	2756	6
2 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP2M_WD	2929	6
3 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP3M_WD	3626	6
4 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP4M_WD	4196	6
6 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP6M_WD	5987	3
8 Module Wood Cover Frame Only, Linear	UNPSP8ML_WD	7276	3
8 Module Wood Cover Frame Only, Square	UNPSP8MSQ_WD	8679	6
12 Module Wood Cover Frame Only	UNPSP12M_WD	11604	6



UNPSP2M_GW



UNPSP6M_GW



UNPSP2M_GB



UNPSP6M_GB

Description	Reference for Aqua Glass	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Pearl Black Glass	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates						
1 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP1M_GW	1524	6	UNPSP1M_GB	1804	6
2 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP2M_GW	1714	6	UNPSP2M_GB	2029	6
3 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP3M_GW	1930	6	UNPSP3M_GB	2206	6
4 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP4M_GW	2017	6	UNPSP4M_GB	2391	6
6 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP6M_GW	3644	3	UNPSP6M_GB	4258	3
8M Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only, Linear	UNPSP8ML_GW	4141	3	UNPSP8ML_GB	4878	3
8M Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only, Square	UNPSP8MSQ_GW	5245	6	UNPSP8MSQ_GB	6181	6
12 Module Aqua Glass Cover Frame Only	UNPSP12M_GW	6536	6	UNPSP12M_GB	7692	6

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

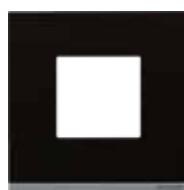
Unica Pure - Irresistibly Beautiful



UNPSP2M_ML



UNPSP6M_ML



UNPSP2M_MD



UNPSP6M_MD

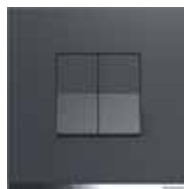
Description	Reference for Pewter Grey Metal	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Black Metal	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates						
1 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP1M_ML	2723	6	UNPSP1M_MD	2723	6
2 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP2M_ML	3022	6	UNPSP2M_MD	3022	6
3 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP3M_ML	3440	6	UNPSP3M_MD	3440	6
4 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP4M_ML	3616	6	UNPSP4M_MD	3616	6
6 Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP6M_ML	6403	3	UNPSP6M_MD	6403	3
8Module Pw Grey Metal CF Only, Linear	UNPSP8ML_ML	7214	3	UNPSP8ML_MD	7214	3
8 Module Pw Grey Metal CF Only, Suare	UNPSP8MSQ_ML	9163	6	UNPSP8MSQ_MD	9163	6
12Module Pw Grey Metal Cover Frame Only	UNPSP12M_ML	11367	6	UNPSP12M_MD	11367	6



UNSCP2M_WE



UNSCP6M_WE



UNSCP2M_GY



UNSCP6M_GY



UNSCP2M_CD



UNSCP6M_CD



UNSCP2M_CL



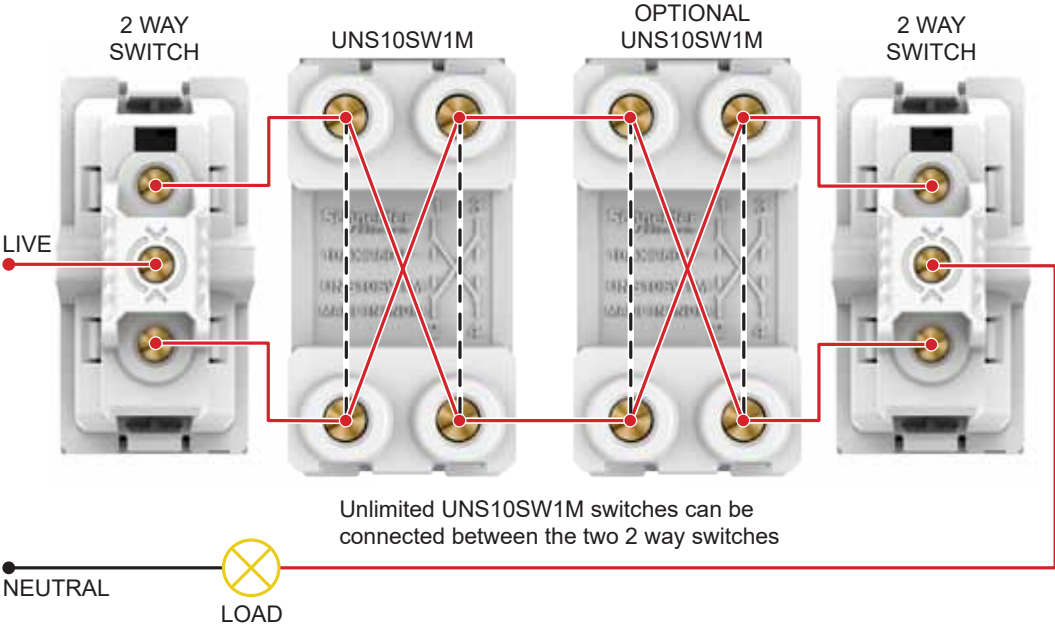
UNSCP6M_CL

Description	Reference for Molded Polar White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Molded Volcanic Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Painted Mocha Brown	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Painted Sandy Biege	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates												
1 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP1M_WE	267	20	UNSCP1M_GY	379	20	UNSCP1M_CD	511	20	UNSCP1M_CL	520	20
2 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP2M_WE	298	20	UNSCP2M_GY	425	20	UNSCP2M_CD	570	20	UNSCP2M_CL	590	20
3 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP3M_WE	340	10	UNSCP3M_GY	484	10	UNSCP3M_CD	664	10	UNSCP3M_CL	662	10
4 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP4M_WE	359	14	UNSCP4M_GY	517	14	UNSCP4M_CD	694	14	UNSCP4M_CL	694	14
6 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP6M_WE	626	5	UNSCP6M_GY	893	5	UNSCP6M_CD	1195	5	UNSCP6M_CL	1236	5
8 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate, Linear	UNSCP8ML_WE	705	5	UNSCP8ML_GY	997	5	UNSCP8ML_CD	1348	5	UNSCP8ML_CL	1373	5
8 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate, Square	UNSCP8MSQ_WE	911	10	UNSCP8MSQ_GY	1382	10	UNSCP8MSQ_CD	1706	10	UNSCP8MSQ_CL	1706	5
9 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP9M_WE	1144	5	UNSCP9M_GY	1786	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP12M_WE	1274	5	UNSCP12M_GY	2240	5	UNSCP12M_CD	2156	5	UNSCP12M_CL	2153	5
16 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP16M_WE	1568	5	UNSCP16M_GY	2705	5	UNSCP16M_CD	2919	5	UNSCP16M_CL	2919	5
18 Module Plastic Surround and Gridplate	UNSCP18M_WE	1625	1	UNSCP18M_GY	2888	1	UNSCP18M_CD	3128	1	UNSCP18M_CL	3128	1

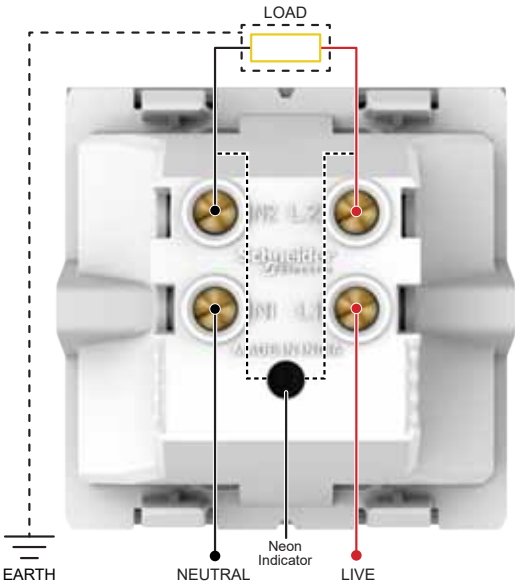
Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

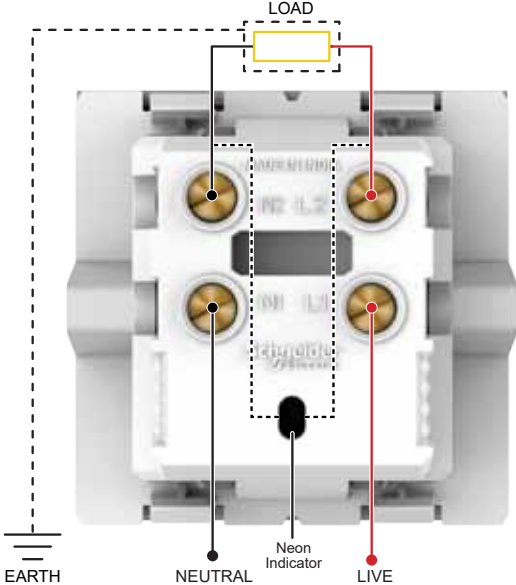
Wiring Diagram Unica Pure



> 10AX Intermediate Switch
UNS10SW1M_WE, UNS10SW1M_GY

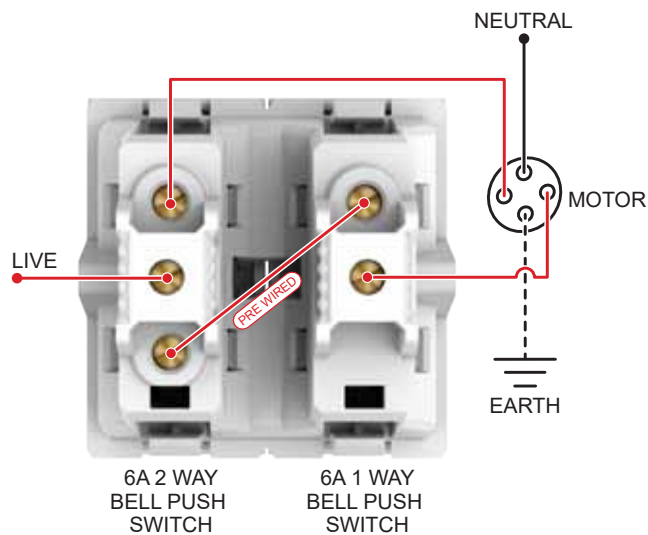


> 20A Double Pole Switch With Indicator
UNS20DP2M_WE, UNS20DP2M_GY



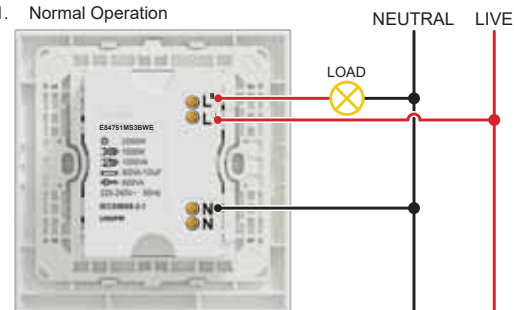
> 32A Double Pole Switch With Indicator
UNS32DP2M_WE, UNS32DP2M_GY

Wiring Diagram Unica Pure



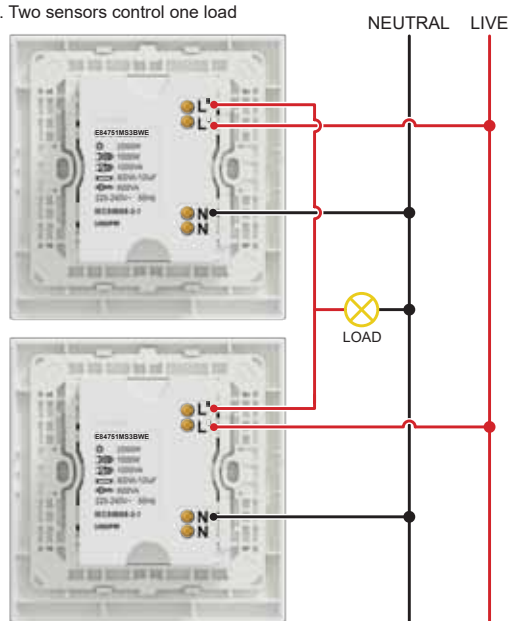
> Curtain Control Switch
UNSCURTAINSW2M_WE

1. Normal Operation



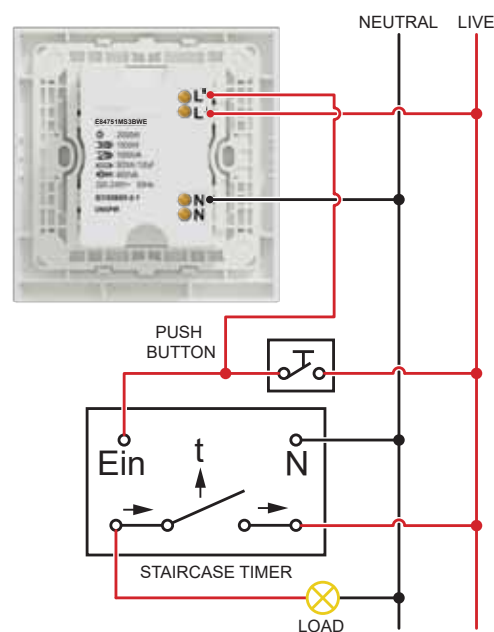
> PIR Motion Sensor*
UNSPIR_WE

2. Two sensors control one load



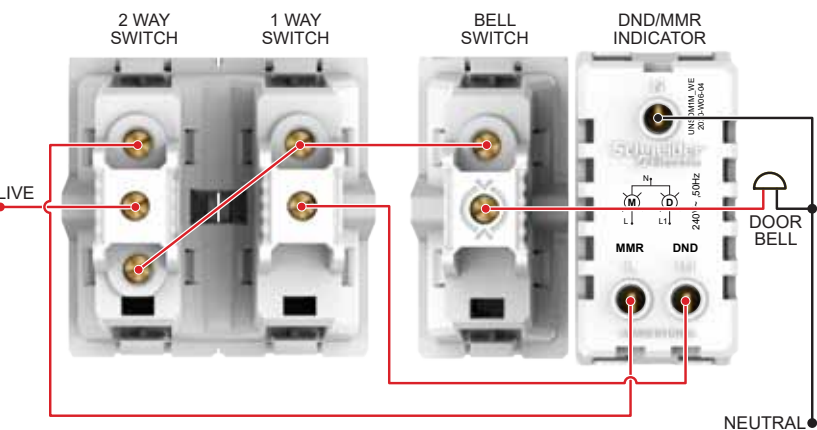
> PIR Motion Sensor*
UNSPIR_WE

3. One sensors control staircase timer (set time knob to 1s)



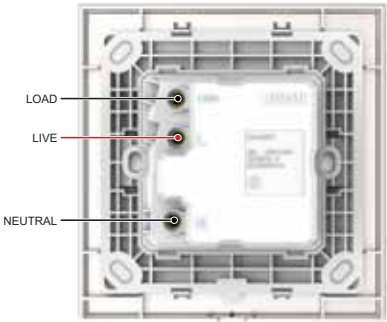
> PIR Motion Sensor*
UNSPIR_WE

Wiring Diagram Unica Pure



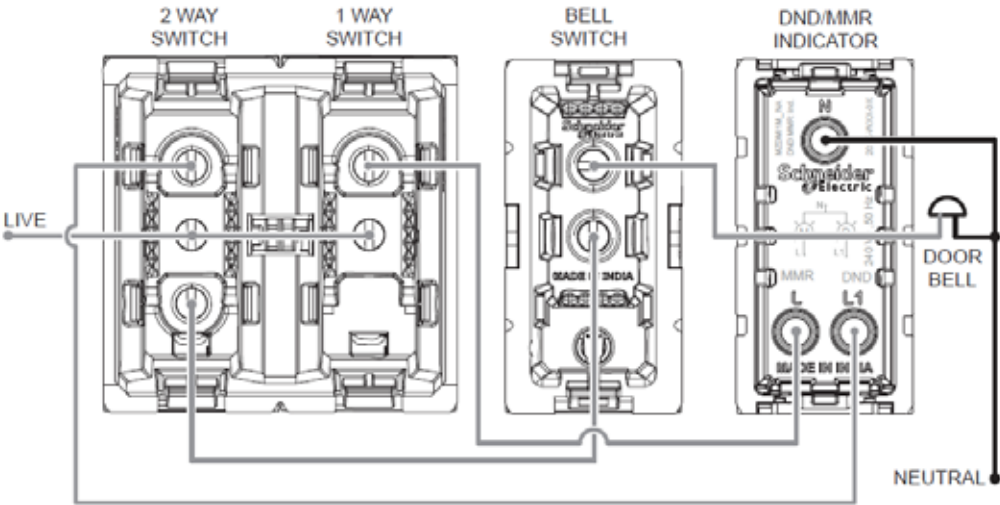
- > DND/MMR Indicator v.2
- > Do Not Disturb Switch
- > Make My Room Switch
- > DND Switch
- > MMR Switch

UNSDM1M_WE, UNSDM1M_GY, UNSDNDSW1M_WE,
UNSDNDSW1M_GY, UNSMMRSW1M_WE, UNSMMRSW1M_GY



- > Unica Pure Key Card

UNSEKCSW_WE, UNSEKCSW_GY, UNSEKCSW_CL, UNSEKCSW_CD



- > SW DNDMMR with interlock

UNSDNDMMRSW2M_WE & UNSDNDMMRSW2M_GY

ZENcelo India - The Revolutionary Full-Flat Switch



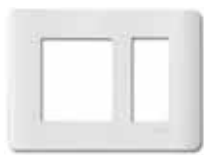
- **World's First and only Full-Flat Mechanical Switch**
- **Patented Iso-Motion Technology** - Ensures switch stays in the same position whether On or Off
- **Robust & Strong** - Made of corrosion-resistant, heat-resistant and impact-resistant polycarbonate
- **Safe to Use** - Electric arc encapsulated switches and Data Sockets with patented integrated shutter
- **Designed to Last** - Switches tested to 80,000 times; Sockets tested to 15,000 cycles.
- **Green & Eco Friendly** - RoHS compliant range
- **Dust Proof Cover**
- **All Dark Grey references covered with electrostatic protective film**
- **Intermediate switches to control multiple 2way switches**
- **16AX~20A 1 Way 2G Switch (1M) - IN8444/16: Single: switch to control two loads**



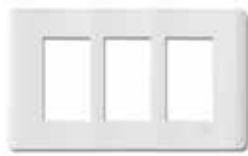
Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Dark Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Switches						
6AX 1 Way switch	IN8401	451	10	IN8401(BZ)	565	10
6AX 1 Way switch (2M)	IN8421	810	10	IN8421(BZ)	959	10
6AX 2 Way switch	IN8402	565	10	IN8402(BZ)	679	10
6AX 1 Way switch with Neon	IN8481	725	10	IN8481(BZ)	868	10
16AX~20A 1 Way switch	IN8401/16	689	10	IN8401/16(BZ)	839	10
16AX~20A 1 Way switch (2M)	IN8421/16	1071	10	-	-	-
16AX~20A 1 Way switch with Neon	IN8481/16	989	10	IN8481/16(BZ)	1171	10
16AX~20A 1 Way switch with Neon (2M)	IN8482/16	1266	10	IN8482/16(BZ)	1504	10
16AX~20A 2 Way switch	IN8402/16	978	10	IN8402/16(BZ)	1268	10
16AX~20A 2 Way switch (2M)	IN8422/16	1171	10	IN8422/16(BZ)	1511	10
16AX~20A 1 Way 2G switch (1M)	IN8444/16	1126	10	IN8444/16(BZ)	1371	10
10AX Intermediate switch	IN8430/IM	1835	10	-	-	-
6A Momentary Switch	IN8487	907	10	IN8487_BZ	1070	-
20A DP Switch with Neon (2M)	IN8486/20	1508	5	IN8486/20(BZ)	2012	5
32A DP Switch with Neon (2M)	IN8486/32	2347	5	IN8486/32(BZ)	2873	5
Motor Starter Switch						
25A Motor Starter switch (2M)	IN8425MS	3933	10	IN8425MS(BZ)	4205	10
Bell Push						
6A Bell Push switch	IN8405	641	10	IN8405(BZ)	792	10
6A Bell Push switch (2M)	IN8425	1041	10	IN8425(BZ)	1262	10
6A Bell Push switch with Neon	IN8485	941	10	IN8485(BZ)	1109	10
6A Bell Push switch with Neon (2M)	IN8486	1101	10	IN8486(BZ)	1389	10
Sockets						
6A 3 PIN Socket Outlet with Shutter (BIS)	IN8426UNS	745	10	IN8426UNS_BZ	902	10
6A/16A 3 Pin Socket with Shutter	IN8426/16	1109	10	IN8426/16(BZ)	1358	10
Fan Regulators & Dimmers						
Fan Control (5 Speeds)	IN84SFR	2712	5	IN84SFR(BZ)	3255	5
Full Flat 500W Dimmer Module (1 Gang)	IN8404D	2464	10	IN8404D(BZ)	2918	10
USB Chargers						
1 Gang USB Charger - 2.1A (1M)	IN8431USB_WE	4296	10	IN8431USB_BZ	4929	10
2.4A 5V A+C USB Charger (1M)	IN8431ACUSB_WE	4749	10	IN8431ACUSB_BZ	5443	10
Accessories						
RJ11 Telephone Outlet with shutter (1 Gang)	IN8431RJS4	733	10	IN8431RJS4(BZ)	903	10
RJ45 Cat6 Data Outlet with shutter	IN8431RJ6	2590	10	IN8431RJ6(BZ)	3163	10
TV Socket	IN8431TV	560	10	IN8431TV(BZ)	721	10
Foot Lamp with White LED (2M)	IN8490FLW	5223	10	-	-	-
Foot Lamp with Yellow LED (2M)	IN8490FLY	5093	10	-	-	-
Blank off unit (1M)	IN8430X	168	10	IN8430X(BZ)	207	10
Door Chime 230VAC 2M	INCHIME8488	2521	-	INCHIME8488_BZ	2820	-
Hotel Series						
Do Not Disturb Panel	INH8451	3962	10	INH8451(BZ)	4479	10
Make My Room Panel	INH8454	3703	10	INH8454(BZ)	4133	10
Do Not Disturb Switch	INH8452	1967	10	INH8452(BZ)	2171	10
Do Not Disturb Switch (2M)	-	0	-	INH8453(BZ)	2434	10
Make My Room Switch	INH8455	1922	10	INH8455(BZ)	2289	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

ZENcelo India - The Revolutionary Full-Flat Switch



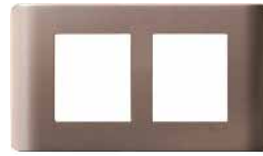
IN8403C



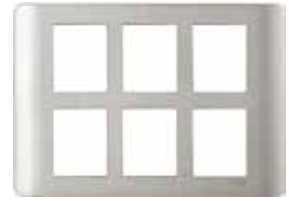
IN8406C



IN8402C(BZ)



IN8404C(SZ)



IN84012C(SA)

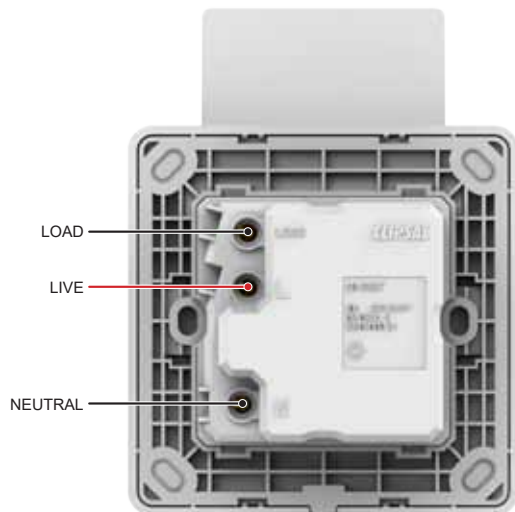
Description	Reference for White	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Dark Grey	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Silver Bronze	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack	Reference for Satin Silver	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Cover Plates												
1M Grid & 1M Cover Frame	IN8401C	436	10	IN8401C(BZ)	532	10	IN8401C(SZ)	1250	10	IN8401C(SA)	1332	10
2M Grid & 2M Cover Frame	IN8402C	457	10	IN8402C(BZ)	558	10	IN8402C(SZ)	1237	10	IN8402C(SA)	1357	10
3M Grid & 3M Cover Frame	IN8403C	538	10	IN8403C(BZ)	658	10	IN8403C(SZ)	1521	10	IN8403C(SA)	1668	10
4M Grid & 4M Cover Frame	IN8404C	587	10	IN8404C(BZ)	773	10	IN8404C(SZ)	1827	10	IN8404C(SA)	2006	10
6M Grid & 6M Cover Frame	IN8406C	895	5	IN8406C(BZ)	1098	5	IN8406C(SZ)	2509	5	IN8406C(SA)	2779	5
8M Grid & 8M Cover Frame - Horizontal	IN8408HC	1074	5	IN8408HC(BZ)	1313	5	IN8408HC(SZ)	3422	5	IN8408HC(SA)	3755	5
8M Grid & 8M Cover Frame - Square	IN8408SC	1432	5	IN8408SC(BZ)	2025	5	-	-	-	IN8408SC(SA)	4559	5
9M Grid & 9M Cover Frame	IN8409C	1971	5	-	-	-	IN8409C(SZ)	5745	5	-	-	-
12M Grid & 12M Cover Frame	IN84012C	2375	5	IN84012C(BZ)	2990	5	IN84012C(SZ)	7725	5	IN84012C(SA)	8478	5
18M Grid & 18M Cover Frame	IN84018C	3350	5	IN84018C(BZ)	4426	5	IN84018C(SZ)	10225	5	IN84018C(SA)	11223	5

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

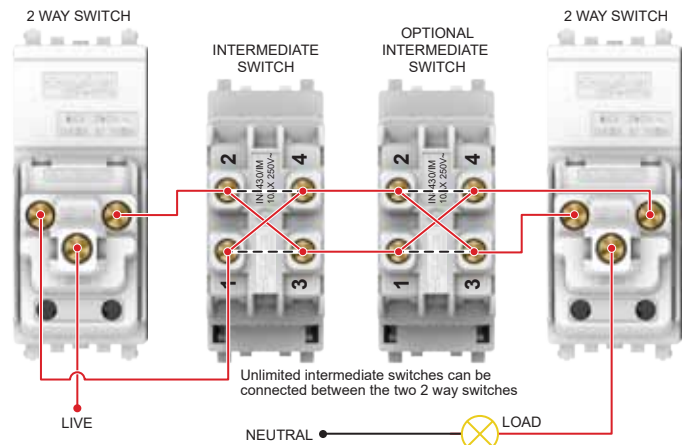
*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

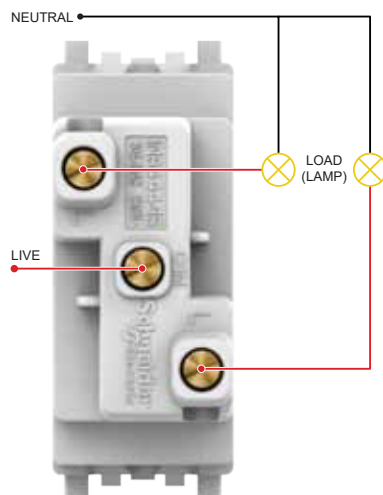
Wiring Diagram ZENcelo



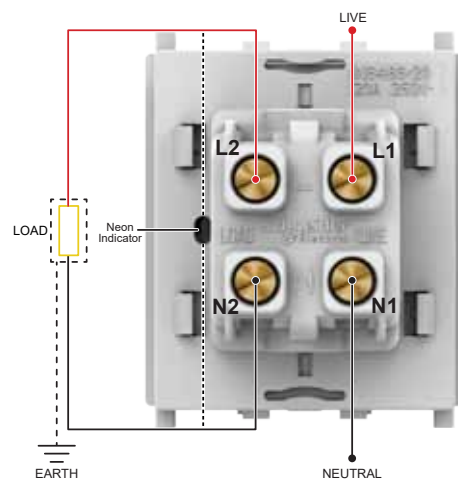
> 16A Electronic Key Card Time Delay
E8431EKT-OS, E8431EKT>SZ-OS



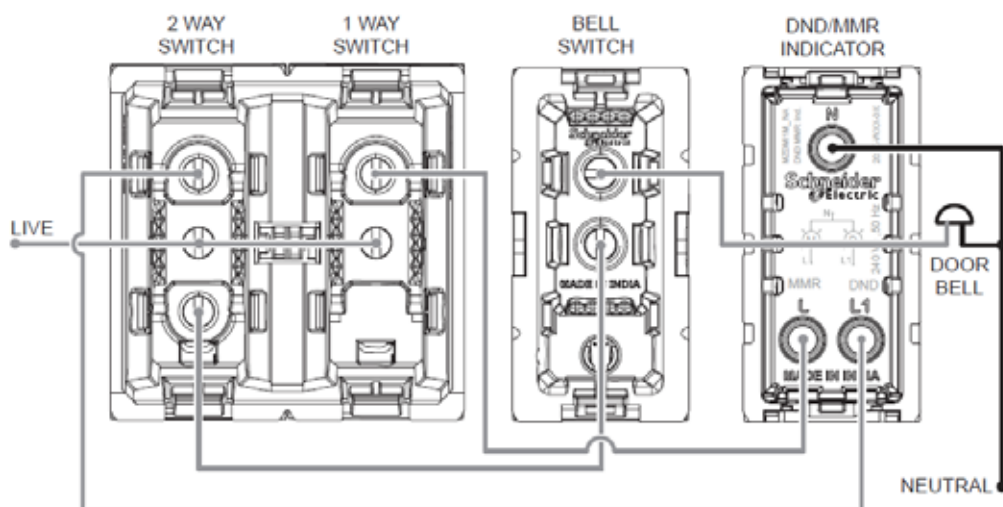
> 10AX Intermediate Switch
IN8430/IM, IN8430/IM (BZ)



> 16AX~20A 1 Way 2G Switch (1M)
IN8444/16, IN8444/16 (BZ)

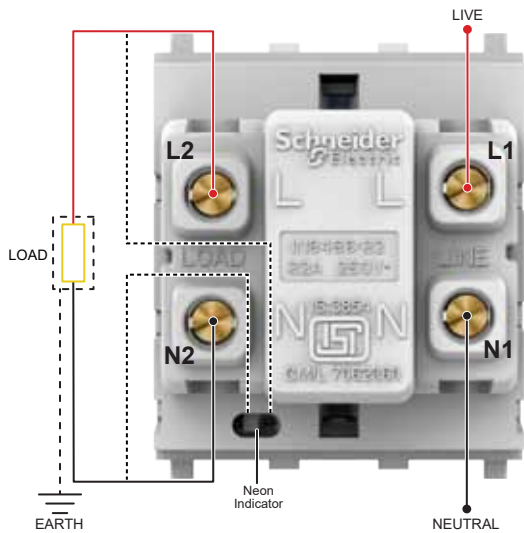


> 20A DP Switch with Neon (2M)
IN8486/20, IN8486/20 (BZ)



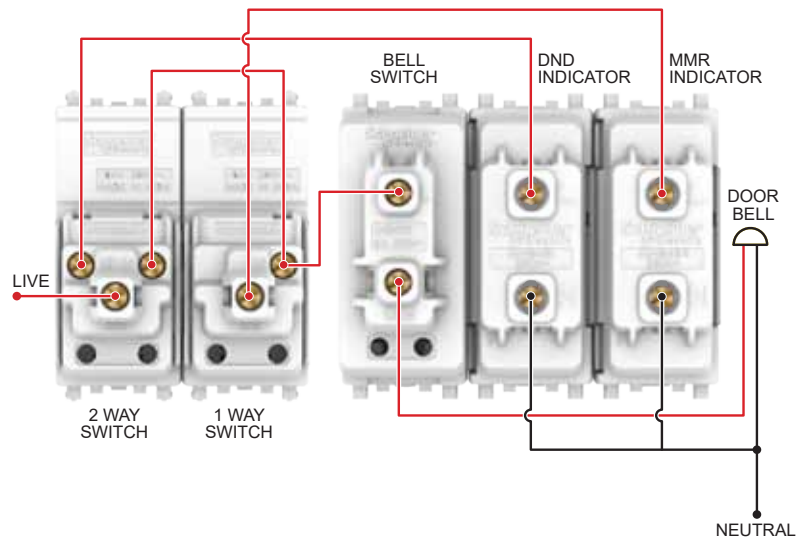
> SW DNDMMR White with interlock 2M
INH8456_WE & INH8456_BZ

Wiring Diagram ZENcelo



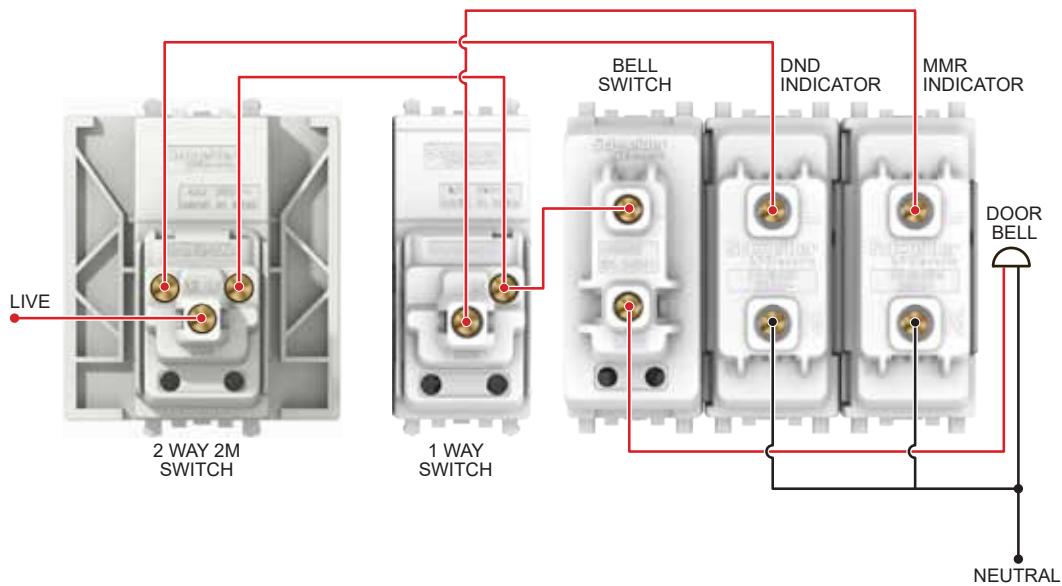
> 32A DP Switch with Neon (2M)

IN8486/32, IN8486/32 (BZ)



> Do Not Disturb Panel > Make My Room Panel > Do Not Disturb Switch > Make My Room Switch

INH8451, INH8451 (BZ), INH8454, INH8454 (BZ),
INH8452, INH8452 (BZ), INH8455, INH8455 (BZ)



> Do Not Disturb Panel > Make My Room Panel > Do Not Disturb Switch (2M) > Make My Room Switch

INH8451, INH8451 (BZ), INH8454, INH8454 (BZ)
INH8453 (BZ), INH8455, INH8455 (BZ)

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch



White
(WE)



Wine Gold
(WG)



Dark Grey
(DG)



Dark Wood
(WD)



Gold Hairline
(GH)



Light Wood
(LW)



Award-winning Designs: In 2017, AvatarOn gained international recognition for its innovative design and quality excellence and was awarded the iF Design Award

Ingenious Beauty

- The ground-breaking AvatarOn series is a true marriage of aesthetics and practicality, making it a perfect choice for all home or office designs.

Safe and Reliable

- Our patented "Slim Rocker, Sure Click" SS technology not only gives AvatarOn a greater thinness overall, but also a near-zero contact jitter that reduces sparks, thus ensuring a safe and reliable use.

Customisable Covers for True Adaptability

- AvatarOn switches are available in an array of replaceable covers for full customisation and integration into any home decor. The customised pattern covers of AvatarOn provides you with an extra canvas to showcase your creativity in a subtle yet apparent way.

Modern Look

- The stylish and streamlined design of AvatarOn switch covers are finished in white, soft wood, dark wood and gold hairline materials for a classic look and universal elegance.

Tech-chic Design that Shines

- The AvatarOn soft LED locators merges seamlessly with its sleek giant dolly, creating a stylish and streamlined design and glow with a soft luminescent in the dark, indicating the exact location of each switch at night.

Multifunctional Accessories for Every Day Conveniences



E8331L1_WE_G8



E8331L1_WD_G8



E8331L1LED_WE_G8



E8331L1LED_WD_G8



E8331L2_WE_G8



E8331L2_WD_G8



E8332L1_WE_G8



E8332L1_WD_G8



E8332L2_WE_G8



E8332L2_WD_G8

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
16A Switches (Base + Cover Plate)				
16AX 250V 1 Gang 1 Way Switch	White	E8331L1_WE_G8	654	1
	Wine Gold	E8331L1_WG_G8	983	10
	Dark Grey	E8331L1_DG_G8	983	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331L1_GH_G8	987	10
	Light Wood	E8331L1_LW_G8	1064	10
	Dark Wood	E8331L1_WD_G8	987	10
16AX 250V 1 Gang 1 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8331L1LED_WE_G8	983	1
	Wine Gold	E8331L1LED_WG_G8	1470	10
	Dark Grey	E8331L1LED_DG_G8	1470	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331L1LED_GH_G8	1477	10
	Light Wood	E8331L1LED_LW_G8	1736	10
	Dark Wood	E8331L1LED_WD_G8	1477	10
16AX 250V 1 Gang 2 Way Switch	White	E8331L2_WE_G8	676	1
	Wine Gold	E8331L2_WG_G8	1049	10
	Dark Grey	E8331L2_DG_G8	1049	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331L2_GH_G8	1054	10
	Light Wood	E8331L2_LW_G8	1136	10
	Dark Wood	E8331L2_WD_G8	1054	10
16AX 250V 1 Gang 2 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8331L2LED_WE_G8	1049	10
	Wine Gold	E8331L2LED_WG_G8	1575	10
	Dark Grey	E8331L2LED_DG_G8	1575	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331L2LED_GH_G8	1583	10
	Light Wood	E8331L2LED_LW_G8	1860	10
	Dark Wood	E8331L2LED_WD_G8	1791	10
16AX 250V 2 Gang 1 Way Switch	White	E8332L1_WE_G8	1020	1
	Wine Gold	E8332L1_WG_G8	1531	10
	Dark Grey	E8332L1_DG_G8	1531	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332L1_GH_G8	1546	10
	Light Wood	E8332L1_LW_G8	1612	10
	Dark Wood	E8332L1_WD_G8	1546	10
16AX 250V 2 Gang 1 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8332L1LED_WE_G8	1531	1
	Wine Gold	E8332L1LED_WG_G8	2298	10
	Dark Grey	E8332L1LED_DG_G8	2298	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332L1LED_GH_G8	2321	10
	Light Wood	E8332L1LED_LW_G8	2739	10
	Dark Wood	E8332L1LED_WD_G8	2321	10
16AX 250V 2 Gang 2 Way Switch	White	E8332L2_WE_G8	1242	1
	Wine Gold	E8332L2_WG_G8	1863	10
	Dark Grey	E8332L2_DG_G8	1863	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332L2_GH_G8	1880	10
	Light Wood	E8332L2_LW_G8	2220	10
	Dark Wood	E8332L2_WD_G8	1880	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch

		Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP ₹	Pack
16A Switches (Base + Cover Plate)						
		16AX 250V 2 Gang 2 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8332L2LED_WE_G8	1863	10
			Wine Gold	E8332L2LED_WG_G8	2796	10
			Dark Grey	E8332L2LED_DG_G8	2796	1
			Dark Wood	E8332L2LED_WD_G8	2823	10
E8332L2LED_WE_G8	E8332L2LED_WD_G8					
		16AX 250V 3 gang 1 Way Switch	White	E8333L1_WE_G8	1683	1
			Wine Gold	E8333L1_WG_G8	2525	10
			Dark Grey	E8333L1_DG_G8	2572	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8333L1_GH_G8	2561	10
			Light Wood	E8333L1_LW_G8	2645	10
			Dark Wood	E8333L1_WD_G8	2561	10
E8333L1LED_WE_G8	E8333L1LED_WD_G8					
		16AX 250V 3 gang 1 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8333L1LED_WE_G8	2525	10
			Wine Gold	E8333L1LED_WG_G8	3785	10
			Dark Grey	E8333L1LED_DG_G8	3785	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8333L1LED_GH_G8	3839	10
			Light Wood	E8333L1LED_LW_G8	4489	10
			Dark Wood	E8333L1LED_WD_G8	3839	10
E8333L2_WE_G8	E8333L2_WD_G8					
		16AX 250V 3 gang 2 Way Switch	White	E8333L2_WE_G8	1811	1
			Wine Gold	E8333L2_WG_G8	2717	10
			Dark Grey	E8333L2_DG_G8	2717	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8333L2_GH_G8	2757	10
			Dark Wood	E8333L2_WD_G8	2757	10
		16AX 250V 3 gang 2 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8333L2LED_WE_G8	2717	10
			Wine Gold	E8333L2LED_WG_G8	4076	10
			Dark Grey	E8333L2LED_DG_G8	4076	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8333L2LED_GH_G8	4134	10
			Light Wood	E8333L2LED_LW_G8	4614	10
			Dark Wood	E8333L2LED_WD_G8	4134	10
E8333L2LED_WE_G8	E8333L2LED_WD_G8					
		16AX 250V 4 Gang 1 Way Switch	White	E8334L1_WE_G8	2420	1
			Wine Gold	E8334L1_WG_G8	3632	10
			Dark Grey	E8334L1_DG_G8	3632	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8334L1_GH_G8	3683	10
			Light Wood	E8334L1_LW_G8	3805	10
			Dark Wood	E8334L1_WD_G8	3683	10
E8334L1_WE_G8	E8334L1_WD_G8					
		16AX 250V 4 Gang 1 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8334L1LED_WE_G8	3632	10
			Wine Gold	E8334L1LED_WG_G8	5446	10
			Dark Grey	E8334L1LED_DG_G8	5446	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8334L1LED_GH_G8	5524	10
			Light Wood	E8334L1LED_LW_G8	6460	10
			Dark Wood	E8334L1LED_WD_G8	5524	10
E8334L1LED_WE_G8	E8334L1LED_WD_G8					
		16AX 250V 4 Gang 2 Way Switch	White	E8334L2_WE_G8	2784	1
			Wine Gold	E8334L2_WG_G8	4174	10
			Dark Grey	E8334L2_DG_G8	4254	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8334L2_GH_G8	4235	10
			Dark Wood	E8334L2_WD_G8	4235	10
		16AX 250V 4 Gang 2 Way Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8334L2LED_WE_G8	4174	10
			Wine Gold	E8334L2LED_WG_G8	6263	10
			Dark Grey	E8334L2LED_DG_G8	6263	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8334L2LED_GH_G8	6352	10
E8334L2LED WE G8						

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch



E8331M_WE_G8



E8331PRL1_WD_G8



E8332PRL1_WE_G8



E8332PRL1_WD_G8



E8331D20N_WE_G8



E8331D20N_WD_G8



E8331D32N_WE_G8



E8332D20N_WD_G8



E8331D32N_WD_G8



E8331D45N_WD_G8

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
16A Intermediate Switches				
16AX 250V 1 Gang Intermediate Switch	White	E8331M_WE_G8	2251	1
	Wine Gold	E8331M_WG_G8	3376	1
	Dark Grey	E8331M_DG_G8	3376	1
10A Momentary Switches				
10A 250V 1 Gang Momentary Switch	Dark Wood	E8331PRL1_WD_G8	1203	10
10A 250V 2 Gang Momentary Switch	White	E8332PRL1_WE_G8	1010	10
	Wine Gold	E8332PRL1_WG_G8	1512	10
	Dark Grey	E8332PRL1_DG_G8	1512	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332PRL1_GH_G8	1512	10
	Dark Wood	E8332PRL1_WD_G8	1512	10
Double Pole Switches				
20A 250V 1 Gang Double Pole Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8331D20N_WE_G8	1732	10
	Wine Gold	E8331D20N_WG_G8	2594	10
	Dark Grey	E8331D20N_DG_G8	2594	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331D20N_GH_G8	2619	10
	Light Wood	E8331D20N_LW_G8	2548	10
	Dark Wood	E8331D20N_WD_G8	2619	10
20A 250V 2 Gang Double Pole Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8332D20N_WE_G8	2205	10
	Wine Gold	E8332D20N_WG_G8	3114	10
	Dark Grey	E8332D20N_DG_G8	3114	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332D20N_GH_G8	3144	10
	Dark Wood	E8332D20N_WD_G8	3144	10
32A 250V 1 Gang Double Pole Switch with LED Indicator	White	E8331D32N_WE_G8	2297	10
	Wine Gold	E8331D32N_WG_G8	3445	10
	Dark Grey	E8331D32N_DG_G8	3445	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331D32N_GH_G8	3477	10
	Light Wood	E8331D32N_LW_G8	3477	10
	Dark Wood	E8331D32N_WD_G8	3477	10
45A 250V 1 Gang Double Pole Switch with LED Indicator	Wine Gold	E8331D45N_WG_G8	4307	10
	Dark Grey	E8331D45N_DG_G8	4385	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331D45N_GH_G8	4427	10
	Dark Wood	E8331D45N_WD_G8	4150	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch

		Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Bell Push Switch						
 E8331BPL1_WE_G8	 E8331BPL1_WD_G8	10A 250V Door Bell Push Switch	White	E8331BPL1_WE_G8	733	1
			Wine Gold	E8331BPL1_WG_G8	1102	10
			Dark Grey	E8331BPL1_DG_G8	1097	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8331BPL1_GH_G8	1113	10
			Light Wood	E8331BPL1_LW_G8	1123	10
			Dark Wood	E8331BPL1_WD_G8	1113	10
Sockets						
 E8315_6_NS_WE	 E8315_6_NS_WD	6A 2/3 Pin Switched Socket	White	E8315_6_NS_WE	1459	8
			Wine Gold	E8315_6_NS_WG	1890	8
			Dark Grey	E8315_6_NS_DG	1855	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8315_6_NS_GH	1873	8
			Light Wood	E8315_6_NS_LW	1944	8
			Dark Wood	E8315_6_NS_WD	1873	8
 E8331FR350_WE_G8	 E8331FR350_WD_G8	6/16A Switched Socket	White	E8315_16_WE	1831	8
			Wine Gold	E8315_16_WG	2328	8
			Dark Grey	E8315_16_DG	2328	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8315_16_GH	2395	8
			Light Wood	E8315_16_LW	2440	8
			Dark Wood	E8315_16_WD	2351	8
Fan Regulators						
 E8331_WE	 E8331_WD	5 Steps 360 Deg Fan Regulator	White	E8331FR350_WE_G8	3476	1
			Wine Gold	E8331FR350_WG_G8	4582	1
			Dark Grey	E8331FR350_DG_G8	4582	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8331FR350_GH_G8	4582	1
			Light Wood	E8331FR350_LW_G8	4890	1
			Dark Wood	E8331FR350_WD_G8	4582	1
Switch & Socket Covers (Additional)						
 E8331KH_WE	 E8332_WD	1 Gang Switch Cover	White	E8331_WE	199	1
			Wine Gold	E8331_WG	551	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8331_GH	667	1
			Dark Wood	E8331_WD	551	1
 E8331KH_WE	 E8332_WD	1 Gang Switch Cover with Keyholder	White	E8331KH_WE	462	1
			White	E8332_WE	300	1
			Wine Gold	E8332_WG	752	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8332_GH	752	1
			Light Wood	E8332_LW	755	1
 E8332_WE	 E8333_WE	2 Gang Switch Cover	Dark Wood	E8332_WD	752	1
			White	E8333_WE	464	1
			Wine Gold	E8333_WG	1105	1
			Metal Gold Hairline	E8333_GH	1105	1
			Light Wood	E8333_LW	1084	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
 *Bold references are MTO reference.

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch



E8334_WE



E8334_WD



E8315C_6_NC_WE



E8315C_6_NC_WD



E8332USB_WE_G8



E8315C_16_WD



E8332ACQUSB_WE



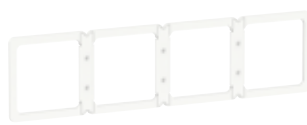
E8332USB_WD_G8



E8331_26_WE



E8331_36_WE



E8331_46_WE



E8330TX_WE

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
4G Switch Cover	White	E8334_WE	726	1
	Wine Gold	E8334_WG	1356	1
	Dark Grey	E8334_DG	1295	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8334_GH	1506	1
	Light Wood	E8334_LW	1480	1
	Dark Wood	E8334_WD	1356	1
6A 2/3 Pin Switched Socket Cover	White	E8315C_6_NC_WE	518	12
	Wine Gold	E8315C_6_NC_WG	878	12
	Dark Grey	E8315C_6_NC_DG	878	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8315C_6_NC_GH	878	12
	Light Wood	E8315C_6_NC_LW	1014	12
	Dark Wood	E8315C_6_NC_WD	878	12
16A 2/3 Pin Switched Socket Cover	Wine Gold	E8315C_16_WG	918	12
	Dark Grey	E8315C_16_DG	918	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8315C_16_GH	1019	12
	Light Wood	E8315C_16_LW	1011	12
USB Chargers	Dark Wood	E8315C_16_WD	1019	12
	White	E8332USB_WE_G8	8716	1
	Wine Gold	E8332USB_WG_G8	13075	1
	Dark Grey	E8332USB_DG_G8	13075	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332USB_GH_G8	13075	1
	Light Wood	E8332USB_LW_G8	15496	1
2 x 2.1A USB Charger with Mobile Holder (2.1A with 2 outputs used simultaneously)	Dark Wood	E8332USB_WD_G8	13075	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332ACQUSB_GH	7933	-
	Light Wood	E8332ACQUSB_LW	8503	-
	Dark Wood	E8332ACQUSB_WD	7933	-
	White	E8332ACQUSB_WE	6413	-
	Wine Gold	E8332ACQUSB_WG	7933	-
Blacket/Frame (to ensure alignment of switches on 2/3/4 Gang metal box)				
2 Gang Blacket/Frame	White	E8331_26_WE	329	1
	Wine Gold	E8331_26_WG	431	1
	Dark Grey	E8331_26_DG	410	1
3 Gang Blacket/Frame	White	E8331_36_WE	362	1
	Wine Gold	E8331_36_WG	507	1
	Dark Grey	E8331_36_DG	484	1
4 Gang Blacket/ Frame	White	E8331_46_WE	387	1
	Wine Gold	E8331_46_WG	544	1
	Dark Grey	E8331_46_DG	519	1
Blank Plates				
1 Gang Blank Plate	White	E8330X_WE	442	1
	Wine Gold	E8330X_WG	664	1
	Dark Grey	E8330X_DG	664	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8330X_GH	695	1
	Dark Wood	E8330X_WD	695	1
2 Gang Blank Plate	White	E8330TX_WE	617	10
	Wine Gold	E8330TX_WG	958	10
	Dark Grey	E8330TX_DG	958	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8330TX_GH	1606	10

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch



E8331BPDMW_WE_G8



E8331KPB_WE



E8332C_WE_G8



E8332C_WD_G8



E83T727V_WE



E83T727V_WD



E8331RJS4_WE



E8331RJS4_WD

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Hotel Series				
DND, PCU, PW Indicator with Bell Switch (Do Not Disturb, Please Clean Up, Please Wait)	White	E8331BPDMW_WE_G8	6347	1
	Wine Gold	E8331BPDMW_WG_G8	9520	10
	Dark Grey	E8331BPDMW_DG_G8	9520	1
	Dark Wood	E8331BPDMW_WD_G8	9520	1
16AX 3 Gang Switch with PCU, DND, PW Sym (Do Not Disturb, Please Clean Up, Please Wait)	White	E8333DMWS_WE_G8	6041	1
	Wine Gold	E8333DMWS_WG_G8	8814	10
	Dark Grey	E8333DMWS_DG_G8	9233	1
	Dark Wood	E8333DMWS_WD_G8	9405	10
250V 16A Electronic Keycard Switch	White	E8331EKT_WE	11299	1
	Wine Gold	E8331EKT_WG	16950	1
	Dark Grey	E8331EKT_DG	16949	1
	Dark Wood	E8331EKT_WD	17756	1
Panic Button with Key Reset	White	E8331KPB_WE	2064	1
	Wine Gold	E8331KPB_WG	3033	1
	Dark Grey	E8331KPB_DG	2607	1
	Dark Wood	E8331KPB_WD	2607	1
10A 2 Gang Mechanical Curtain Switch	White	E8332C_WE_G8	1315	1
	Wine Gold	E8332C_WG_G8	1973	10
	Dark Grey	E8332C_DG_G8	1973	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332C_GH_G8	1973	10
	Light Wood	E8332C_LW_G8	2193	10
	Dark Wood	E8332C_WD_G8	1973	10
115/240V 20VA Universal Version Shaver	White	E83T727V_WE	6271	1
	Wine Gold	E83T727V_WG	10157	1
	Dark Grey	E83T727V_DG	10643	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E83T727V_GH	10643	1
	Dark Wood	E83T727V_WD	11149	1
Connection Units				
13A 250V 1 Gang Fused Connection with DP Switch and Neon	Wine Gold	E8331DFSGN_WG	5563	10
25A 250V 1 Gang Connection Unit	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331TB_GH	2472	10
Telecom, Network, Connectivity & Media Series				
1 Gang Telephone Socket, Shuttered Wallplate	White	E8331RJS4_WE	977	1
	Wine Gold	E8331RJS4_WG	1629	1
	Dark Grey	E8331RJS4_DG	1629	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331RJS4_GH	1629	1
	Dark Wood	E8331RJS4_WD	1629	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

AvatarOn - It's also a Switch



E8332RJS4_WE



E8331RJS5_WE



E8332RJS5_WE



E8331RJS6_WE



E8332RJS6_WE



E8331TV_WE



E8331TVSF_WE



E8332TDRJS5_WE



E8332TVRJS5_WE



E8332HDUSB_WE



E8332HDHD_WE



E8331RJS_WE



E8332RJS_WE

Product Description	Color	Product Ref. No.	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
2G Tel Socket, Shuttered Wallplate	White	E8332RJS4_WE	2397	1
	Wine Gold	E8332RJS4_WG	3600	1
1 Gang RJ45 Data Cat5E, Shuttered	White	E8331RJS5_WE	1527	1
	Wine Gold	E8331RJS5_WG	2664	1
	Dark Grey	E8331RJS5_DG	2542	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331RJS5_GH	2542	1
	Dark Wood	E8331RJS5_WD	2664	1
2 Gang RJ45 Data Cat5E, Shuttered	White	E8332RJS5_WE	2792	1
	Wine Gold	E8332RJS5_WG	4656	1
	Dark Grey	E8332RJS5_DG	4444	1
1 Gang RJ45 Data Cat6, Shuttered	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332RJS5_GH	4444	10
	White	E8331RJS6_WE	1825	1
	Wine Gold	E8331RJS6_WG	2736	1
2 Gang RJ45 Data Cat6, Shuttered	Dark Grey	E8331RJS6_DG	2736	1
	White	E8332RJS6_WE	3419	1
	Wine Gold	E8332RJS6_WG	5130	1
1 Gang TV Socket, 75Ω, Through-Connect	Dark Grey	E8332RJS6_DG	5130	1
	White	E8331TV_WE	770	1
	Wine Gold	E8331TV_WG	1283	1
	Dark Grey	E8331TV_DG	1283	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8331TV_GH	1283	10
1 Gang TV Socket, Slave 5-1000	Dark Wood	E8331TV_WD	1283	1
	White	E8331TVSF_WE	851	10
	Wine Gold	E8331TVSF_WG	1426	0
1 Gang Tel + RJ45 Data Cat5E, Shuttered	Dark Grey	E8331TVSF_DG	1359	1
	White	E8332TDRJS5_WE	2397	1
	Wine Gold	E8332TDRJS5_WG	3997	1
	Dark Grey	E8332TDRJS5_DG	3816	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332TDRJS5_GH	3816	1
1 Gang TV+ RJ45 Data Cat5E, Shuttered	Dark Wood	E8332TDRJS5_WD	3997	1
	White	E8332TVRJS5_WE	2973	1
	Wine Gold	E8332TVRJS5_WG	4961	1
	Dark Grey	E8332TVRJS5_DG	4734	1
	Metal Gold Hairline	E8332TVRJS5_GH	4734	1
1 Gang TV+ RJ45 Data Cat6, Shuttered	Dark Wood	E8332TVRJS5_WD	5512	1
	White	E8332TVRJS6_WE	2973	1
	Wine Gold	E8332TVRJS6_WG	4961	1
HDMI + USB Socket	Dark Grey	E8332TVRJS6_DG	4734	1
	White	E8332HDUSB_WE	6336	1
	Wine Gold	E8332HDUSB_WG	10559	8
2 Gang HDMI+HDMI, Keystone on Wallplate	Dark Grey	E8332HDUSB_DG	10078	1
	White	E8332HDHD_WE	3475	1
Volume Control, 5W, 8Ohm	Wine Gold	E8331VC_WG	4187	10
	Dark Grey	E8331VC_DG	4187	1
1 Gang S Keystone Wallplate (w/o Mod)	White	E8331RJS_WE	770	10
	Wine Gold	E8331RJS_WG	1155	10
	Dark Grey	E8331RJS_DG	1155	1
2 Gang S Keystone Wallplate (w/o Mod)	White	E8332RJS_WE	1408	10
	Wine Gold	E8332RJS_WG	2111	10
	Dark Grey	E8332RJS_DG	2111	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
*Bold references are MTO reference.

Kavacha - Weather Protected Series



CSW110-GY-EX



A3031WBP_WE

- Pleasing looks with **IP56 protection**
- Large press switch
- Co-moulded sealing with no risk of gasket damage
- Chemical resistant & UV stabilised

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Kavacha IP56 Surface Mount Switches			
Switches with Looping Terminal			
10A 1 Gang 2 Way Switch	CSW110-GY-EX	4397	1
10A 1 Gang 2 Way Bell Press Return Switch	CSW110BPR-GY-EX	4827	1
Kavacha Heavy Duty Isolator Switches			
35A Triple Pole	WHT35-GY-EX	9376	1
63A Triple Pole	WHT63-GY-EX	12075	1
Kavacha IP56 Surface Mount Combined Switched Socket Outlets			
Combination Switch Socket Outlets			
16A Single Pole Switched Socket Outlet	CSC316RP_GY	4872	1
Kavacha IP56 Surface Mount Socket Outlets			
16A Socket Outlet	CSO316RP-GY-EX	3442	1
Kavacha Full-Time Weatherproof Cover			
Full-Time Weatherproof Single Gang Socket Cover (Transparent) IP55	E223R_TR	1246	1
Weatherproof Bell Press Grey	A3031WBP_GY	1903	1
Weatherproof Bell Press White	A3031WBP_WE	1663	1

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Metal Boxes



- **Weld free design** to minimize corrosion and rusting without compromising on strength
- Mounting clip and earth pin designed for **easier installation** and to **avoid loss during transportation**
- Removable side plates and optimized knock outs and for **easier wiring**
- Completely tested & validated as per **IS 14772**

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Metal Boxes for Indian Format Ranges (Livia, Opale, Clipsal X, Unica Pure & ZENcelo India)			
0.8 mm thickness			
Metal Box 1 & 2 modules	ME0102	117	20
Metal Box 3 modules	ME0103	153	20
Metal Box 4 modules	ME0104	176	20
1 mm thickness			
Metal Box 1 & 2 modules	MR1102	131	20
Metal Box 3 modules	MR1103	173	20
Metal Box 4 modules	MR1104	199	20
Metal Box 6 modules	MR1106	271	10
Metal Box 8 modules - Horizontal	MR1108	351	10
Metal Box 8 modules - Square	MR1109	351	10
Metal Box 12 module	MR1112	451	5
Metal Box 18 modules	MR1118	536	5

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Pack
Metal Boxes for BS Format Ranges (AvatarON) - New & Improved Design			
Use Bracket/Frame to ensure alignment of switches on 2/3/4 Gang Metal Box (refer to AvatarOn section for references)			
1 mm thickness			
2 GANG GI Metal Boxes	MM1102	329	20
3 GANG GI Metal Boxes	MM1103	466	20
4 GANG GI Metal Boxes	MM1104	603	20

- Special Metal Box with Gang Partition to accommodate BS format ranges
- Single Metal Box can accommodate up to 4 units
- Number of Gangs for Metal Box = Number of units that it can accommodate (Eg. 3 GANG Metal Box can accommodate up to 3 BS format Units)

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.
 *Bold references are MTO reference.

Smart Home Energy Management System



The Future of Homes

It's Time to
Get **Wiser**



Smart Home **Energy Management** System

With the rise of the Internet of Things (IoT), automation has simplified our lives and made our homes smarter. Smart homes, the foundation of smart cities, offer a more secure lifestyle by automating functions and providing greater control over living spaces.

Introducing **Wiser**, the next leap in Home Energy Management. Schneider Electric's vision for a sustainable, connected home of the future enables every device to be easily controlled and personalized through the Wiser Home Application.

Wiser offers an intuitive system with tools to control electricity usage and optimize energy needs without sacrificing comfort. It goes beyond convenience and security, empowering smarter, more sustainable living. Wiser homes focus on people, adding a new dimension to Stylish, Smart, Sustainable and Safe.

Together, we are creating the homes of the future by connecting electricity with digital solutions to help you achieve your sustainability goals.

Home Automation Possibilities



Semi Home Automation

- Lighting Control
- Fan Control
- HVAC Control
- Curtain Control
- Dimming – 10-100%
- Voice, App Control



Full Home Automation

- Mood Creation
- Geo-Fencing
- Digital Door-Lock Integration
- Sensor Based Automation
- Air Quality Management



Safety

- Appliance Protection
- Arc Fault Protection
- Thermal Protection



Home Energy Management

- Energy Monitoring
- Energy Efficiency Features
- Prosumer Management
- NEL Integration



AI / Machine Learning

- Lifestyle Recommendations
- Energy Saving Tips
- Appliance Management Tips



Wiser: One System. Infinite Control.

Make your home **Smart** and **Sustainable** with **Wiser**



Wiser™
Next-gen smart home and energy management solutions.

Enhance comfort and optimize energy usage, easily!
Live Smart, Be Energy Wise.

SE Ref.	Description of reference	Unit MRP [₹]
CS16A1MSW_WE*	16A 1M Connected Switch, White	7200
CS16A1MSW_GY*	16A 1M Connected Switch, Grey	9450
CD4SFR2M_WE*	4 Step Connected Fan Regulator, White	7500
CD4SFR2M_GY*	4 Step Connected Fan Regulator, Grey	9700
ENMOD1P*	Energy Monitoring Device, Single Phase	On Request
ENMOD3P*	Energy Monitoring Device, Three Phase	On Request
CCIRC1M*	IR Controller- Wi-Fi	On Request
CR2CHRLYPG*	5A 2 Channel Relay Puck- Wi-Fi	On Request
CDWRLY1CH16A*	16A 1 Channel Connected Relay Puck- Wi-Fi	On Request
B1GTEWY*	Multi-Protocol Gateway	On Request
IH100WFVDP*	Smart Doorbell	On Request
IH14000100*	4 Channel Automation Relay	On Request
IH1200010F*	Fan Speed Controller	On Request
IH12000020*	2 Channel Dimmer Controller	On Request
IH101ZW2IR*	ZW_IR Controller	On Request
IH11000200*	2 Channel Curtain Controller	On Request
IH101ZWIFI*	Automation Gateway	On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

Surface and Flush Mount Occupancy Sensors



PIR, Ultrasonic Sensors & High Frequency sensor suitable for both Surface & Flush Mount

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surface Mount Single-Load 360 degrees PIR	CSS54E_WE	4099
Flush/Surface Mount Single-Load 360 degrees PIR	SAE-UE-MS-CSAWE	4944
ARGUS Presence Dual-Tech PIR & Ultrasonic Sensor - 1ch	CCT551011	16263
ARGUS Presence Dual-Tech PIR & Ultrasonic Sensor - 2ch	CCT551012	17472
ARGUS IR Remote Controller Dual-Tech	CCT556011	23596
ARGUS Presence High Frequency High Bay Sensor - 2ch	CCT551023	19121
ARGUS IR Remote Controller HF	CCT556023	21631
ARGUS Presence Wide Sense - 2ch	CCT551003	16190
INFRASCAN OUTDOOR 3WIRE 10A	750WPR-GY	25305
INFRASCAN INDOOR 3WIRE 10A	751R-WE	14682
INFRASCAN 360 DEGREE 3WIRE	753R-WE	12381



PIR Flush Mount Sensors

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ARGUS Standard min 360° False ceiling indoor movement detector	CCT570005	5786
ARGUS Standard 360° False ceiling indoor movement detector - 2ch	CCT570003	8494
Flush Mount Dual load 360 degrees standalone sensor	SAE-UE-MS-CDBWE	9864



Dimmable Sensors with Light Regulation

Dali Dimmable Sensor

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ARGUS Presence Master with IR, DALI	MTN5510-1519	17472

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

*Bold references are MTO reference.

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Wall Mount Sensors



BS Standard & Outdoor IP55 Sensor

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Neo C-Metro 200 degrees wall mount sensor, grey colour	E3751MS3C_GS	7881
Zencelo 110 degrees wall mount sensor, white colour	E84751MS3B_WE	7980
Zencelo 90 degrees wall mount sensor, white colour	E84751MS3A_WE	6085
Argus 110 Electronic outdoor movement detector, angle of detection 110 degrees, max. range 12 mtrs, IP55 protection	MTN565119	8518
Argus 220 Electronic movement detector for outdoor ceiling mounting angle of detection 220 degrees, max. range 12 mtrs, IP55 protection	MTN565219	13143

Hotel - ELV Dual Motion Sensor

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
ELV DUAL TECH MOTION SENSOR	SAE_UE_MS_CULV_WE	10806

Note

[illegible]



Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.

Corporate Office: 15th Floor, DT-4 Downtown, DLF Phase 3, Sector 25A, Gurugram, Haryana - 122002

Ahmedabad

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
1506-1507, 15th Floor Shapth-5
Opp.Karnavati Club, SG Highway,
Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380015
Tel.: 079-66826701

Bengaluru

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No. 3/1, JP Techno Park
Mezzanine Floor, Millers Tank Bund
Road, Vasanth Nagar
Bengaluru - 560052
Tel.: 080-71481351

Bhubaneswar

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Workloop Co-Working in the property
Office No. 316, Esplanade One Mall
Rasulgarh, Bhubaneswar - 751010

Chennai

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No: 29, 2nd Floor,
Bannari Amman Towers, B-Block
Dr. Radhakrishnan Road, Mylapore
Chennai - 600 004
Tel.:044-71912000

Cochin

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Alapatt Properties Private Limited
(Trade Name: Centre A)
Main Door Number: 66/4971
(Old Door Number: 40/6584-H)
7th Floor Alapatt Heritage Building
MG Road Kochi - 682035

Coimbatore

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
Mikro Grafeio Services Pvt Ltd.,
Elysium Tower, #21, A.T.T
Colony, Near Honda Office,
Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu - 641018

Hyderabad

Schneider Electric Pvt. Ltd.
4B-4th Floor, Gumidelli Towers,
Prakash Nagar, Begumpet,
Hyderabad - 500016

Indore

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
219, Dhan Trident Building
Vijay Nagar, A.B.Road
Indore - 452001

Jaipur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Jaipur Business Centre 309
3rd Floor, Sangam Tower 190
Church Road, Jaipur - 302001
Tel.: 0141-2374810

Kolkata

Schneider Electric (I) Pvt. Ltd.
BN3, Salt Lake, Sector V,
Kolkata - 700091

Lucknow

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Summit, Plot No. TCG 3/3
6th Floor, 604A/B/C, Vibhuti Khand
Gomti Nagar, Lucknow
Uttar Pradesh - 226010
Tel.: 0522-3500334

Ludhiana

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
SCO 23, 2nd Floor,
Chandigarh Road, Sector 32
Ludhiana, Punjab -141010
Tel.: 0161- 5203011

Mohali

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
2nd Floor, Tower-A
Bestech Business Tower
Mega Information & Technology Park
Industrial Plot No.1, Phase IX
(Expansion), Mohali - 160059
Tel.: 0172-7198200

Mumbai

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
L&T Business Park, Tower B,
7th Floor, TC-II, Gate No.5,
Saki Vihar Road, Powai,
Mumbai - 400072

Nagpur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
6, Vasant Vihar Complex
W.H.C Road, Shankar Nagar
Nagpur - 440010
Tel.: 0712-2558581

Nashik

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
401, 4th Floor, Rishi Raj Towers
Jehan Circle, Gangapur Road
Nashik - 422013
Tel.: 0253-2344333

New Delhi

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
C-56, Mayapuri Industrial Area, Phase-2
New Delhi - 110064
Tel.: 011-61317400

Pune

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Amar Caliber, CTS No 911, BMCC Road,
OFF F.C. Road, Deccan Gymkhana,
Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411007
Tel.: 020-67492500

Vadodara

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Notus IT Park, 10th Floor, Block-D
Sarabhai Campus, Vadiwadi
Vadodara, Gujarat - 390017

Vishakhapatnam

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
D.N.10-1-43, 1st Floor
Ratnam's Business Centre,
Siripuram Fort, C.B.M.Compound
Visakhapatnam - 530016
Tel.: 0891-6675500

Customer Care Centre

Monday-Saturday, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.
Toll-free numbers: 1800 419 4272, 1800 103 0011
Email: customerccare.in@schneider-electric.com

For more information, visit our website at: www.se.com/in

- All Prices are in Indian Rupees
- Prices are subject to change without prior notice
- Product evolution is a continuous process and Schneider Electric reserves the right to modify/withdraw any product at any time without prior notice
- Prices charged will be as prevailing on the date of dispatch
- Invoice Amount = (MRP – less Applicable discount) + Applicable GST %
- Tax incidence on invoices is basis applicable GST rates
- Invoice amount not to exceed MRP
- Product pictures shown are for illustration purpose only; actual product may vary
- Kindly refer product datasheet for detailed specification

Distributor



 PriceList

Switching and Controlling Products

With effect from January 15th, 2026



Easy TeSys

- > **Easy** TeSys Power Contactors (3 Pole) 08
- > **Easy** TeSys Power Contactors (4 Pole) 09
- > **Easy** TeSys Contactor Accessories 10
- > **Easy** TeSys Thermal Overload Relay 12
- > **Easy** TeSys Circuit Breaker for Motor Protection 13

TeSys Control

- > TeSys K Control Relays 18
- > TeSys K Power Contactors 18
- > TeSys K Accessories 19
- > TeSys Capacitor Duty Contactor 20
- > TeSys Deca Control Relays 21
- > TeSys Deca Power Contactors (3 Pole) 21
- > TeSys Deca Power Contactors (4 Pole) 22
- > TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (3 Pole)  29
- > TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (4 Pole)  29
- > TeSys Deca Accessories 31
- > TeSys Giga Power Contactors 39
- > TeSys Giga Accessories 40

TeSys Protect

- > TeSys Overload Relay 44
- > Electronic Over Current Relay 46

TeSys Power

- > TeSys Motor Circuit Breakers 49
- > Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection Accessories 53

TeSys Switches

- > TeSys Switches 56

TeSys Active

- > TeSys Island 58
- > TeSys U 60
- > iMCC Relay 62
- > TeSys Tera  63



Easy TeSys

Powering Simplicity in
Control Solutions

Easy TeSys provides you **Essential** control and protection for your applications.



www.se.com/in

Schneider
Electric

Easy TeSys

The Easy choice for simplicity and flexibility

- 3 Pole and 4 Pole Power Contactor
- Control Relays
- Thermal Overload Relay
- Circuit Breaker for Motor Protection
- Accessories

A2L certified
upto 50A
for HVAC
applications



HVAC



GenSet



Pumps



Textile



Material
Handling



Packaging



Easy TeSys Range

(Available with Type-2 Coordination)

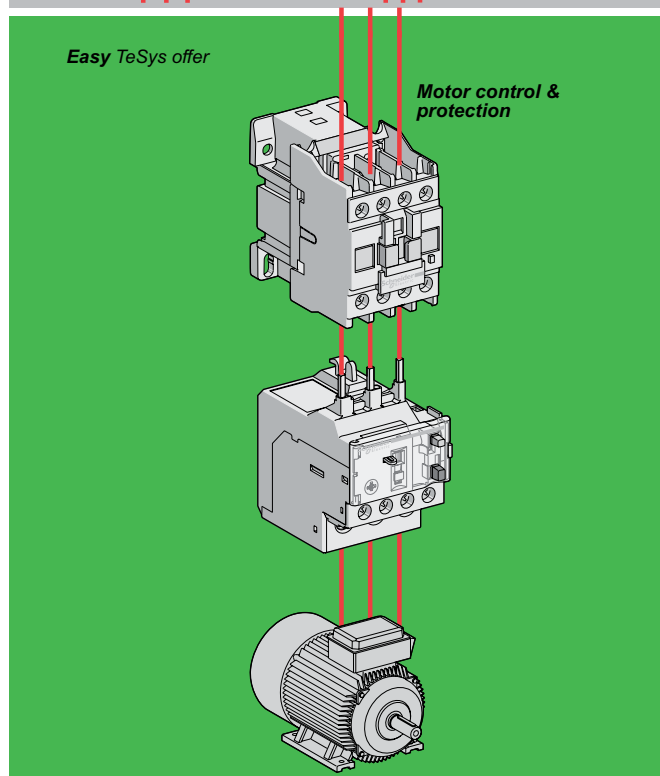
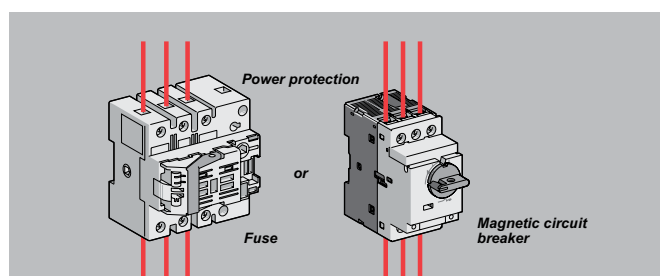
NEW

Designed for the essential

Two principles to build your starter solution

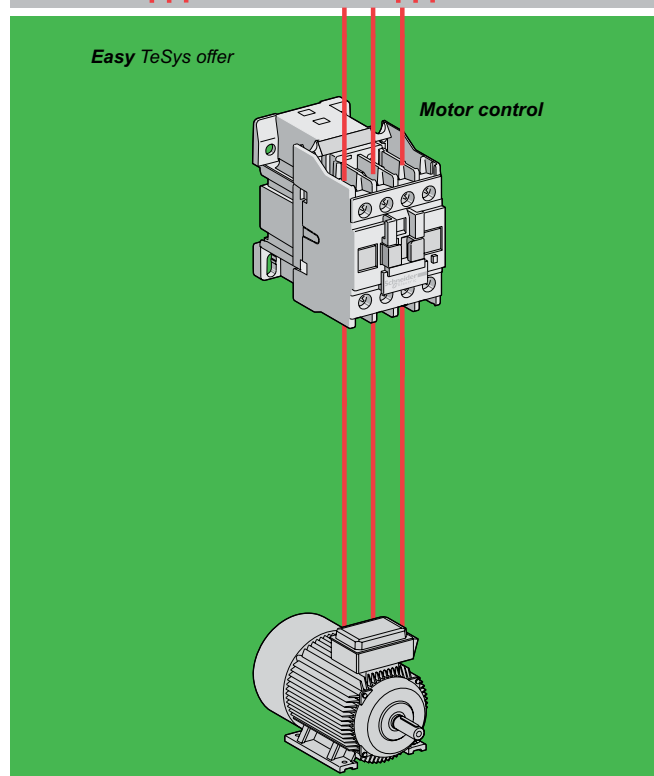
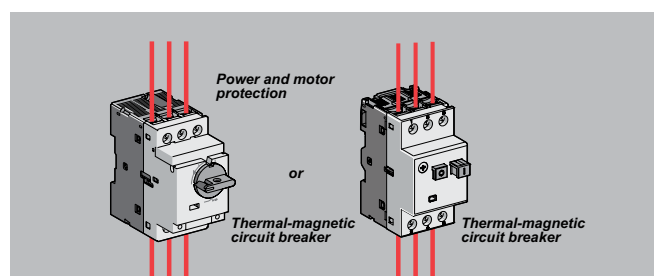
2-components solution

(Thermal-magnetic circuit breaker + Contactor)



3-components solution

(Magnetic circuit breaker or fuse + Contactor + TOR)



To build the essential solutions
in an easy and simple way

Power Contactors LC1E (3 Pole AC Control)



- Conformance to IEC 60947-4-1, CE Marking
- Current Rating: 6A to 630A, AC-3 Rating
- **Type-2 coordination available with Fuse & MPCB upto 15kW**

Frame	[Ie] Rated Operational Current		Motor Power at 415V, 3Ph, 50Hz		Auxiliary Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	AC-1	AC-3	HP	kW	NO	NC		M7 (220V)	N5 (415V)
FRAME-1	20 A	6 A	3	2.2	-	1	LC1E0601* ☒	1825	2150
	20 A	6 A	3	2.2	1	-	LC1E0610* ☒	1825	-
	25 A	9 A	5.5	4	-	1	LC1E0901* ☒	1870	1870
	25 A	9 A	5.5	4	1	-	LC1E0910* ☒	1870	1870
	25 A	12 A	7.5	5.5	-	1	LC1E1201* ☒	2135	2135
	25 A	12 A	7.5	5.5	1	-	LC1E1210* ☒	2135	2135
	32 A	18 A	12	9	-	1	LC1E1801* ☒	2465	2465
	32 A	18 A	12	9	1	-	LC1E1810* ☒	2465	2465
	36 A	25 A	15	11	-	1	LC1E2501* ☒	3350	3970
	36 A	25 A	15	11	1	-	LC1E2510* ☒	3350	3350
FRAME-2	50 A	32 A	20	15	-	1	LC1E3201* ☒	7030	8315
	50 A	32 A	20	15	1	-	LC1E3210* ☒	7030	7030
	50 A	38 A	25	18.5	-	1	LC1E3801* ☒	8200	9825
	50 A	38 A	25	18.5	1	-	LC1E3810* ☒	8200	8200
	50 A	40 A	29	22	-	1	LC1E40B01* ☒	8865	-
	50 A	40 A	29	22	1	-	LC1E40B10* ☒	8865	-
FRAME-3	60 A	40 A	29	22	1	1	LC1E40* ☒	11005	11005
	70 A	50 A	34	25/30	1	1	LC1E50* ☒	13390	13390
	80 A	65 A	50	37	1	1	LC1E65* ☒	18140	18140
FRAME-4	110 A	80 A	60	45	1	1	LC1E80* ☒	23595	23595
	120 A	95 A	60	45	1	1	LC1E95* ☒	28275	28275

Frame	[Ie] Rated Operational Current		Motor Power at 415V, 3Ph, 50Hz		Auxiliary Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
	AC-1	AC-3	HP	kW	NO	NC		M7 (220V)	N5 (415)	M5 (220V)	N7 (415)
FRAME-5	150 A	120 A	75	55	1	1	LC1E120* ☒	-	33685	33685	-
	200 A	160 A	120	90	1	1	LC1E160* ☒	-	44475	44475	-
FRAME-6	250 A	200 A	150	110	-	-	LC1E200* ☒	-	61220	61220	-
	300 A	250 A	175	132	-	-	LC1E250* ☒	-	95350	80670	-
FRAME-7	320 A	300 A	215	160	-	-	LC1E300* ☒	-	99320	99320	-
	500 A	400 A	295	220	-	-	LC1E400* ☒	123945	-	-	145085
FRAME-8	700 A	500 A	375	280	-	-	LC1E500* ☒	174585	-	-	-
FRAME-9	1000 A	630 A	500	375	-	-	LC1E630* ☒	245585	-	-	290135

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

Easy TeSys 3P Power Contactors 06 – 95A, 24V DC Coil



- Power Contactors – 6A to 95A, Control Voltage- 24V DC (launched and commercialized)
- Fully tested, approved, and certified by national, international, and third-party organizations. ISO 9001 ISO 14000
- Conformance to IEC 60947-4-1, CE Marking

Power Contactors LC1E (3 Pole DC Control)

Frame	[Ie] Rated Operational Current		Motor Power at 415V, 3Ph, 50Hz		Auxiliary Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹] BD
	AC-1	AC-3	HP	kW	NO	NC		
FRAME-1	20 A	6 A	3	2.2	-	1	LC1E0601* ✓	3320
	20 A	6 A	3	2.2	1	-	LC1E0610* ✓	3320
	25 A	9 A	5.5	4	-	1	LC1E0901* ✓	3320
	25 A	9 A	5.5	4	1	-	LC1E0910* ✓	3320
	25 A	12 A	7.5	5.5	-	1	LC1E1201* ✓	3435
	25 A	12 A	7.5	5.5	1	-	LC1E1210* ✓	3435
	32 A	18 A	12	9	-	1	LC1E1801* ✓	4005
	32 A	18 A	12	9	1	-	LC1E1810* ✓	4005
	36 A	25 A	15	11	-	1	LC1E2501* ✓	5495
	36 A	25 A	15	11	1	-	LC1E2510* ✓	5495
FRAME-2	50 A	32 A	20	15	-	1	LC1E3201* ✓	12020
	50 A	32 A	20	15	1	-	LC1E3210* ✓	12020
	50 A	38 A	25	18.5	-	1	LC1E3801* ✓	13740
	50 A	38 A	25	18.5	1	-	LC1E3810* ✓	13740
FRAME-3	60 A	40 A	29	22	1	1	LC1E40** ✓	22250
	70 A	50 A	34	25/30	1	1	LC1E50**	22485
FRAME-4	80 A	65 A	50	37	1	1	LC1E65** ✓	23525
	110 A	80 A	60	45	1	1	LC1E80** ✓	30345
	120 A	95 A	60	45	1	1	LC1E95** ✓	33145

Power Contactors - Easy TeSys (4 Pole AC Control)



- Conformance to IEC 60947-4-1, CE Marking
- Current Rating: 20A to 125A, AC-1 rating
- Available in 4NO and 2NO+2NC Power Pole combination
- Wide Band Coil for all ratings in 220 & 415V AC

Frame	AC-1 Rating	Power Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
				B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M5WB (220V)	N5WB (415V)
FRAME-1	20	4NO	LC1E06004*IN	2210	2630	2210	-
	25	4NO	LC1E09004*IN	2345	2780	2345	2780
	32	4NO	LC1E12004*IN	-	-	2440	-
	40	4NO	LC1E18004*IN	3045	3045	3045	3045
FRAME-2	50	4NO	LC1E25004*IN	3855	3855	3855	3855
	55	4NO	LC1E32004*IN	-	6510	6510	-
	60	4NO	LC1E38004*IN	7615	7615	7615	7615
FRAME-3	75	4NO	LC1E40004*IN	14355	14355	11865	14355
	85	4NO	LC1E65004*IN	16050	19415	16050	16050
FRAME-4	110	4NO	LC1E80004*IN	24590	24590	20335	-
	125	4NO	LC1E95004*	-	-	22925	-

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Frame	AC-1 Rating	Power Poles	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
				B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M5WB (220V)	N5WB (415V)
FRAME-1	20	2NO + 2NC	LC1E06008*IN	-	-	2645	-
	25	2NO + 2NC	LC1E09008*IN	2845	2845	2845	2845
	32	2NO + 2NC	LC1E12008*IN	3625	3625	3045	-
	40	2NO + 2NC	LC1E18008*IN	3065	3065	3065	3065
FRAME-2	50	2NO + 2NC	LC1E25008*IN	-	5480	5480	6510
	55	2NO + 2NC	LC1E32008*IN	10325	-	-	10325
	60	2NO + 2NC	LC1E38008*IN	-	10760	10760	10760
FRAME-3	75	2NO + 2NC	LC1E40008*IN	15950	-	15950	19285
	85	2NO + 2NC	LC1E65008*IN	-	19935	19935	19935
FRAME-4	110	2NO + 2NC	LC1E80008*IN	-	-	28310	28310

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

Control Relays - CAE,

Conformance to IEC60947-5-1, CE Marking

Auxiliary Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
NO	NC		B5	F5	M5	N5
4	0	CAE40*	2160	1810	1810	1810
3	1	CAE31*	2160	2160	1810	2160
2	2	CAE22*	2160	1810	1810	2160

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Spare Coil for Contactors

Contactor	Reference
4 Pole Contactors	
LC1E0600*.... LC1E1800*	LAEX1T**
LC1E2500*.... LC1E3800*	LAEX2T**
LC1E4000*....LC1E9500*	LAEX4T**

Control Contactors

CAE*	LAEX12**
------	----------

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Accessories - For Easy TeSys Contactors

Description	For Use with	Mounting	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary contact block	LC1E06..E630 & LC1E0600..E9500	FRONT	1NO+1NC	LAEN11 ☒	555
		FRONT	2NO	LAEN20 ☒	555
		FRONT	2NC	LAEN02 ☒	655
		FRONT	2NO+2NC	LAEN22 ☒	1010
		FRONT	4NO	LAEN40 ☒	1010
Star delta timer	LC1E25..E630			LAETSD ☒	4575

Description	For Use with	Coil Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surge suppressor*	LC1E06...E95	24..48V AC	LAERCE	3020
	LC1E06...E95	110..240V AC	LAERCU	1280

*For higher rating contactors, contact Customer Care

Description	For Use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical Interlock	LC1E06..E65 & LC1E0600*..E3800*	LAEM1	1150
	LC1E80/E95 & LC1E4000*...LC1E9500*	LAEM4	3730
	LC1E120..E160	LAEM5	6955
	LC1E200/E250	LAEM6	7095

*Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

3 Pole Accessories Compatibility

Contactor	Built in contacts	LAEN**	LAERC*	LAEM
LC1E06	1NO or 1NC	1	1	1
LC1E09				
LC1E12				
LC1E18				
LC1E25				
LC1E32				
LC1E38				
LC1E40B				
LC1E40	1NO + 1NC	1	1	1
LC1E50				
LC1E65				
LC1E80				
LC1E95				
LC1E120				
LC1E160				
LC1E200				
LC1E250	-	2	-	-
LC1E300				
LC1E400				
LC1E500				
LC1E630				

4 Pole Accessories Compatibility

Contactor	LAEN**	LAEM	LAERC*
LC1E06	1	1	1
LC1E09			
LC1E12			
LC1E18			
LC1E25			
LC1E32			
LC1E38			
LC1E40			
LC1E50			
LC1E65			
LC1E80			
LC1E95			

Control Relay Accessories Compatibility

Control Relay	LAEN*	LAERC
CAE	1 of LAEN11 or LAEN20 or LAEN02 or LAEN22	1

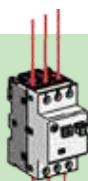
Easy TeSys

The performance you need

Circuit breaker

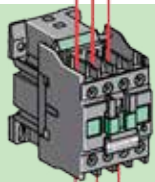
Choose from:

- Easy TeSys GZ1E
- TeSys GV



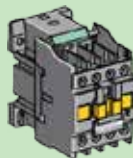
Contactor

- Easy TeSys



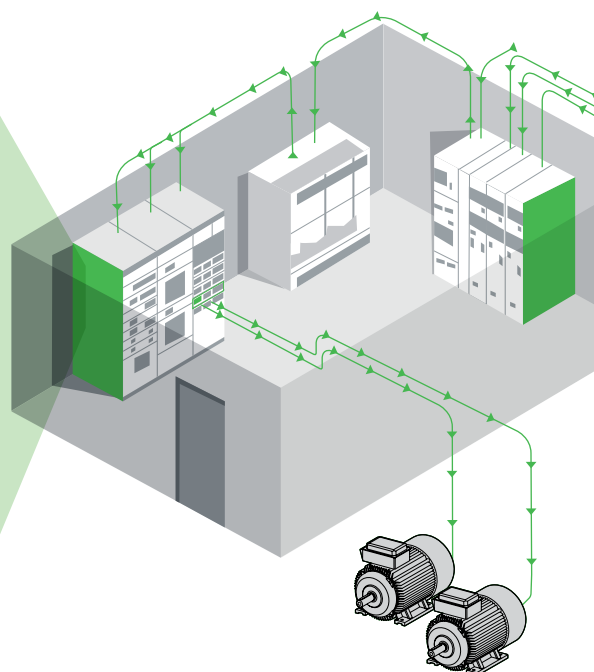
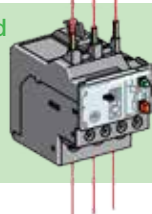
Control Relay

- Easy TeSys



Thermal overload relay (TOR)

- Easy TeSys



Thermal Overload Relay - Easy TeSys



- Conformance to IEC 60947-4-1, CE Marking
- Range : 0.1A to 630A
- Tripping Class : 10A
- Direct & Independent mounting

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	For Use with Contactor	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
LRE			
0.25...0.4	E06...E38	LRE03	2935
0.4...0.63	E06...E38	LRE04	2935
0.63...1	E06...E38	LRE05 ✓	2935
1...1.6	E06...E38	LRE06 ✓	2935
1.6...2.5	E06...E38	LRE07 ✓	2935
2.5...4	E06...E38	LRE08 ✓	2935
4...6	E06...E38	LRE10 ✓	2935
5.5...8	E09...E38	LRE12 ✓	2935
7...10	E09...E38	LRE14 ✓	2935
9...13	E12...E38	LRE16 ✓	2935
12...18	E18...E38	LRE21 ✓	3255
16...24	E25...E38	LRE22 ✓	3610
23...32	E25...E38	LRE32 ✓	5025
30...38	E38	LRE35 ✓	5660
17...25	E40...E95	LRE322	6385
23...32	E40...E95	LRE353	6385
30...40	E40...E95	LRE355	6385
37...50	E50...E95	LRE357 ✓	6385
48...65	E65...E95	LRE359	8380

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	For Use with Contactor	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
LRE			
55...70	E80...E95	LRE361	9925
63...80	E80...E95	LRE363	10365
80...104	E95	LRE365	10365
51...81	E120...E300	LRE480	19405
62...99	E120...E300	LRE481	19405
84...135	E120...E300	LRE482	19405
124...198	E160...E300	LRE483	19405
146...234	E200...E300	LRE484	19405
174...279	E250...E300	LRE485	19405
208...333	E300	LRE486	21145
258...414	E300...E400	LRE487	25730

Accessories for Relay

Accessory	For Relay	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Separate Mounting Block	LRE01...LRE35	LAEB1	1030
	LRE322...LRE365	LAEB3	2385

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Circuit Breaker for Motor Protection - GZ1E - Pushbutton control



- Conformance to IEC60947-1,-2,-4, CE Marking
- Range : 0.1A to 32A
- Breaking Capacity upto 100KA

Motor Protection Circuit Breaker - Easy TeSys

Breaking Capacity at 50 Hz		Thermal Protection Adjustment Range (A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690 V	500 V			
GZ1-E Thermal Magnetic - With Pushbutton Control				
100 kA	100 kA	0.1 - 0.16	GZ1E01	5495
		0.16 - 0.25	GZ1E02	5495
		0.25 - 0.40	GZ1E03	5495
		0.40 - 0.63	GZ1E04	6395
		0.63 – 1.0	GZ1E05	6395
2 kA	100 kA	1.0 – 1.6	GZ1E06	6270
		1.6 – 2.5	GZ1E07	6270
		2.5 – 4	GZ1E08	6510
2 kA	30 kA	4 – 6.3	GZ1E10	6510
	8 kA	6 – 10	GZ1E14	6940
2 kA	5 kA	9 – 14	GZ1E16	7820
		13 – 18	GZ1E20	8505
2 kA	3 kA	17 – 23	GZ1E21	8970
		20 – 25	GZ1E22	9420
		24 – 32	GZ1E32	16075

Breaking Capacity at 50 Hz		Magnetic Protection (A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690 V	500 V			
GZ1-LE Magnetic- With Pushbutton Control				
100 kA	100 kA	1	GZ1LE05	4015
		1.6	GZ1LE06	4015
2 kA	100 kA	2.5	GZ1LE07	4015
		4	GZ1LE08	4015
2 kA	38 kA	6.3	GZ1LE10	4015
	8 kA	10	GZ1LE14	4015
2 kA	5 kA	14	GZ1LE16	4335
		18	GZ1LE20	4335
2 kA	3 kA	25	GZ1LE22	4335
		32	GZ1LE32	5140

Accessories - Easy TeSys Circuit Breaker for Motor Protection

Description	Mounting	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxillary Contact Block	LH side Mounted	1NO+1NC	GZ1AN11	1025
		2NO	GZ1AN20	1330

Electric Trips

Description	Mounting	Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Undervoltage	RH Side Mounted	380...400 V (50 Hz)	GZ1AU385	4530
Shunt trip		220...240 V (50 Hz)	GZ1AS225	6560

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



years strong & still innovating!

> Control > Protect > Power > Active

Innovative and connected solutions for motor starters

TeSys is an innovative motor control and management solution from the global market leader. TeSys offers connected, efficient products and solutions for switching and protection of motors and electrical loads in compliance with all major global electrical standards

TeSys Function Names

TeSys components are grouped by function name, for easier identification. These functions are related to motor, power, control and protection.

> TeSys Power:

Components for powering motors_____



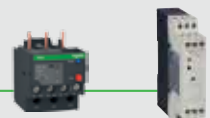
> TeSys Control:

Components for controlling motors_____



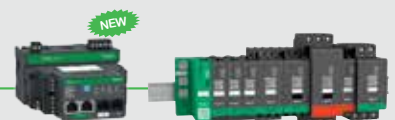
> TeSys Protect:

Components for protecting motors_____



> TeSys Active:

Connected components for motor circuits_____



Start smart. Run smart. With TeSys motor controls.

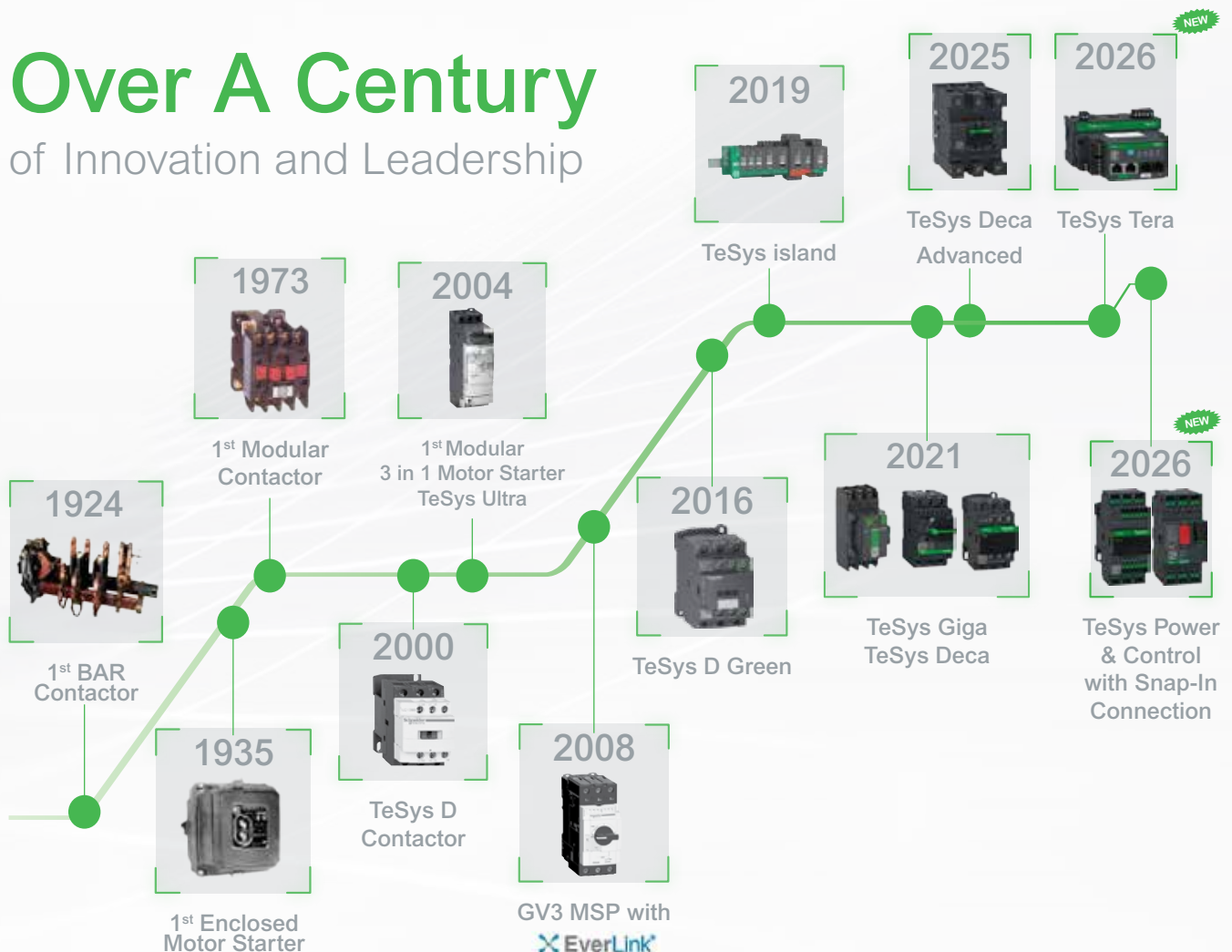
Stay smart with the world's best-selling motor control solutions from the inventor of the world's first contactor - Schneider Electric™.

For over a century, TeSys motor controls have driven the industry with innovations in motor protection, monitoring, and control.

It started with the introduction of the industry's first BAR contactor in 1924, and today, the legacy of innovation is built into every TeSys motor control device.

Best-in-class safety and reliability, plug-and-play architecture, and flexible functionality mean TeSys motor control solutions can meet your requirements across a wide range of applications, from the most common to the most advanced.

Over A Century of Innovation and Leadership



Superior safety for all industries

TeSys motor controls come with all of the isolation, protection and emergency handling you need to comply with international codes. High-contrast covers identify safety-critical devices to prevent inadvertent manual operation. Every TeSys contactor is both mechanically linked and equipped with mirror contacts for safety applications and wherever auxiliary contact state reliability is critical.



HVAC

Ensure 24/7 availability of your HVAC system with reliable products that can reach high ambient temperatures without derating.



Conveying

Decentralize the control cabinet of your conveyor line and benefit from up to 80% space reduction.



Genset

Make certain your generator starts even in the harshest conditions with robust **TeSys** solutions.



Pumping

Optimize single or multi-drive boosters for industry or infrastructure with energy and cost-effective solutions.



Packaging

Keep pace with the most demanding, high-end packing applications with solutions that can perform 30 million AC53a electrical cycles, like **TeSys H**.



Oil and Gas

Keep your employees and assets safe and improve uptime in onshore and offshore applications: pipeline operations: LNG and natural gas processing: and refining and petrochemical applications.



Water and Wastewater

Optimize the treatment and delivery of safer water by reducing energy usage and lowering operating costs.



Food and Beverage

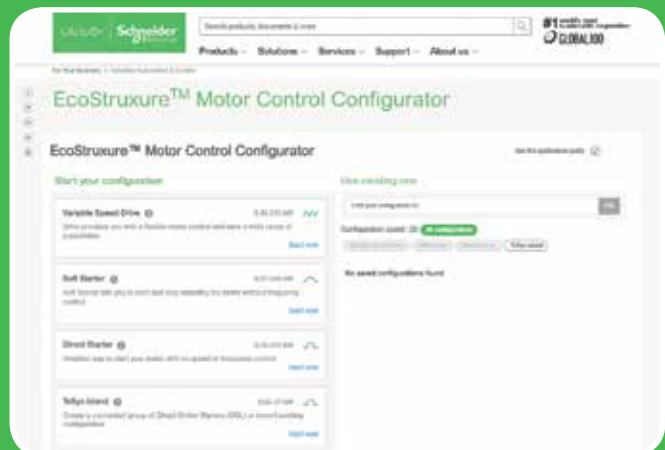
Serve your customers with environmentally friendly products to improve sustainability, efficiency, and flexibility, allowing you to adapt to changing customer habits.

Online selection tool

EcoStruxure™ Motor Control Configurator

For Direct-On-Line and Star-Delta starters, motor circuit breakers with advanced protection, motor management relays, configurations for total coordination, drives, and soft starters.

No matter what kind of starting method you need, our online EcoStruxure™ Motor Control Starter Configurator will help you to quickly and easily select the optimal combination of components to ensure maximized motor safety, protection, and uptime.



Scan or click on
the QR code

TeSys Range

TeSys Component Series Names

Series names are now grouped as per the current ratings

- Series names group conventional components (circuit breakers, contactors, relays, overcurrent relays) by current rating ranges.
 - 0 to 16 A > **TeSys K Series**
 - 9 to 150 A > **TeSys 'Deca' Series**
 - 185 to 800 A > **TeSys 'Giga' Series**.
- TeSys advanced components have a specific classification.
 - 0 to 38 A All-in-one starters > **TeSys 'Ultra' Series**
 - 0 to 80 A Motor Control/Protection/Monitoring system > **TeSys 'island' Series**.

> TeSys K Series

The essential line for motors up to 7.5kW/16A direct on TeSys K series of Motor Starters



> TeSys Deca Series

The industrial standard for motors up to 75kW/150A direct on TeSys Deca series of Motor Starters



> TeSys Giga Series

For large motors up to 450kW/800A direct on TeSys Giga Series



> TeSys Ultra Series

The most compact totally coordinated solution for Motor Starters. For Direct On Line or Reversing Motor Control and Drive Protection upto 18.5kW/38 A on TeSys Ultra series



> TeSys Island Series

Digitally powered monitoring, control and protection of electrical motors up to 37kW/80 A on TeSys Island Series



Control Relays - K Model (AC & DC Control)



- Conformance IEC, UL, CSA, CE Marking
- Inbuilt 4 auxiliary contacts
- 10A thermal rating
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options

No of Poles	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference ⁽⁴⁾	Unit MRP [₹]		
		B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
2NO + 2NC	CA2KN22*	2420	2420	2420	2420	CA3KN22**	3365	3365	3365
3NO + 1NC	CA2KN31*	2420	2420	2420	-	CA3KN31**	3365	3365	3365
4NO	CA2KN40*	2420	2420	2420	2890				

No of Poles	DC low consumption Reference ^{(1) (2) (3)}	Unit MRP [₹]		
		BW3 (24V)	EW3 (48V)	SW3 (72V)
2NO + 2NC	CA4KN22***	4125	4945	4125
3NO + 1NC	CA4KN31***	4125	5118	-
4NO	CA4KN40***	4125	4945	-

For other coil voltage ratings regarding above, please contact Schneider Electric customer care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(1) Compatible with PLC outputs

(2) Wide range coil (0.7...1.25U_c), suppressor fitted as standard

(3) 2 pole auxiliary contact block can be mounted additionally

(4) Optional in-built surge suppressor available

Power Contactors - K Model (3 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Current Rating : 6A to 16A, AC-3 duty
- 1NO or 1NC inbuilt auxiliary contact
- Available in 3P & 4P version
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption⁽⁵⁾ coil options

Motor Power (kW)	Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference ⁽⁵⁾	Unit MRP [₹]		
			B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
3	1NC	LC1K0601*	2105	2105	2105	2560	LP1K0601**	3290	3975	-
	1NO	LC1K0610*	2105	2105	2105	2105	LP1K0610**	3290	3975	-
5.5	1NC	LC1K0901*	2200	2200	2200	2660	LP1K0901**	3575	3575	3575
	1NO	LC1K0910*	2200	2200	2200	2200	LP1K0910**	3575	3575	3575
7.5	1NC	LC1K1201*	2490	2490	2490	-	LP1K1201**	4145	-	-
	1NO	LC1K1210*	2490	2490	2490	3000	LP1K1210**	4145	5015	5075
10	1NC	LC1K1601*	2945	2945	2945	-	-	-	-	-
	1NO	LC1K1610*	2945	2945	2945	-	-	-	-	-

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(5) For low consumption offer, please contact Customer Care

Reversing Contactors - K Model



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA, CE
- Current Rating : 6A to 16A, AC-3 duty
- 1NO or 1NC inbuilt auxiliary contact
- Available in 3P & 4P version
- Available with AC(50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption⁽⁶⁾ coil options

Motor Power (kW)	Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)
3	1 NC	LC2K0601*	7010	7010
	1 NO	LC2K0610*	7010	7010
5.5	1 NC	LC2K0901*	7480	7480
	1 NO	LC2K0910*	7480	7480
7.5	1 NC	LC2K1201*	8046	8046
	1 NO	LC2K1210*	7710	7710
10	1 NC	LC2K1601*	10355	10355
	1 NO	LC2K1610*	8610	10355

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(6) For current rating and ref please contact Customer Care

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Accessories - K Model

Description	Mounting	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary contact block	Front	2NC	LA1KN02	1160
	Front	1NO + 1NC	LA1KN11 ☒	1060
	Front	2NO	LA1KN20	1160
	Front	4NC	LA1KN04	1785
	Front	1NO + 3NC	LA1KN13	1785
	Front	2NO + 2NC	LA1KN22 ☒	1785
	Front	3NO + 1NC	LA1KN31	1785
	Front	4NO	LA1KN40	1785

Description	Control Voltage	Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
On Delay Electronic Timer	24..48 V AC/DC	1..30S	LA2KT2E	5845
	110..240 V AC	1..30S	LA2KT2U	5845

Description	Coil Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Surge Suppressor - RC Circuit	220..250V AC	LA4KA1U*	1535
Surge Suppressor - Varistor	130..250V AC/DC	LA4KE1UG*	1535
Surge Suppressor - Varistor	50..129V AC/DC	LA4KE1FC*	1535

* Lot size 5

(1) Front mounted with common point changeover contact

TeSys Capacitor Duty Contactor

Capacitor Duty Contactor



Nominal Reactive Power 440V	Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			F7 (110 V)	M7 (220V)
LC1-D•K - with Damping Resistors & Block of Early Make poles				
12.5 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DFK*	7070	7070
16.7 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DGK*	9930	9930
20 kVar	1 NO + 2 NC	LC1DLK	11155	-
25 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DMK*	12235	12235
32 kVar	1 NO + 2NC	LC1DPK*	26655	26655
40 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DTK*	36720	36720
60 kVar	1NO + 2NC	LC1DWK12*	41335	41335

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code



Guide for the Design and Production of LV Power Factor Correction Cubicles

For complete information
on selection of capacitor
switching please refer to the
TeSys catalogue

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

The next-generation TeSys Deca series motor starters offer a reliable and robust solution for a faster machine time-to-market. It has a new modern look & feel and is designed to meet the requirements of Electro domestic applications. Ease of operation and reliability is guaranteed with the new multi-standard screws. Digital customer experience is enhanced with a QR embedded from product to packaging.

TeSys Deca Control Contactors (AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- 5 inbuilt auxiliary contacts, in just 2 variants
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature upto 60 Deg C
- Inbuilt surge suppressor for DC & DC low consumption

No of Poles	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				DC Control Reference ⁽⁴⁾	Unit MRP [₹]		
		B7 (24V)	F7 (110V)	M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)		BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
3NO + 2NC	CAD32*	2485	2485	2485	2485	CAD32**	3575	3575	3575
5NO	CAD50*	2485	2485	2485	-	CAD50**	3575	3575	3575

No of Poles	DC low consumption Reference ^{(1) (2) (3)}	Unit MRP [₹]		
		BL (24V)	FL (110V)	ML (220V)
3NO + 2NC	CAD32***	4470	5360	7575
5NO	CAD50***	4470	5360	4470

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

(1) Compatible with PLC outputs

(2) Wide range coil (0.7...1.25Uc), suppressor fitted as standard

(3) 2 pole auxiliary block can be mounted

Power Contactors - Deca Model (3 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature, no derating upto 60 Deg C
- Inbuilt 1NO + 1NC auxiliary contacts upto 150A
- High electrical and mechanical life
- Fuse-less Type 2 Co-ordination Charts available
- EverLink® terminal for 40, 50, 65 & 80A contactors
- Inbuilt surge suppressor in DC coil for 9-80A

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	AC-3 Duty			Auxiliary Contacts	AC Control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]		
	kW	HP	A			M7 (220V)	N7 (415V)	F7 (110V)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09*	2475	2475	2475
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12*	2790	2790	2790
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18*	3235	3235	3235
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25*	4020	4020	4020
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32*	7820	7820	7820
50	18.5	25	38	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D38*	11120	11120	11120
60	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A*	11895	11895	11895
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A*	15420	15420	15420
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A*	21395	21395	21395
80	37	50	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80A	26745	26745	26745
125	45	60	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80*	33065	33065	33065
125	45	60	95	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D95*	34440	34440	34440
250	59	80	115	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D115*	48750	48750	48750
250	80	110	150	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D150*	55905	55905	55905

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

TeSys Deca Power Contactors (3 Pole DC Low Consumption)

Now available upto 80A with the TeSys Deca Advanced Low Consumption offer

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC1	Motor Power (Long Life) AC3			Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	kW	HP	A			BL (24V)	EL (48V)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09**** ☒	4315	4315
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12**** ☒	4830	4830
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18**** ☒	7380	7380
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25**** ☒	8990	8990
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32**** ☒	15380	15380

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

TeSys Deca Power Contactors (4 Pole AC & DC Control)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Available with AC (50/60Hz Dual frequency), DC & DC low consumption⁽¹⁾ coil options
- High Operating ambient temperature, no derating upto 60 deg C

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC1	Poles Composition	AC control Reference	Unit MRP [₹] M7 (220V)	DC control Reference	Unit MRP [₹]		
					BD (24V)	FD (110V)	MD (220V)
20	4NO	-	-	LC1DT20**	4735	4735	4735
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D098**	5155	5155	5155
25	4NO	-	-	LC1DT25**	5690	5690	5690
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D128**	7425	7425	7425
32	4NO	-	-	LC1DT32**	6250	10600	7495
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D188**	8455	10120	8455
40	4NO	-	-	LC1DT40**	9800	9800	9800
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LC1D258**	12920	12920	12920
60	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D40008**	25775	30890	25775
80	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D65008**	34655	34655	-
125	4NO	-	-	LP1D80004**	37540	44975	-
	2NO+2NC	-	-	LP1D80008**	43310	51885	43310

Note: Please contact Customer Care for 4 Pole AC coil contactor details

⁽¹⁾ For current rating and ref please contact Customer Care

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



TeSys Control Motor Switching Solutions with Fast and Reliable SNAP IN Connections up to 32 amp (AC-3/AC-3e)



Spring-type terminals are now upgraded to **SNAP IN** connections
- delivering a more robust, reliable, and user-friendly solution!

TeSys Deca Power Contactors



It's so **QUICK**
as one second

- Up to 92% time saving compared with other connection technology

TeSys Deca Control Contactors



TeSys Deca Motor Contactors SNAP IN Type

LC1D	09	A*	CAD	32	A*
Power Contactor TeSys Deca series, 3P	AC-3/AC-3e Rating 09: 09 amp 12: 12 amp 18: 18 amp 25: 25 amp 32: 32 amp	Main Terminal 3: Spring ↓ A: SNAP IN NEW	Control Contactor TeSys Deca series	No. of Poles 32: 3NO+2NC 50: 5NO	Main Terminal 3: Spring ↓ A: SNAP IN NEW

Note: * Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code
For coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact the respective sales representative

For price details, please contact the respective sales representative.

Simplicity with just 1 click for 1 second

It's so **EASY** as one hole, one pusher, one click.

- No special tool skills needed.
- No wiring tool needed regardless of flexible, solid or fine-stranded conductors



Simplicity It's so EASY!

- The world's first self-explanatory clamping technology. One hole, one pusher, one click.
- Solid and flexible wires with or without cable end can be connected without any tools.

Simplicity It's so QUICK!

- Electrical connection under one second
- Up to 92% faster than traditional technologies

Reliability It's so SECURE!

- Your peace of mind with every connection through, a clearly audible click and the pusher moves forwards.

Scalability READY-TO-ROBOT!

- The first contactor suitable for fully automatic mounting and wiring.

Scalability Comprehensive solution!

- Up to 32 amp (AC-3/AC-3e) motor switching solution thanks to extensive accessories



Reliability General benefits

- Each connection has a testing point for diagnostics
- Maintenance-free clamping technology
- One-handed unwiring

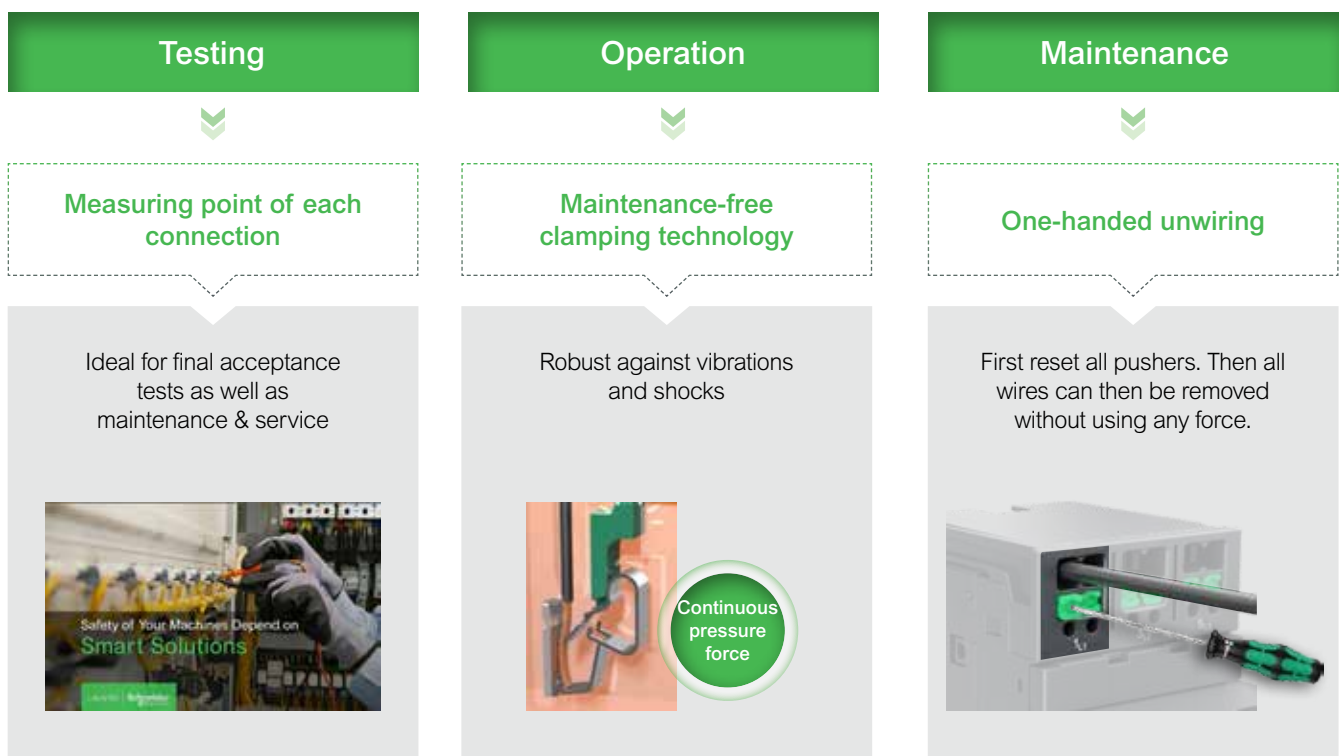
Reliability from install to maintain

It's so SECURE

- Clear indication by a sound and visual feedback as confirmation to the electricians



Reliability benefits the whole customer journey





TeSys Deca Advanced

The Revolutionary Electronic Coil Contactor



Complete range in 4 frame sizes:

09-12-18A

25-32-38A

40-50-65-80A

115-150A **NEW**

 -80%

Up to 80% less energy consumption than a traditional electromechanical motor starter

10X Reduction
in references

Few set of references covering the complete voltage range for AC and DC

 -35%

Small in size & high current handling capacity

PLC Compatible

Direct connection to a PLC without the need for an interposing relay

SEMIF47

High uptime thanks to wide band coil with high resistance to voltage surges/SEMIF47 conform

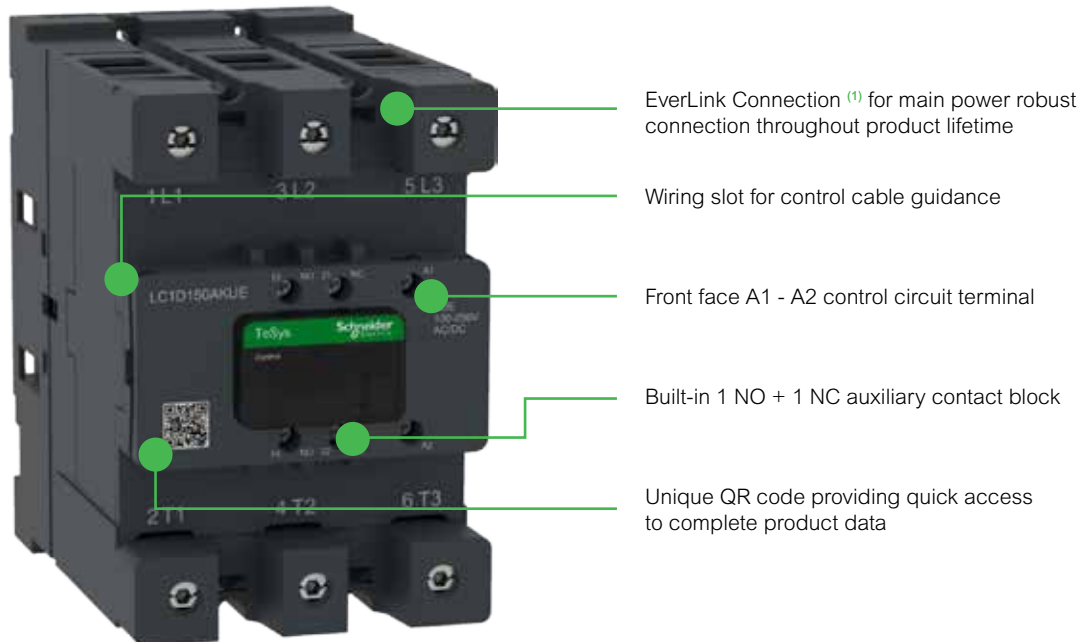


Scan to see TeSys Deca Advanced under voltage performance.

TeSys Control

Deca Advanced Contactors

Introduction



TeSys Deca Advanced contactors



9...18 A



25...38 A



40...80 A



115...150 A

Power & switch

- 3 or 4 power poles
- 9 to 150 A (AC-3/AC-3e)
- 25 to 200 A (AC-1)
- Embedded 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contacts
- Patent EverLink main power terminals ⁽¹⁾

Efficient design

- Low consumption coils
- High rating within compact size
- Ready for IE3/IE4 high efficiency motor

Remote control

- 24V DC ⁽²⁾, 24...60 V, 48...130 V 100...250 V, 200...500 V AC/DC coils
- PLC direct control available ⁽³⁾
- High resistance to voltage fluctuation
- Embedded surge suppressor

Standards & Certifications

- Multiple standards
- International certifications

⁽¹⁾ for LC1D40A...150A

⁽²⁾ BBE coil for LC1D40A...80A for PLC direct input

⁽³⁾ BNE coil for LC1D09...38, BBE coil for LC1D40 A...80A

TeSys Control

Deca Advanced Contactors

TeSys Deca Advanced Contactors



LC1

Contactor

TeSys Deca
Advanced
series, 3P

D

09

AC3 Rating

09: 09 A
12: 12 A
18: 18 A
25: 25 A
32: 32 A
38: 38 A
40: 40 A
50: 50 A
65: 65 A
80: 66 A
115: 115 A
150: 150 A

NEW

NEW

A(6)

Main Terminal

Blank: Screw
A: EverLink
+6: Lug

KUE

Coil voltage (AC/DC)

BBE⁽¹⁾: 24 V DC
BNE: 24...60 V AC/DC
EHE: 48...130 V AC/DC
KUE: 100...250 V AC/DC
LSE⁽²⁾: 200...500 V AC/DC

(1) BBE only for LC1D40A...D80A
(2) LSE only for LC1D115A...D150A

LC1

Contactor

TeSys Deca
Advanced
series, 4P

DT

200

AC3 Rating

60: 60 A
80: 80 A
200: 200 A

NEW

A(6)

Main Terminal

A: EverLink
+6: Lug

KUE

Coil voltage (AC/DC)

BBE⁽³⁾: 24 V DC
BNE: 24...60 V AC/DC
EHE: 48...130 V AC/DC
KUE: 100...250 V AC/DC
LSE⁽⁴⁾: 200...500 V AC/DC

(3) BBE only for LC1DT60A...DT80A
(4) LSE only for LC1DT200A

TeSys Control

Deca Advanced Contactors

TeSys Deca Advanced Contactor (3 Pole AC/DC Universal Coil)



- Universal AC/DC coil from 24 - 250V
- Special low consumption offer from 40-80A
- Fuseless Type 2 Co-ordination charts available

The Revolutionary Electronic Coil Contactor

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC1	AC3 Duty (Long Life)			Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]			
	kW	HP	A			BNE (24-60V AC/DC)	EHE (48-130V AC/DC)	KUE (100-250V AC/DC)	LSE (200-250V AC/DC)
25	4	5.5	9	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D09	5304	5304	5125	-
25	5.5	7.5	12	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D12	5315	5315	5315	-
32	9	12.5	18	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D18	7010	7010	7254	-
40	11	15	25	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D25	8370	8370	8370	-
50	15	20	32	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D32	17005	17005	17005	-
50	18.5	25	38	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D38	18350	21795	18350	-
60	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A	19875	19875	19875	-
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A	24945	24945	24945	-
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A	28290	28290	28290	-
60	37	50	80	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D80A	34335	34335	34335	-
80	22	30	40	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D40A	19875	19875	19875	-
80	25	35	50	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D50A	24945	24945	24945	-
80	37	50	65	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D65A	28290	28290	28290	-
250	59	80	115	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D115A NEW	44120	44665	45755	47110
250	80	110	150	1 NO + 1 NC	LC1D150A NEW	46915	48270	45455	49200

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

TeSys Deca Advanced Power Contactors (4 Pole AC & DC Control)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Poles Composition	Auxiliary Contacts	AC & DC Control Reference	BBE (24V DC only)	Unit MRP [₹]			
					BNE (24-60V AC/DC)	EHE (48-130V AC/DC)	KUE (100-250V AC/DC)	LSE (200-250V AC/DC)
60	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT60A	19615	19615	19615	19615	-
80	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT80A	29260	29260	29260	29260	-
200	4NO	1NO + 1NC	LC1DT200A NEW	-	54875	58630	58215	61275

Coil Voltage Code

Type	Voltage	24-60V AC/DC	48-130V AC/DC	100-250V AC/DC	200-250V AC/DC
AC/DC*	LC1D09 - D38, LC1D40A - 80A, LC1DT60A - 80A	BNE	EHE	KUE	
	LC1D115A - 150A NEW	BNE	EHE	KUE	LSE
24V DC Low Consumption*	LC1D40A - 80A, LC1DT60A - 80A	BBE (24V DC only)	-	-	

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code



Check the features
of the TeSys Deca
Advanced

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

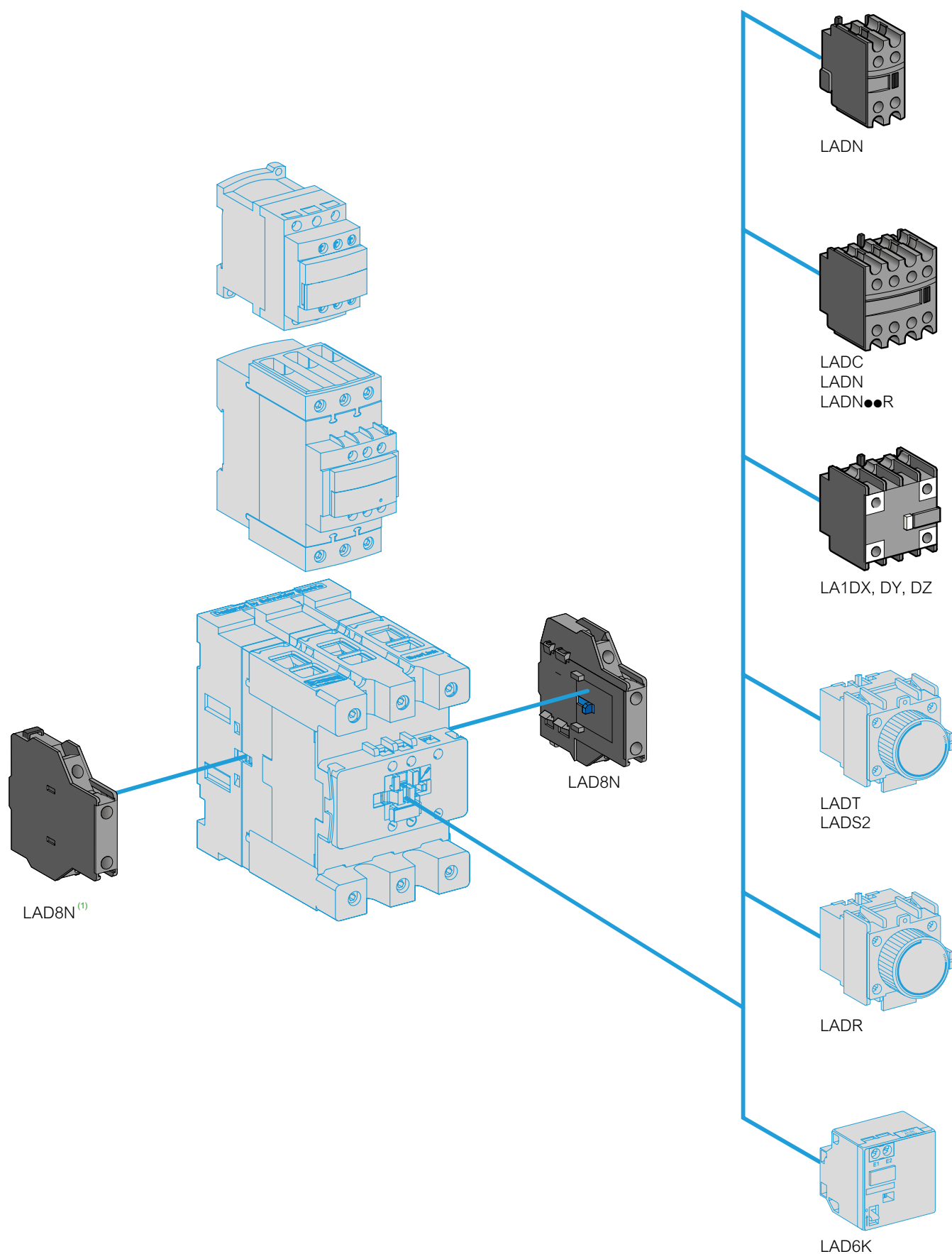
✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

TeSys Control

Deca Advanced Contactors

Introduction



(1) No left side mounting on Deca Advanced contactors up to LC1D38.

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Power connection accessories			
Terminal block	For supply to one or more GV2 G busbar sets	GV1G09	3130
Set of 63A busbars for paralleling of contactors	2 contactors LC1D09...D18 or D25...D38	GV2G245	3065
	4 contactors LC1D09...D18 or D25...D38	GV2G445	4820
Set of 115A busbars for paralleling of contactors	2 contactors LC1D40A...D80A	GV3G264	5505
	3 contactors LC1D40A...D80A	GV3G364 ⁽¹⁾	2940
Set of S-shape busbars	For circuit breakers GV3P** & GV3L** and contactors LC1 D40A...D65A	GV3S	2205

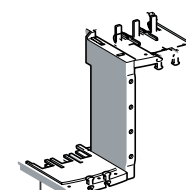
**Not applicable for GV3P/GV3L 73A and 80A



GV2G245



GV1G09



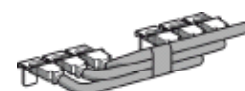
GV3S

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical interlock	LC1D09 to D38(1)	LAD9V2	1100
	LC1D40A to D65A(1)	LAD4CM	2235
	LC1D80 and D95 (for AC control voltage)	LA9D4002	4900
	LC1D80 and D95 (for DC control voltage)(2)	LA9D8002	7295
	LC1D115 and D150(2)	LA9D11502	7395

(1) With this set of busbars, any one contactor can be supplied directly by its EverLink® double cage power terminal block. The other two contactors are supplied by the busbar set. The 115A limitation is therefore applied to these two contactors.

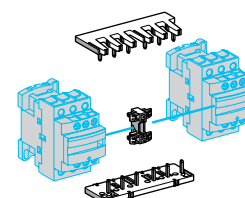
(2) With electrical interlock

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Power Connection for Reversing			
Kit Comprising :	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9V5	915
1. A set of parallel bars	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9V6	1145
2. A set of reverser bars.	LC1D40A to D80A	LA9D65A69	4755
	LC1D80 and D95 (for AC control voltage)	LA9D8069	10180
	LC1D80 and D95 (for DC control voltage)	LA9D8069	10180
	LC1D115 and D150	LA9D11569	16935



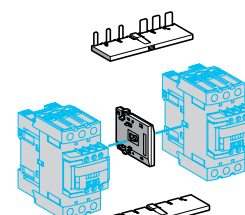
LA9 D8069

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Reversing Kit			
Kit Comprising :			
1. A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 with electrical interlocking LAD 9V1	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9R1V	2285
2. A set of power connections LAD 9V5 (parallel) and LAD 9V6 (reversing).			
Kit Comprising :			
1. A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 without electrical interlocking	LC1D09 to D38	LAD9R1	2295
2. A set of power connections LAD 9V5 (parallel) and LAD 9V6 (reversing).			
Kit Comprising :			
1. A mechanical interlock LAD 4CM	LC1D40A to D80A	LAD9R3	5430
2. A set of power connections LA9 D65A69.			



LAD9R1

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Star Delta Kit			
Time delay contact block LAD S2 (LC1D09...D80),	LC1D09 and D12	LAD91217	8590
Power circuit connections (LC1D09...D80),	LC1D18 to D32	LAD93217	11045
Hardware required for fixing the contactors onto the mounting plate (LC1D80)	LC1D40A and D50A	LAD9SD3	22320
	LC1D80	LA9D8017	24785



LAD9R3

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EverLink® terminal block for independent mounting	LC1D40A to D80A	LAD96560	4130



LAD91217



LAD9SD3



LA9D8017



LAD96560

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Description	Time Delay Range	Timer Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
On delay timer ^{(1) (2)}	15...30 s	on delay	LA4DT2U	8335
On delay timer ^{(1) (2)}	0.1...2 s	on delay	LA4DT0U	8335
On delay timer ^{(1) (2)}	25...500 s	on delay	LA4DFB	7675
Relay interface module - 24V DC ^{(1) (2)}	-	-	LA4DT4U	9335

(1) For LC1 D09...38A (3P, AC coils only) add mounting adaptor LAD4BB and for LC1 D40A...65A (3P, AC coils only), add mounting adaptor LAD4BB3.

(2) For LC1D80...150 (3P), direct mounting, for 100-250V AC Coils only.

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]				
			B (24V) (AC/DC)	E (42/48V) (AC/DC)	F (110/127V) (AC/DC)	M (220/240V) (AC/DC)	Q (380/415V) (AC/DC)
TeSys Deca Model Mechanical Latch Blocks							
Front, Clip-on	LC1D09...D38 (a or c)	LAD6K10*	10015	10015	10015	10015	-
	LC1DT20...DT40 (a or c)						
	LC1D40A...D65A (3P a or c)						
	LC1DT60A and DT80A (4P a or c)						
	LC1D80...D150 (3P a)	LA6DK20*	10450	11725	11725	16470	14160
	LC1D80 and D115 (3 P c)						
	LC1D80 (4 P a)						
	LC1D80 and D115 (4 P a)						
LP1D80 and LC1D115 (4 P c)							

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Spare Coils TeSys Deca Model

Product Compatibility	Reference
AC Coils	
CAD, LC1-D09...D38, DT20..40	LXD1*
LC1D40A, D50A, D65A & LC1DT60A, DT80A	LXD3*
D80 & D95 (3P & 4P)	LX1D6*
LC1-D115, D150	LX1D8*
DC Coils	
LC1-D80-D95	LX4D7**
LC1-D115, D150	LX4D8**

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code and recommended to check availability with Customer Care team

Coil Voltage Code

Type	Voltage (V)	24	110	220	415
AC*	CAD, LC1-D09...D38, DT20..40, LC1 - D150, LC1D40A, D50A, D65A & LC1DT60A, DT80A, LC1D150 LC1D80, D95, D115	B7	F7	M7	N7

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Accessories

Description	For use With	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks				
Additional instantaneous auxiliary contact blocks	LC1D09 ...LC1D150*	Front Mounted 1NO + 1NC	LADN11	735
		Front Mounted 2NO	LADN20 ✓	735
		Front Mounted 2NC	LADN02	1185
		Front Mounted 2NO + 2NC	LADN22 ✓	1340
		Front Mounted 4NC	LADN04	1960
		Front Mounted 4NO	LADN40 ✓	1340
		Front Mounted 1NO + 3NC	LADN13	1340
		Front Mounted 3NO + 1NC	LADN31 ✓	1340
	LC1D80...LC1D95	Front Mounted 1NO	LADN10	655
		Front Mounted 1NC	LADN01	655

Description		Contacts		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks					
Additional instantaneous auxiliary contact blocks	Side Mounted ⁽¹⁾	1NO + 1NC		LAD8N11	2815
	Side Mounted ⁽¹⁾	2NO		LAD8N20	2815
Pneumatic timer blocks front mounted	ON delay	1NO + 1NC	0.1..3s	LADT0	5315
	ON delay	1NO + 1NC	0.1..30s	LADT2	5315
	ON delay	1NO + 1NC	10..180s	LADT4	5315
	ON delay	1NO + 1NC	1..30s (2)	LADS2 	5665
	OFF delay	1NO + 1NC	0.1 ..3s	LADR0	5315
	OFF delay	1NO + 1NC	0.1 ..30s	LADR2 	5315
	OFF delay	1NO + 1NC	10..180s	LADR4	5315

(1) Suitable for mounting on TeSys Deca range AC Coil Contactors and Control Relays only

(2) With Switching time of 40 ms between opening of the NC contact and closing of the NO contact recommended for Star - Delta Starters

Accessories compatibility

Contactors		Instantaneous Auxiliary Contacts					Time delay Front Mounted
Type	Number of Poles and Size	Side mounted	Front mounted				
			1 contact	2 contact	4 contacts		
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D09...D38	1 on LH side	and -	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D40A...D80A	1 on LH or 1 on RH side	and -	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D80 and D95A (50/60 Hz)	1 on each side	or 2	and 1	or 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D80 and D95A (50 or 60 Hz)	1 on each side	and 2	and 2	or 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	3P LC1D115 and D150	1 on LH side	and -	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P LC1DT20...DT40	1 on LH side	and -	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P LC1DT60A and DT80A	1 on LH or 1 on RH side	and -	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P LC1D40008, D65008 and D80	1 on each side	or 1	or 1	or 1	or 1	or 1
AC & AC/DC	4P LC1D115	1 on each side	and 1	or 1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P LC1D09...D38	-	-	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P LC1D40A...D80A	-	-	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P LC1D80 and D95	-	1	or 1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	3P LC1D115 and D150	1 on LH side	and -	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P LC1DT20...DT40	-	-	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P LC1DT60A and DT80A	-	-	1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P LC1D40008, D65008 and D80	-	2	and 1	or 1	or 1	or 1
DC	4P LC1D115	1 on each side	-	and 1	or 1	or 1	or 1
LC ⁽³⁾	3P LC1D09...D38	-	-	1	-	-	-
LC ⁽³⁾	3P LC1DT20...DT40	-	-	1	-	-	-

(3) LC : Low consumption

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Accessories

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For Contactor D115/150			
Contacts set - 3P	LC1D115	LA5D1158031	32800
Contacts set - 3P	LC1D150	LA5D150803	34005
Contacts set - 4P	LC1D1150046	LA5D115804	45210

Product Compatibility	Fixing	Control Circuit Voltage	Suppressor Type	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Coil Suppressor Modules					
LC1D12...D25 (4P)	Screw	110...240V AC	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA1U	2570
	Screw	12...250V DC	Diode DC	LA4DC1U	2880
LC1D09...D38, LC2D09...D38, LC1DT20...DT40, LC2DT20...DT40 (3P)	Screw	24...48V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LAD4VE	2495
	Screw	24...48V AC 400Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCE	2495
	Screw	50...127V AC 200Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCG	2250
CAD	Screw	110...240V AC 100Hz	RC Circuit AC	LAD4RCU 	2495
	Screw	110...250V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LAD4VU	2495
LC1D80, LC1D95, LC2D80, LC2D95 (3P) LC2D80 (4P), LC1D40008, LC1D65008	Screw	24...250V DC	Diode DC	LA4DC3U	2570
	Screw	110...250V AC	Varistor AC/DC	LA4DE2U	2455
	Screw	24...48V AC 400Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2E	2455
	Screw	50...127V AC 200Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2G	3875
	Screw	110...240V AC 100Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2U	2570
	Screw	380...415V AC 150Hz	RC Circuit AC	LA4DA2N	3875
	Screw	24...48V DC	Varistor AC/DC	LA4DE3E	2570

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

 NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

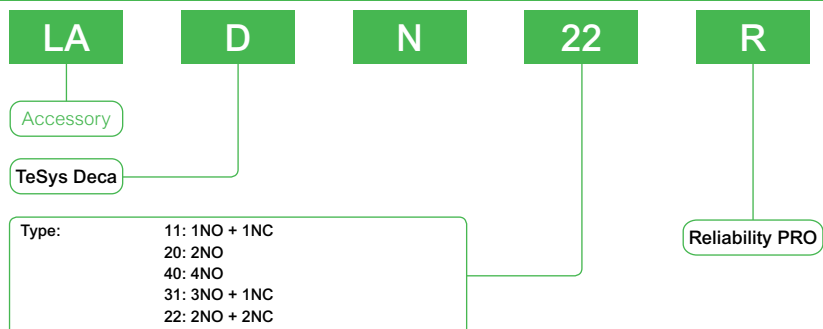
TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Accessories

TeSys Deca auxiliary contact blocks for use in harsh industrial environment

Product references: coding principle



Note: There are differences in NO/NC position between LADN●●R and LADN●●. Please refer to page A1/42 for wiring diagram details.
This auxiliary module only supports the installation on contactors with standard power consumption.

Product core values

Dustproof, Ultra-fine grain silver contacts, Improved Reliability, 17 V/1 mA

New upgrade, with innovative design



20% stability increased on contacts

Improves contact reliability between mobile and static contacts



Fully sealed design benefits on reduced dust access

Comprehensive blocking of dust and external pollution

5X granularity refinement on silver alloy

Innovative binary alloy refinement process provides precise conduction for each operation

10⁻⁸ level on reliability

Capacity 17 V/1 mA



Target industries and applications

- For elevator, textile machinery and other harsh industrial applications
- For low voltage and low current high sensitive applications

Product variants:



LADN11R



LADN20R



LADN22R



LADN31R



LADN40R

LADN●●R for harsh environment 17 V/1 mA

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Auxiliary module 1NO + 1NC, screw terminals	LADN11R	1190
Auxiliary module 2NO, screw terminals	LADN20R	1205
Auxiliary module 2NO + 2NC, screw terminals	LADN22R	1425
Auxiliary module 3NO + 1NC, screw terminals	LADN31R	1425
Auxiliary module 4NO, screw terminals	LADN40R	1440

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

TeSys Control

TeSys Deca

Modular marking system simplifies identification of standard contactors in the control panel to enhance visibility of the safety chain

Simple, customisable modular marking system

Standard TeSys Deca contactors

Easy-to-attach covers:



Auxiliary blocks with safety chain identification also available for more contact points:



Flexibility to customise contactors included in the safety chain during panel building



Simpler and faster maintenance with 100% visibility



Safety covers and auxiliary blocks prevent screwdriver contact with poles

Standard TeSys Ultra motor starters

Translucent labels to identify safety-chain devices:



Complete safety-chain identification system

TeSys Deca range

Retrofit contactor safety covers



LAD9ET1S
9A upto 65A



LAD9ET3S
80A to 95A



LAD9ET4S
110A to 150A



LADN22S
2NO + 2NC

Also available for CAD32/CAD50

TeSys Ultra range

Retrofit identification label



LU9ET1S

Built in Safety

TeSys Ultra motor starters are certified according to IEC 60947-4-1 for safety applications thanks to integrated mirror contact

Description	For use with	Reference	Unit MRP [€]
Red Cover (For safety chain indication)	LC1D09...D65A and DT20 .. DT80A	LAD9ET1S	1055
Auxiliary Contact block with red front face- for safety chain indication	2NO + 2NC	LADN22S	1510

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



TeSys Giga - Future Ready

A New Generation Series with Digital Innovation

TeSys Giga is new range of high-power contactors that supports industry requirements with process performance monitoring through data networks and online expert services.

Optimized Predictive Maintenance through-

- Continuous local and remote monitoring of contact wear
- Replaceable contacts (when necessary), facilitated by diagnostic visual indicator.

Unique Design-

- Innovative design and feature with compact size
- Ergonomic design & Flexibility in connections.
- Embedded auxiliary contact blocks
- Wideband electronic coils



TeSys Control

TeSys Giga

TeSys Giga High Power Contactors

Both "Standard" & "Advanced" versions available in 3 sizes, covering several ratings



Standard Version

Power & control

- 3 or 4 power poles
- 115 to 800A (AC-3)
- 200 to 1050A (AC-1)
- Embedded 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contacts
- Push-in type terminals for coils & control

Remote control

- 48-130V, 100-250V AC/DC coils
- Wide voltage range coils (direct coil control)
- Embedded surge-suppressor

Diagnostic

- Embedded wear diagnostic
- Embedded control voltages diagnostic
- Self diagnosis function
- Local alarm signaling (LED)



Advanced Version

Advanced diagnostic features along with standard version -

Diagnostic

- Remote wear diagnostic signaling kit (accessory)

Mounting

- Cable memory' adapter enables maintenance without removing power cables and busbar connections.

Remote control

- 24-48 V, 200-500 V AC/DC coils
- Digital control input (PLC output digital coil control)



Interlock location, with knock-out cover

On/Off switch for PLC input

Push-in type control terminals enabling quick wiring and assembly

Diagnosis LED for contact wear & voltage abnormality

Built-in 1 NO + 1 NC auxiliary contact block

Unique QR code providing quick access to complete product data

Mechanical indicator for contactor open and closed status

TeSys Control

TeSys Giga

Quick & Easy Replacement of 3P TeSys F with TeSys Giga Contactors with Retrofit Bases



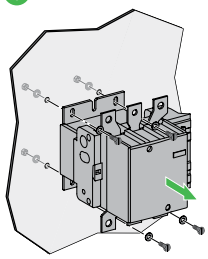
LA9GRFB1 LA9GRFB2 LA9GRFB3

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Substitutes LC1F115-225 with LC1G115-225	LA9GRFB1	7255
Substitutes LC1F265-500 with LC1G265-500	LA9GRFB2	8310
Substitutes LC1F630-800 with LC1G630-800	LA9GRFB3	16065



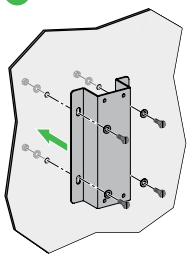
- Suitable for **3 pole contactors only**
- The bases come in two frame sizes.
- Upgrade your system with the new range of contactors in just 3 simple steps:

1



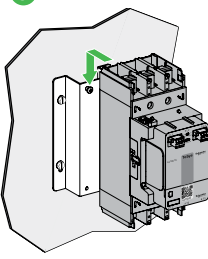
Remove
TeSys F contactor

2



Install
Retrofit base

3



Mount TeSys Giga Contactor
on Retrofit base

TeSys Giga Power Contactors (3 Pole AC/DC)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Motor Power (Long Life) AC-3		Standard version Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	kW (@415V)	A		EHEN (48-130 V)	KUEN (100-250 V)
250	55	115	LC1G115****	38370	39685
275	75	150	LC1G150****	50610	50610
305	90	185	LC1G185****	62720	62720
330	110	225	LC1G225****	67490	67490
385	132	265	LC1G265****	82955	82955
440	160	330	LC1G330****	100310	100310
550	200	400	LC1G400****	121235	121235
700	250	500	LC1G500****	168185	168185
1050	375	630	LC1G630****	259725	259725
1050	450	800	LC1G800****	315495	315495

TeSys Giga Power Contactors (4 Pole AC/DC)

[Ie] Rated Operational Current AC-1	Power Pole Composition	Standard version Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			EHEN (48-130 V)	KUEN (100-250 V)
250	4 NO	LC1G1154****	65275	65275
275	4 NO	LC1G1504****	77665	77665
305	4 NO	LC1G1854****	97045	97045
330	4 NO	LC1G2254****	113995	113995
385	4 NO	LC1G2654****	127450	127450
440	4 NO	LC1G3304****	148320	148320
550	4 NO	LC1G4004****	184330	184330
700	4 NO	LC1G5004****	271650	271650
1050	4 NO	LC1G6304****	312390	312390
1050	4 NO	LC1G8004****	374860	374860

Note:

For ordering advanced version replace **N** with **A** in reference as EHEN/KUEN → EHEA/KUEA respectively.

Example: LC1G1154 EHEN → LC1G1154 EHEA.

For other coil voltage ratings contactors, please contact Customer Care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

TeSys Control

TeSys Giga

Giga High power contactors – Power wiring accessories

Product references

Power Terminals

Spreader Kits



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Increase of Pole Pitch	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Spreader kits	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	3	LA9G3611	6855
	3P	LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	3	LA9G3612	6855
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	4	LA9G4611	8570
	4P	LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	4	LA9G4612	8570

Terminal extensions for larger power connections



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Power Connection Size	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Terminal connections	3P	LC1G400...LC1G500	50 mm width	3	LA9G3613	8570
	3P	LC1G630...LC1G800	80 mm width	3	LA9G3614	45700
	4P	LC1G400...LC1G500	50 mm width	4	LA9G4613	10280
	4P	LC1G630...LC1G800	80 mm width	4	LA9G4614	67005

Power Terminal Accessories

Phase Separators



Description	Suitable for	Compatible with Contactors	Quantity Set of	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Phase separators ⁽¹⁾	3P	LC1G115...LC1G800	2	LA9G3801	1710
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G800	3	LA9G4801	2140
	3P – with 50/80 mm spreaders	LC1G400...LC1G800	2	LA9G3803 ⁽²⁾	1725
	4P – with 50/80 mm spreaders	LC1G400...LC1G800	3	LA9G4803 ⁽³⁾	2140

(1) Either phase separators or terminal shrouds can only be mounted. Phase separators or terminal shrouds are mandatory for operational voltage, $U_e \geq 690$ V.

(2) To be used with LA9G3613 and LA9G3614.

(3) To be used with LA9G4613 and LA9G4614.

TeSys Control

TeSys Giga

Accessories

Description	Terminal Type	Position	Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Add On Blocks	Push In				
Auxiliary contact module	1st left or 1st right	Side Mounted ⁽¹⁾	1 NO+1NC	LAG8N113P	1840
	1st left or 1st right	Side Mounted	2 NO	LAG8N203P	2375
	2nd left or right	Side Mounted	1 NO+1NC	LAG8N113	1840
	2nd left or right	Side Mounted	2 NO	LAG8N203	2375

(1) Always supplied with TeSys Giga LC1G contactors, fitted to the right side lateral face.

Accessories

For Use With Contactor	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mechanical interlock between contactors ⁽¹⁾		
Between Identical contactor frames	LA9G970	3340
Between LC1G(265-500) and LC1G(185-225)	LA9G971	3340
LC1G630 to LC1G800 and LC1G265 to LC1G500	LA9G972	On Request*

(1) Maximum 3 auxiliary contacts can be installed between 2 contactors with mechanical interlock kit.

Spare Control Module



- Wide band electronic control
- 24 V...500 V 50/60 Hz or DC control input
- Advanced and standard versions
- Accessible from the front for easy and quick replacement

Pole Composition	Control modules for Standard contactors	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
			EHEN (48-130V)	KUEN (100-250V)
3-Pole	LC1G115...LC1G225	LX1G3Q*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G265...LC1G330	LX1G3R*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G400...LC1G500	LX1G3S*	On Request	On Request
3-Pole	LC1G630...LC1G800	LX1G3T*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G115...LC1G225	LX1G3Q*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G265...LC1G330	LX1G3R*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G400...LC1G500	LX1G3S*	On Request	On Request
4-Pole	LC1G630...LC1G800	LX1G3T*	On Request	On Request

For other coil voltage ratings regarding above, please contact Schneider Electric customer care.

* Reference to be completed by adding coil voltage code

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

TeSys Protection Range

TeSys has the most rugged and reliable solution to manage motors

Please find a quick range overview below

	TeSys Power	TeSys Protect			TeSys Active		
Feature	Motor Protection Circuit Breakers	Overload Relays	Multi function Relays		TeSys Ultra	TeSys Tera	TeSys Island
TeSys Range of Products	GV2P, GV4P GV3P, GV2ME	LR2K, LRD, LR9D, LR9F	LR9G	EOCR			
	 GV2P GV3P GV2ME	 LR2K LR9D LRD LR9F	 LR9G	 EOCR	 TeSys Ultra	 TeSys Tera	 TeSys Island
Short circuit							
Causes of overheating							
Slight overload							
Locked rotor							
Ventilation fault With probes							With Probes
Abnormal temperature rise							With Probes
Shaft bearing seizure							
Insulation fault				With CBCT			
Long starting time Adjustable				Adjustable	Adjustable		Adjustable
Heavy duty		LR9D only					
Voltage variation (Derived)							
Causes of phase variation							
Phase reversal							
Phase losses							
Phase imbalance							
Earth fault							
Historic fault, Pre-Alarming			Possible Pre alarm				



Protection Relays for Motor Safety

Providing motor safety
tailored to your needs



TeSys Protect

TeSys K, TeSys Deca, TeSys F, TeSys Giga

Thermal Overload Relays - TeSys K Series (Direct Mounting)



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA, CE
- Range : 0.1A to 16A
- Direct & Independent mounting
- Trip class 10A

Thermal Protection Adjustment	For Use With	For Use With	Unit MRP [₹]
0.11...0.16		LR2K0301	3275
0.16...0.23		LR2K0302	3275
0.23...0.36		LR2K0303	3275
0.36...0.54		LR2K0304	3275
0.54...0.8		LR2K0305	3275
0.8...1.2		LR2K0306	3275
1.2...1.8	LC1K, LP1K, LP4K, LP2K, LC2K	LR2K0307	3275
1.8...2.6		LR2K0308	3275
2.6...3.7		LR2K0310	3275
3.7...5.5		LR2K0312	3275
5.5...8		LR2K0314	3275
8...11.5		LR2K0316	3275
10...14		LR2K0321	3390
12...16		LR2K0322	3390

*Note: Terminal Block for Clip-on Mounting LA7K0064

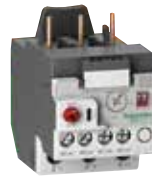
Thermal Overload Relays - TeSys Deca Series



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Range : 0.1A to 104A
- Higher operating temperature
- Tripping class 10A & 20 available
- Direct mounting on contactor is possible upto 95A

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	For Use With	Reference*	Unit MRP [₹]
LRD Model (Direct Mounting)			
0.1...0.16		LRD01	3285
0.16...0.25		LRD02	3285
0.25...0.4		LRD03	3285
0.4...0.63		LRD04	3285
0.63...1		LRD05 ✓	3285
1...1.6	GV2L03, LE03, LC1D09...LC1D38	LRD06 ✓	3285
1.6...2.5		LRD07 ✓	3285
2.5...4		LRD08 ✓	3285
4...6		LRD10 ✓	3285
5.5...8		LRD12 ✓	3285
7...10		LRD14 ✓	3685
9...13		LRD16 ✓	3685
12...18		LRD21 ✓	3795
16...24	GV2L22, LC1D25...D38	LRD22 ✓	3800
23...32	LC1D25...LC1D38, LC1D32	LRD32 ✓	6100
30...38	LC1D32, LC1D38	LRD35	6100
23...32	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD332	6760
23...32	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3353	6760
30...40	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD340	6760
30...40	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3355	6760
37...50	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD350 ✓	9265
37...50	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3357	11080
48...65	LC1D40A...D65a	LRD365	11885
62...80	LC1D80A	LRD380	12400
48...65	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3359	11885
63...80	LC1D80...LC1D95	LRD3363	12900
80...104	LC1D80, LC1D95	LRD3365	15925

Electronic Overload Relay - TeSys Deca Series



- Conformance to IEC, UL, CSA
- Range : 0.1A to 32A
- 5:1 Adjustment range
- High Operating Temperature
- Field selectable tripping class : 5, 10, 20 & 30
- Type 1 & Type 2 Co-ordination chart available

Current Range	For Use With	Reference*	Unit MRP [₹]
0.1...0.5		LR9D01	14905
0.4...2.0	LC1D09 - 38A Direct Mounting	LR9D02	15300
1.6...8.0		LR9D08	15300
6.4...32		LR9D32	17125

*Note: For LR9D01 to LR9D32 - Terminal Block for Clip on Mounting LAD7B205.

Electronic Overload Relay - TeSys Giga Series



- Wide range of protection with only 4 references (28A to 630A)
- Switchable protection against ground fault and phase imbalance
- ON status and overload alarm signaling by LED
- Direct mounting of relay with contactors saving in panel space and installation time
- Selectable Trip class from 5E to class 30E to suit different application needs

Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
28...115 A	LR9G115	26570
57...225 A	LR9G225	31000
125...500 A	LR9G500	36460
160...630 A	LR9G630*	on request

Separate Components for Relays

Description	For Use With	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Terminal block for clip-on mounting on 35 mm DIN Rail or screw fixing; for fixing centres	LRD01...35 & LR3D02...D35	LAD7B106	1555
	LRD33●●, LR3D33●●, LR2D35●●, LR3D35●●	LA7D3064	4910
EverLink® terminal block for independent mounting	LRD3●●, LRD3●●L & LR3D3●●	LAD96560	4130

*Note:

- The LRD relays can be used for AC or DC current up to 104A
- For long starting, Class 20 relays are available on request.
- Device for remote tripping and electrical reset is available on request.

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



- Reduced downtime
- Quick restoration
- Operational Safety
- Power Quality management



Electronic Overcurrent Relays

Digital EOCR

Protection

- Over Current-Definite & Inverse Time
- Under Current
- Phase Loss
- Phase Reversal
- Stall
- Jam
- Imbalance
- Earth Fault*

Diagnostic

- Trip Cause
- Fault History-3 Faults (Cause & Current Value)

Measurement

- Load Current
- Ground Current*
- Running Hours
- Load Current Bar Graph
- i-THD (Current Harmonic Distortion)

Other Features

- Modbus Communication*
- 4-20 mA output for Motor Current*
- Pre-Alarm Contact
- Suitable for 1 Φ & 3 Φ Motors
- Suitable for Low Frequency VFD Operation (10-100Hz)
- Available with Type-2

Analog EOCR

Protection

- Over current
- Phase loss
- Locked rotor

Other Features

- Easy installation, with DIN Rail and Panel Mounting compatibility
- Trip cause display
- Manual/Electrical reset
- Testing Provision through Test Button
- Suitable for 1 Φ & 3 Φ Motors

* In selected models

se.com/in

Digital EOCR



Digital EOCR Without Communication					
Current Range=0.5A-80A					
Control Voltage=100VAC-220VAC*					
Description	Display	Bottom Hole		Window Hole	
		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Without Ground Fault Protection	Inbuilt	3DM2-WRDUHZ	28205	3DM2-WRDUWZ	28205
	Extended**	FDM2-WRDUHZ	30500	FDM2-WRDUWZ	30500
GF Protection with external CT	Inbuilt	3MZ2-WRAUHZ	28580	3MZ2-WRAUWZ	28580
	Inbuilt	3MZ2-WRCUHZ	28580	3MZ2-WRCUWZ	28580
	Extended**	FMZ2-WRAUHZ	34320	FMZ2-WRAUWZ	34320
	Extended**	FMZ2-WRCUHZ	34320	FMZ2-WRCUWZ	34320
GF Protection with inbuilt CT	Inbuilt	3BZ2-WRAUHZ	41495		
	Inbuilt	3BZ2-WRCUHZ	41495		
	Extended**	FBZ2-WRAUHZ	42160		
	Extended**	FBZ2-WRCUHZ	42160		

Digital EOCR with Modbus Communication					
Current Range=0.5A-80A					
Control Voltage=100VAC-220VAC*					
Description	Display	Bottom Hole		Window Hole	
		Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Without Ground Fault Protection	Inbuilt	I3DM-WRDUHZ	45315	I3DM-WRDUWZ	45315
	Extended**	IFDM-WRDUHZ	45610	IFDM-WRDUWZ	45610
GF Protection with external CT	Inbuilt	I3MZ-WRAUHZ	48190	I3MZ-WRAUWZ	48190
	Inbuilt	I3MZ-WRCUHZ	48190	I3MZ-WRCUWZ	48190
	Extended**	IFMZ-WRAUHZ	54585	IFMZ-WRAUWZ	54585
	Extended**	IFMZ-WRCUHZ	54585	IFMZ-WRCUWZ	54585
GF Protection with inbuilt CT	Inbuilt	I3BZ-WRAUHZ	55840		
	Inbuilt	I3BZ-WRCUHZ	55840		
	Extended**	IFBZ-WRAUHZ	56130		
	Extended**	IFBZ-WRCUHZ	56130		

* Replace **U** with **B** in above reference for Control Voltage =24 V DC
 ** Cable need to be purchased separately
 Contact Customer Care for 4-20mA Output EOCR references & prices

EOCR Accessories

Cable for Extended Display			
Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	CABLE-RJ45 1 Meter	CABLE-RJ45-001	3285
	CABLE-RJ45 3 Meter	CABLE-RJ45-003	4290

ZCT - Ground Fault Protection			
Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	ZCT 35 M/M	ZCT-035-Z	9020
	ZCT 80 M/M	ZCT-080-Z	12150
	ZCT 120 M/M	ZCT-120-Z	19985

External CT for range extension up to 400A				
Current Range	CT Ratio	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]	
	100A	100:5	3CT-H1-100-Z	7180
	150A	150:5	3CT-HH-150-Z	8890
	200A	200:5	3CT-H2-200-Z	9900
	300A	300:5	3CT-H3-300-Z	10330
	400A	400:5	3CT-H4-400-Z	12150

Spare Display		
Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EOCR-PDMZ Display	EOCR-PDMZ	12890

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

TeSys Protect

Analog EOCR

EOCR SS

- Without Display



Analog EOCR without Display			
Current Range (A)	Control Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
0.5-6	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-05S	8940
0.5-6	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-05W	7320
3-30	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-30S	8940
3-30	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-30W	7320
5-60	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSS-60S	8940
5-60	380-440V AC	EOCRSS-60W	7320

Note: 2 SPST output contacts
For 60A or higher, combine 05T Type and an external CT (secondary 5A) for use

EOCR SSD

- With Display (Operating Current & Trip Cause)



Analog EOCR with Display			
Current Range (A)	Control Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
0.5-6	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-05S	13370
0.5-6	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-05W	16465
3-30	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-30S	13370
3-30	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-30W	14270
10-60	24-240V AC/DC	EOCRSSD-60S	13370
10-60	380-440V AC	EOCRSSD-60W	14270

Note: 2 SPST output contacts
For 60A or higher, combine 05T Type and an external CT (secondary 5A) for use

For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



TeSys Power

Circuit breakers for motor protection and control

TeSys Deca and TeSys Giga Circuit Breakers provide compact, reliable and efficient solutions:

- Isolation
- Protection against short circuits and overloads
- Conforming to global standards.(IEC/EN/UL/CSA)



TeSys Power

Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection

Magnetic Circuit Breaker



- Conformance to IEC 60947 -1,-2,-4
- Magnetic circuit breakers range from 0.1-80 Amps
- High Breaking capacity up to 100kA
- Wide range of accessories

Breaking Capacity at 50Hz		Magnetic Protection Rating (A)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690V	500V			

With Rocker Lever Control (Economy)*

100 kA	100 kA	0.4	GV2LE03	7035
		0.63	GV2LE04	7035
		1	GV2LE05	7035
		1.6	GV2LE06	7035
3 kA	100 kA	2.5	GV2LE07	7035
		4	GV2LE08	7035
3 kA	50 kA	6.3	GV2LE10	7035
	10 kA	10	GV2LE14	7035
3 kA	6 kA	14	GV2LE16	7035
		18	GV2LE20	8170
3 kA	4 kA	25	GV2LE22	8170
		32	GV2LE32	13880

With Rotary Handle Control*

100 kA	100 kA	0.4	GV2L03	8075
		0.63	GV2L04	8075
		1	GV2L05	8075
		1.6	GV2L06	8075
4 kA	100 kA	2.5	GV2L07	8075
		4	GV2L08	8075
		6.3	GV2L10	8075
		10	GV2L14	8075
4 kA	10 kA	14	GV2L16	8075
		18	GV2L20	8075
		25	GV2L22	8075
		32	GV2L32	8075
6 kA	12 kA	40	GV3L40	22880
		50	GV3L50	23420
		65	GV3L65	23930
		73	GV3L73	27055

Breaking Capacity at 415V 50Hz	Motor Power AC-3**		Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
	kW	HP			

With Toggle Control

50 kA	75	101	150	C16N3MA150	On Request
	110	147	220	C25N3MA220	On Request
	160	214	320	C40N31M320	On Request
	200	268	500	C63N31M500	On Request

Thermal Magnetic Circuit Breaker



- Conformance to IEC 60947 -1,-2,-4, conformity to International Standards - UL, CSA, CE
- Thermal magnetic circuit breakers range from 0.1-220 Amps
- High Breaking capacity up to 100kA
- Wide range of accessories
- S-shaped busbar for side-by-side connection with 40 - 65A Contactor

Breaking Capacity at 50Hz		Thermal Protection Adjustment Range	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
690V	500V			

With Push Button Control (Economy)

100 kA	100 kA	0.1 - 0.16	GV2ME01	7365
		0.16 - 0.25	GV2ME02	7365
		0.25 - 0.40	GV2ME03	7365
		0.40 - 0.63	GV2ME04	7845
		0.63 - 1.0	GV2ME05	7845
		1.0 - 1.6	GV2ME06	8015
3 kA	100 kA	1.6 - 2.5	GV2ME07	8015
		2.5 - 4	GV2ME08	8295
3 kA	50 kA	4 - 6.3	GV2ME10	8295
	10 kA	6 - 10	GV2ME14	8295
3 kA	6 kA	9 - 14	GV2ME16	9290
		13 - 18	GV2ME20	10005
3 kA	4 kA	17 - 23	GV2ME21	10680
		20 - 25	GV2ME22	10680
		24 - 32	GV2ME32	17300

With Rotary Handle Control

100 kA	100 kA	0.1 - 0.16	GV2P01	7145
		0.16 - 0.25	GV2P02	7145
		0.25 - 0.40	GV2P03	7145
		0.40 - 0.63	GV2P04	8190
		0.63 - 1.0	GV2P05	8190
		1.0 - 1.6	GV2P06	8190
8 kA	100 kA	1.6 - 2.5	GV2P07	8190
		2.5 - 4	GV2P08	8445
6 kA	100 kA	4 - 6.3	GV2P10	8445
	50 kA	6 - 10	GV2P14	9015
4 kA	10 kA	9 - 14	GV2P16	11065
		13 - 18	GV2P20	12770
		17 - 23	GV2P21	12770
		20 - 25	GV2P22	12770
		24 - 32	GV2P32	21530
		30...40	GV3P40	25400
6 kA	12 kA	37...50	GV3P50	31490
		48...65	GV3P65	32300
		62...73	GV3P73	33010

With Rotary Handle Control

6 kA	12 kA	30...40	GV3P40	25400
		37...50	GV3P50	31490
		48...65	GV3P65	32300
		62...73	GV3P73	33010

With Direct Rotary Handle

10 kA	50 kA	70...150	GV5P150H	59655
		100...220	GV5P220H	69585
		160...320	GV6P320H	89485
		250...500	GV6P500H	123290

It is recommended to check with Customer care team for selection, recommendation, and availability of stockable and non stockable references

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



TeSys Power Motor Protection Solutions with Fast and Reliable SNAP IN Connections up to 15 kW



Spring-type terminals are now upgraded to **SNAP IN** connections
- delivering a more robust, reliable, and user-friendly solution!



It's so **QUICK** as one second

- Up to 92% time saving compared with other connection technology

TeSys Deca Motor Circuit Breakers SNAP IN Type

GV2ME

Range

01

AC-3/AC-3e Rating

01 : 0.1-0.16 amp	10 : 4-6.3 amp
02 : 0.16-0.25 amp	14 : 6-10 amp
03 : 0.25-0.40 amp	16 : 9-14 amp
04 : 0.40-0.63 amp	20 : 13-18 amp
05 : 0.63-1 amp	21 : 17-23 amp
06 : 1-1.6 amp	22 : 20-25 amp
07 : 1.6-2.5 amp	32 : 24-32 amp
08 : 2.5-4 amp	

A

Main Terminal

3: Spring

Getting
Replaced with

A: SNAP IN **NEW**

For price details, please contact the respective sales representative.

Simplicity with just 1 click for 1 second

It's so **EASY** as one hole, one pusher, one click.

- No special tool skills needed.
- No wiring tool needed regardless of flexible, solid or fine-stranded conductors



Simplicity It's so **EASY**!

- The world's first self-explanatory clamping technology. One hole, one pusher, one click.
- Solid and flexible wires with or without cable end can be connected without any tools.

Simplicity It's so **QUICK**!

- Electrical connection under one second
- Up to 92% faster than traditional technologies

Reliability It's so **SECURE**!

- Your peace of mind with every connection through, a clearly audible click and the pusher moves forwards.

Scalability **READY-TO-ROBOT**!

- The first motor circuit breaker suitable for fully automatic mounting and wiring.

Scalability **Comprehensive solution!**

- Up to 15 kW motor protection solution thanks to extensive accessories



Reliability **General benefits**

- Each connection has a testing point for diagnostics
- Maintenance-free clamping technology
- One-handed unwiring

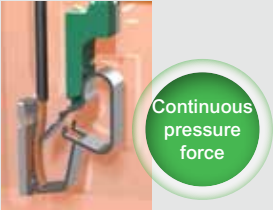
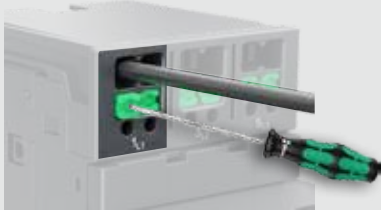
Reliability from install to maintain

It's so SECURE

- Clear indication by a sound and visual feedback as confirmation to the electricians

		
Delivery status	Wiring	Clamping
The device is supplied with a preloaded spring. The switching status of the preloaded terminal point is indicated by the position of the pusher.	The stripped wire can be easily and securely inserted into the terminal point without any further preparation.	When the wire touches the ground contact of the terminal, the spring of the clamping point is released and shoots the terminal. This changes the position of the pusher and a clear 'click' can be heard.

Reliability benefits the whole customer journey

Testing	Operation	Maintenance
Measuring point of each connection	Maintenance-free clamping technology	One-handed unwiring
Ideal for final acceptance tests as well as maintenance & service 	Robust against vibrations and shocks 	First reset all pushers. Then all wires can then be removed without using any force. 

TeSys Power

Circuit Breakers for Motor Protection

Accessories for Motor Circuit Breakers

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2		
Front contact NO or NC ⁽¹⁾	GVAE1	1585
Front contact NO + NC	GVAE11 ☒	1930
	GVAE20	2135
Side contact NO + NC	GVAN11 ☒	2330
	GVAN20	2330
Fault signalling contact + 1NO contact ⁽²⁾	GVAD1010 ☒	3040
Fault signalling contact + 1NC contact ⁽²⁾	GVAD1001	3040
Short circuit signalling contact block 1 C/O	GVAM11	2905
Under voltage trip	110 ... 115V 50Hz GVAU115	6170
	220 ... 240V 50Hz GVAU225	5550
	380 ... 400V 50Hz GVAU385	5550
Shunt trip	110 ... 115V 50Hz GVAS115	5550
	220 ... 240V 50Hz GVAS225	5550
	380 ... 400V 50Hz GVAS385	5550
Additive limiter for increasing breaking capacity to 100kA for GV2ME and GV2P.	GV1L3	8950
Connection block - GV2 with contactor LC1-D09..D38	GV2AF3	1085
Connection block - LS1 D32 or GV2 with Contactor LC1-K or LP1-K	GV2AF01	1175
Empty enclosure for GV2ME - plastic	GV2MP02	5205
	GV2MC02	5715

(1) Choice of NC or NO contact operation depending on which way round the reversible block is mounted.

(2) The GV-AD is always mounted next to the circuit breaker.

Busbars

Connection Pitch	No. of Tapoff Points	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2			
45 mm	2	GV2G245	3065
	4	GV2G445	4820
54 mm	2	GV2G254	2780
	3	GV2G354	3115
	4	GV2G454	3905
	5	GV2G554	4230
72 mm	4	GV2G472	4785

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Accessories for Busbars		
Terminal block - to supply one or more 3-pole busbar GV2	GV2G05	5995
Protective end covers for unused busbar outlets	GV1G10	1055
Terminal block for connection from top	GV1G09	3130

Accessories for Motor Circuit Breakers

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV2-P/GV2-L		
External operator - IP54, Black	GV2APN01 ☒	5505
External operator - IP54, Yellow/Red	GV2APN02	10250
For GV3P/GV3L		
Auxiliary Contacts		
Front contact: 1 NO (fault) + 1NC (Auxiliary)	GVAED011	2005
Front contact: 1 NO (fault) + 1NO (Auxiliary)	GVAED101	2205
Busbar		
3-pole, 3 tap, 64 mm pitch	GV3G364	3036
S-shape bus bar	GV3S	2205
External Operator		
IP54, Black	GV3APN01	6635

Note: All other accessories are same as of GV2.

Busbars GV3G364 and GV3S are not compatible with GV3*73 and GV3*80.

Description	Operating Voltage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
For GV5 and GV6			
Clip-on connector - upto 150 A - 1.5..95 mm ²	-	GV7AC021	1925
Clip-on connector- upto 220 A - 1.5..185 mm ²	-	GV7AC022	2650
Front rotary handle GV7AP GV7R - black handle ⁽²⁾	-	GV7AP01	13950
Terminal shields IP405 ⁽¹⁾	-	GV7AC01	4960

(1) Terminal shields cannot be used together with spreaders.

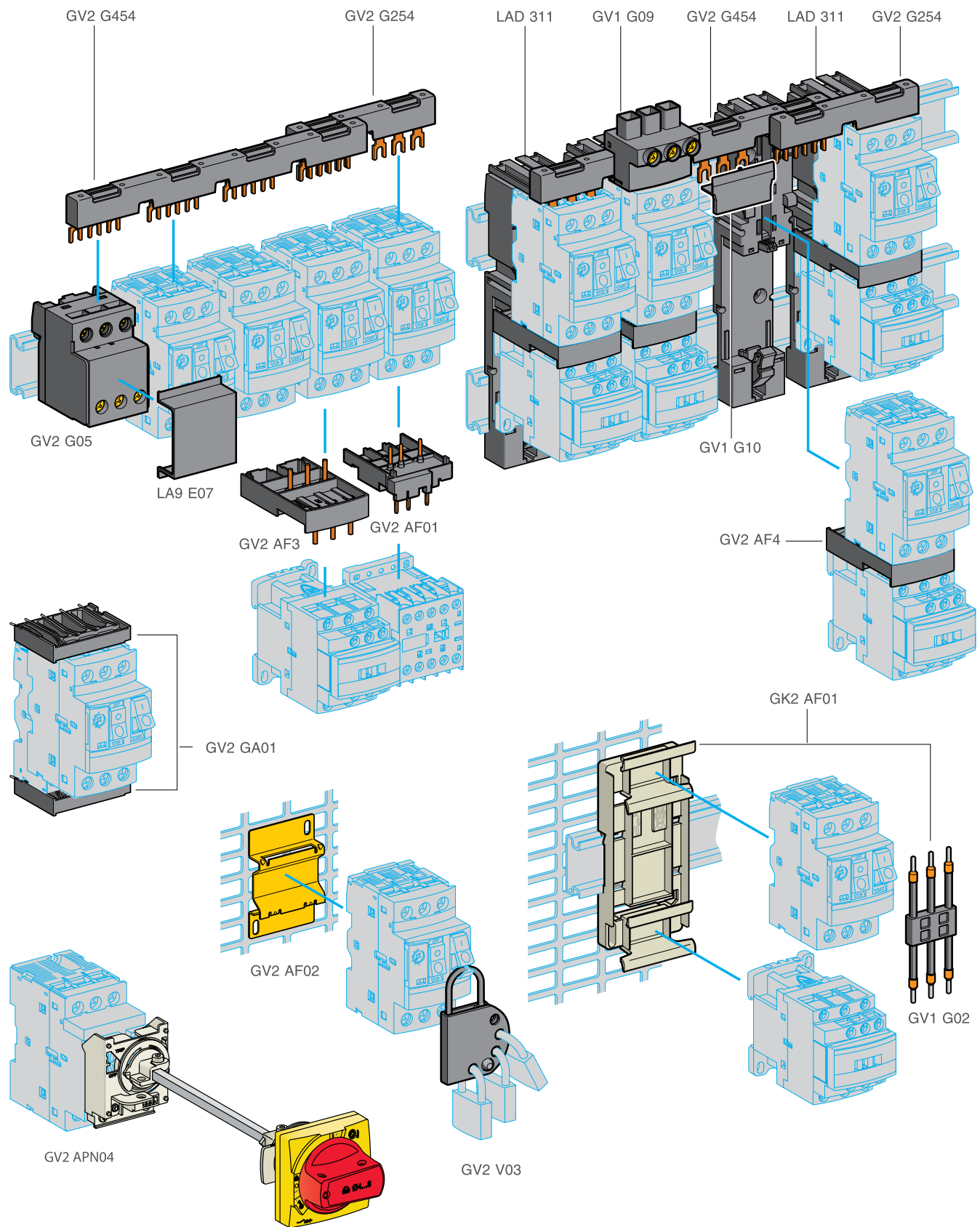
(2) For mounting direct rotary handle on enclosure door.

This accessory makes it possible to open the door If the device is closed and prevents the device from being closed if the door is open.

It is recommended to check with Customer care team for selection, recommendation, and availability of stockable and non stockable references

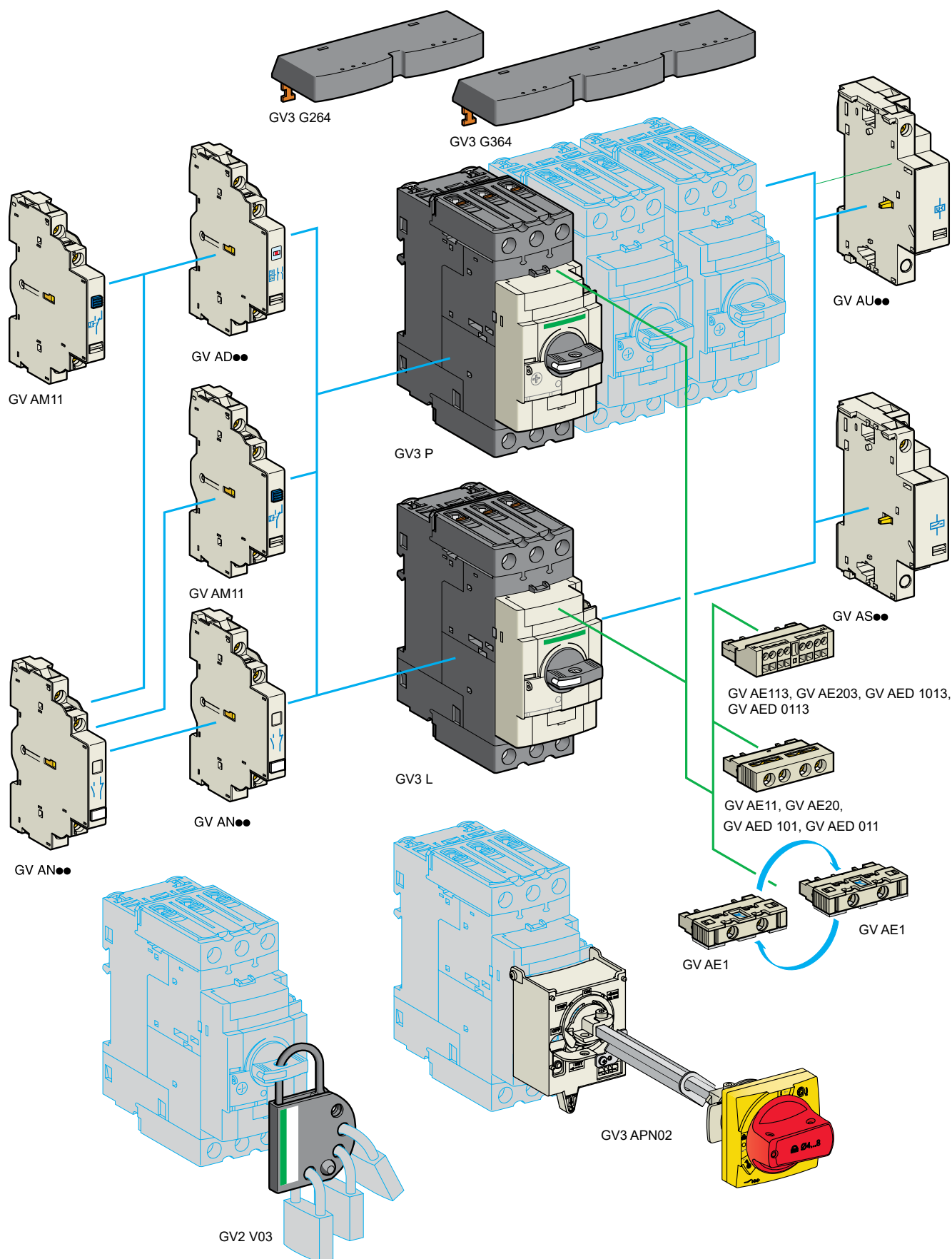
☒ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



TeSys

Accessories compatibility



Vario Switch Disconnectors

[Ithe] Conventional Thermal Current**	Poles Description	Rated Operational Power (AC-23)*	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Complete Enclosed Switches				
• Range 12 to 175A, IP 65 Sealable and Lockable				
10	3P	4 kW	VCF02GE	5360
16	3P	5.5 kW	VCF01GE	5825
20	3P	7.5 kW	VCF0GE	7090
25	3P	11 kW	VCF1GE	7600
32	3P	15 kW	VCF2GE	8905
50	3P	22 kW	VCF3GE	13770
63	3P	30 kW	VCF4GE	16110

* Rated Power at 690V

** Ith in enclosure

For Switch Type (Amps)	Mounting Arrangement	Ingress	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Operators (Padlockable)				
12 - 40	4 Screw Fixing	IP65	KCF1PZ	1585
63 - 80	4 Screw Fixing	IP65	KCF2PZ	1675
125 - 175	4 Screw Fixing	IP40	KCF3PZ	6780

Vario Switch Disconnectors

[Ithe] onventional Thermal Current**	Poles Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Complete Switch with Padlockable Operator			
• Suitable for Front Mounting or Base Mounting			
12	3P	VCF02	3365
20	3P	VCF01	3660
25	3P	VCF0	4270
32	3P	VCF1	4470
40	3P	VCF2	5545
63	3P	VCF3	11615
80	3P	VCF4	9400
125	3P	VCF5	21545
175	3P	VCF6	26115

Switch Bodies

12	V02	2190
20	V01	2530
25	V0	3005
32	V1	3660
40	V2	4470
63	V3	6230
80	V4	8190
125	V5	16615
175	V6	21215

Accessories

Description	For Use with Switch Bodies	Rating in A	Pole Composition	Earth Contact	Auxiliary Contacts	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Vario Add-on Modules ⁽¹⁾							
Main Pole Module	V02/VCF02	12	1P	-	-	VZ02	1570
	V01/VCF01	20	1P	-	-	VZ01	1595
	V0/VCF0	25	1P	-	-	VZ0	1705
	V1/VCF1	32	1P	-	-	VZ1	1660
	V2/VCF2	40	1P	-	-	VZ2	1780
	V3/VCF3	63	1P	-	-	VZ3	2315
	V4/VCF4	80	1P	-	-	VZ4	2315
Neutral Pole Module ⁽²⁾	V02 / VCF02 to V2 / VCF2	-	1N	-	-	VZ11	1915
	V3 / VCF3 to V4 / VCF4	-	1N	-	-	VZ12	2560
	V5 / VCF5 to V6 / VCF6	-	1N	-	-	VZ13	5285
Earthing Module	V02 / VCF02 to V2 / VCF2	-	-	-	-	VZ14	1880
	V3 / VCF3 to V4 / VCF4	-	-	1	-	VZ15	2220
	V5 / VCF5 to V6 / VCF6	-	-	1	-	VZ16	3450
Auxiliary Contact Block Module	V02/ VCF02 to V6 / VCF6	-	-	-	1NO + 1NC	VZ7	1965
	V2/ VCF02 to V6 / VCF6	-	-	-	2NO	VZ20	1965

(1) For mounting option of modules, please refer to the technical catalogue.

(2) With early make and late break contacts

Description	For Use With	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Components for Door Interlocking			
Shaft extension - for Mini-VARIO and VARIO - V02..V2	V02...V2	VZ17	1880
	V02...V2	VZ30	2220
Shaft extension - for Mini-VARIO and VARIO - V3 V4 V5 V6	V3, V4, V5, V6	VZ18	2220
	V3, V4, V5, V6	VZ31	2530
Door interlock plate	VZ17 / VZ30	KZ32	675
	VZ18/31	KZ74	1155
Input Terminal Protection Shrouds			
Terminal Shrouds	V02 - V2	VZ8	640
	V3 - V4	VZ26	555
	V3 - V4	VZ9	665
	V5 - V6	VZ27	555
	V5 - V6	VZ10	840
	V02 - V6	VZ28	940
	V02 - V6	VZ29	770

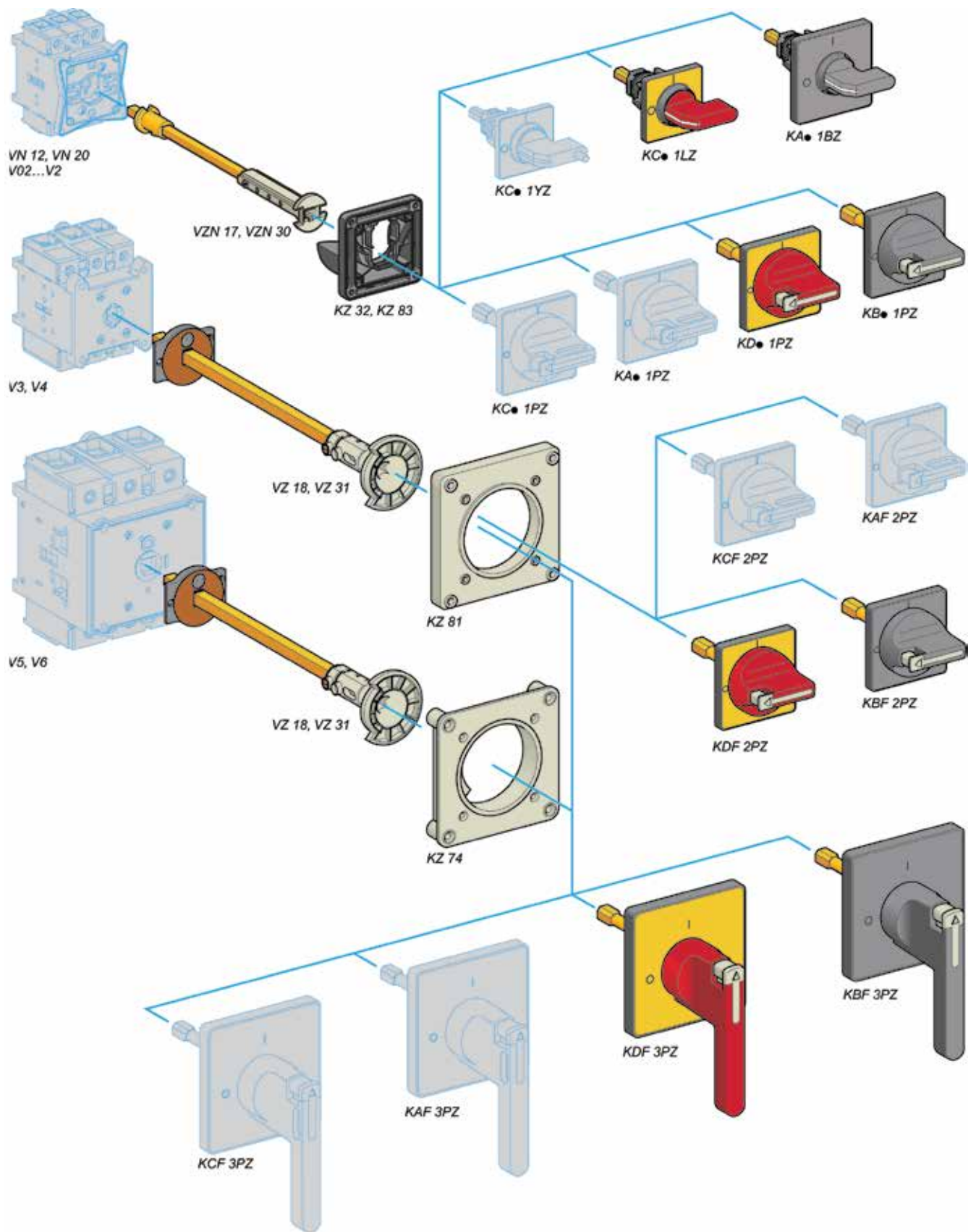
For details on non standard references, technical parameters, accessories, compatibility, stockable and non stockable status please contact Customer Care

✓ NORMAL STOCK ITEMS

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

TeSys Control

Accessories for Switches





Smarter Load Management with TeSys Island

The Key to Unprecedented Efficiency

Digital Load Manager

TeSys Island - the innovative & digital multifunctional load management solution up to 80A

Industry 4.0

Predictive Maintenance

Cyber Secure



TeSys Active

TeSys Island

•All-in-one Solution for Versatile & Flexible Load Management•

Motor Protection

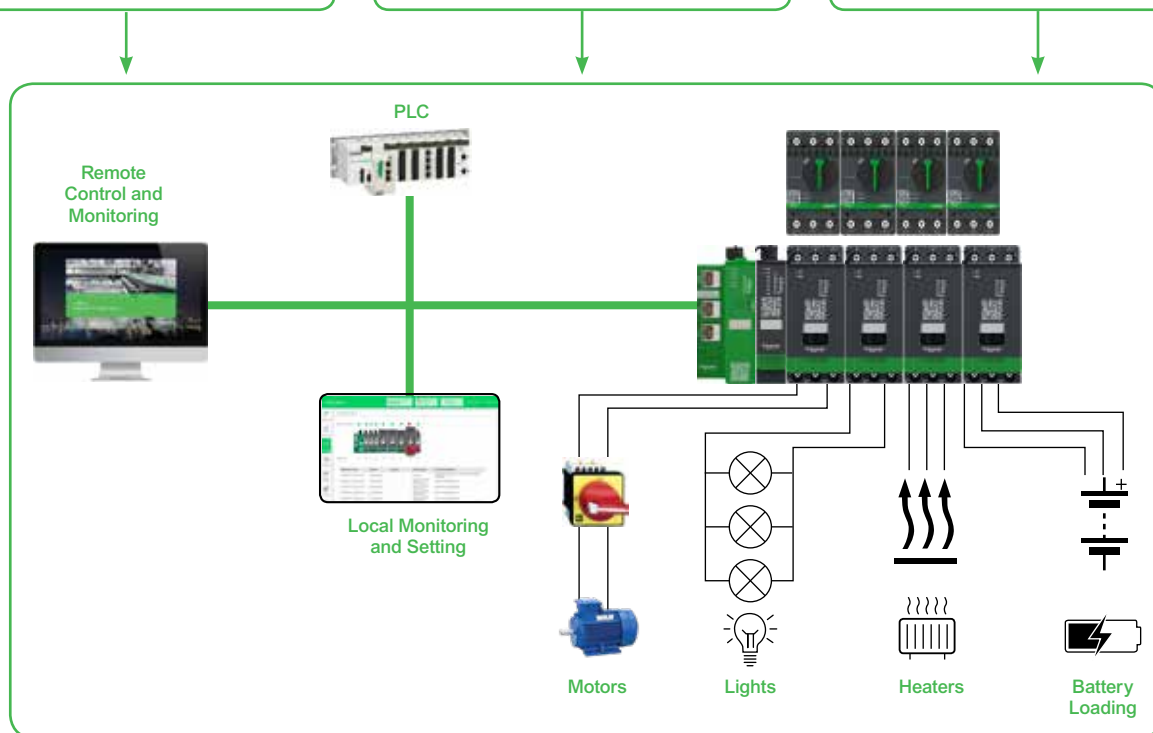
- Motor Overload
- Over/Under Current
- Jam/Stall
- Long Start
- Rapid Restart Lockout

Upstream Protection

- Phase Loss
- Phase Reversal
- Phase Unbalance
- Ground Current Detection

Analytics

- Health Diagnostic
- Energy Management
- Demand Management



Designation	Product Specification	Commercial Reference
TeSys island components		
Standard Starter	9A (AC-3)	TPRST009
Standard Starter	25A (AC-3)	TPRST025
Standard Starter	38A (AC-3)	TPRST038
Standard Starter	65A (AC-3)	TPRST065
Standard Starter	66A (AC-3) - 80A (AC-1)	TPRST080
SIL Starter	9A (AC-3)	TPRSS009
SIL Starter	25A (AC-3)	TPRSS025
SIL Starter	38A (AC-3)	TPRSS038
SIL Starter	65A (AC-3)	TPRSS065
SIL Starter	66A (AC-3) - 80A (AC-1)	TPRSS080
Power interface module	9A (AC-3)	TPRPM009
Power interface module	38A (AC-3)	TPRPM038
Power interface module	80A (AC-3)	TPRPM080
Voltage interface module		TPRVM001
SIL interface module		TPRSM001
Digital I/O module	(4 input - 2 output)	TPRDG4X2
Analog I/O module	(2 input -1 output)	TPRAN2X1
Bus Coupler	EtherNet/IP - Modbus TCP	TPRBCEIP
Bus Coupler	PROFINET	TPRBCPFN
Bus Coupler	PROFIBUS	TPRBCPFIB
Assembly and Wiring Kits		
Kit for reversing starter application	for 9, 25, 38A (size 1 and 2) starters	LAD9R1
Kit for reversing starter application	for 65, 80A (size 3) starters	LAD9R3
Jumper bar 3-pole for Star Delta application	for 9, 25, 38A (size 1 and 2) starters	LAD9P3
Kit for reversing starter application	for 65, 80 A (size 3) starters, a hazard sticker is provided	LAD9SD3S

*Architecture shown above is only for graphical representation

TeSys Control

Ultra motor starters

Introduction

From traditional
solution



Ultra motor starter- All in one
block for advance protection

Motor circuit breaker:
GV2L



Magnetic protection
> short-circuit protection

Contactor:
LC1D



Control
> Start /Stop

Status monitoring
> signaling
> alarm monitoring

Protection relay:
LRD



Thermal protection
> overload

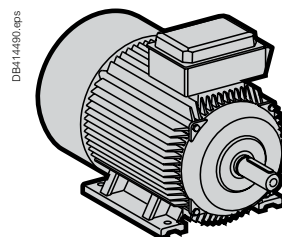


Ultra motor starter

> All basic or advanced
protection and control
functions in one block

and more...

> Overload indication and
alarm
> Status report, remote control
via communication bus



**Ultra motor
starters**

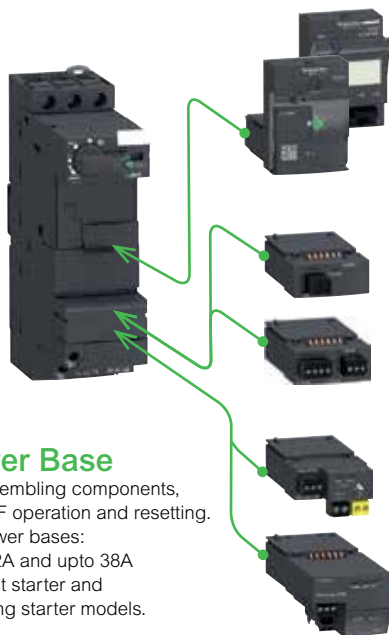
can be used in

80 %

of motor protection
and control
applications.

TeSys Control

Ultra motor starters



Power Base

For assembling components, ON/OFF operation and resetting.
 > 3 power bases:
 upto 12A and upto 38A
 > Direct starter and reversing starter models.

- Total Coordinated Starter – 3 functions in a single device
- Compact Starter, DOL / RDOL upto 18.5kW (38A, AC-3) in 45mm width
- Direct connectivity to Modbus / Profibus / CANopen / DeviceNet
- Higher switching life - 15Million operations, 2Million AC-43 electrical life
- Breaking capacity upto 130kA

Control Unit

Performs all the electrical protection functions to cover main applications from 0 to 38A.

Some of these also provide advanced measurement, alarm and display functions.

4 simple function modules

Thermal overload alarm Indication of motor load
 Thermal overload signalling and manual reset
 Thermal overloaded signalling and automatic or remote reset.

4 communication modules

Profibus DP
 CANopen
 DeviceNet
 Modbus.

40%

“TeSys solutions allow us to reduce the size of our enclosure”
 says a panel builder from the water treatment sector

60%

“Late customization means that we can build 60% of the panels, even though the project design has not yet been completed”
 says an engineer in a food processing industry

Quick Selection

Select 1	+	Select 1	Optional	or	Optional	or	Optional		Optional
Base Power Unit Non-Reversing LUB120 0... 12A with terminal 12 0... 12A no terminal 120* 0... 32A with terminal 32 0... 32A no terminal 320* 0... 38A with terminal 38 0... 38A no terminal 380* Reversing LU2B120BL 0... 12A with terminal 12 0... 12A no terminal 120* 0... 32A with terminal 32 0... 32A no terminal 320* 0... 38A with terminal 38 0... 38A no terminal 380* 24 V DC BL 24 V AC B 48...72 VAC or 48 VDC ES 110...240 VAC/DC FU		Control Unit LUCBX6BL Class 10, 3Ph B Class 10, 1Ph C Class 20, 3Ph D 0.15 to 0.6 A X6 0.35 to 1.4 A 1X 1.25 to 5 A 05 3 to 12 A 12 4.5 to 18 A 18 8 to 38 A 38 24V DC BL 24VAC B 48...72 VAC/48 VDC ES 110...240VAC/DC FU	Communication Module* LULC033 Modbus Serial 033 Profibus DP 07 CANopen 08 DeviceNet 09	or	Function Module LUFDH11 Fault diff. with manual reset DH11 Fault diff. with auto reset DA10 Thermal overload pre-alarm W10 Motor load indication (4-20mA) V2	or	Auxiliary Contacts Contactor auxiliary contacts LUFN11 1NO + 1NC 11 2NC 02 2NO 20 Side contacts 2NO LUA8E20 Power auxiliary contacts (trip status) LUA1C20 1NO + 1NC 11 2NO 20	Accessories Description Reference Line spacer for UL508 Type E LU9SPO Current limiter 130kA@460V LUALB1	
Prewired Cables Description Reference Prewired cable for non-reversing power base LU9BN11C or LU9BN11L Prewired cable for reversing power base LU9MRC or LU9MRL									

*prewired cables to be ordered separately

*Suitable with 24V DC starter variant only

Note: For prices please contact Customer Care



Wherever productivity is a concern, intelligence to Motor Control is the solution

Transform Your Conventional MCC into a Smart Powerhouse!

Upgrade to the Intelligent Motor Control Center (iMCC) with TeSys Tera – an advanced intelligent relay that brings next-level protection, real-time insights, and built-in smart features.

TeSys Tera NEW

Experience the enhanced intelligence of your Motor Management System with our new and advanced TeSys Tera.



Sustainable

Versatile

Efficient

Modular

PROFINET

EtherNet/IP

Modbus / TCP

PROFINET

Coming Soon

All-in-one
Motor protection



On-device programming

With direct-to-device connection, setup and configuration has **never been easier**



Modular

Lower installation time, Easy replacement & Reduced customer downtime



Enhanced efficiency

through advanced features such as **Load Shedding** and an **Auto Restart** function



Flexible

with pre-configured designs and **plug-and-play**



Connectivity

Supports integration with multiple industrial protocols Modbus, Profibus, Modbus TCP, EtherNet/IP, Profinet



More data, less downtime

Detailed diagnostics enables **predictive maintenance** to help you stay online more of the time

[illegible]

[illegible]



Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.

Corporate Office: 15th Floor, DT-4 Downtown, DLF Phase 3, Sector 25A, Gurugram, Haryana - 122002

Ahmedabad

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
1506-1507, 15th Floor Shapth-5
Opp.Karnavati Club, SG Highway,
Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380015
Tel.: 079-66826701

Bengaluru

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No. 3/1, JP Techno Park
Mezzanine Floor, Millers Tank Bund
Road, Vasanth Nagar
Bengaluru - 560052
Tel.: 080-71481351

Bhubaneswar

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Workloop Co-Working in the property
Office No. 316, Esplanade One Mall
Rasulgarh, Bhubaneswar - 751010

Chennai

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No: 29, 2nd Floor,
Bannari Amman Towers, B-Block
Dr. Radhakrishnan Road, Mylapore
Chennai - 600 004
Tel.:044-71912000

Cochin

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Alapatt Properties Private Limited
(Trade Name: Centre A)
Main Door Number: 66/4971
(Old Door Number: 40/6584-H)
7th Floor Alapatt Heritage Building
MG Road Kochi - 682035

Coimbatore

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
Mikro Grafeio Services Pvt Ltd.,
Elysium Tower, #21, A.T.T
Colony, Near Honda Office,
Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu - 641018

Hyderabad

Schneider Electric Pvt. Ltd.
4B-4th Floor, Gumidelli Towers,
Prakash Nagar, Begumpet,
Hyderabad - 500016

Indore

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
219, Dhan Trident Building
Vijay Nagar, A.B.Road
Indore - 452001

Jaipur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Jaipur Business Centre 309
3rd Floor, Sangam Tower 190
Church Road, Jaipur - 302001
Tel.: 0141-2374810

Kolkata

Schneider Electric (I) Pvt. Ltd.
BN3, Salt Lake, Sector V,
Kolkata - 700091

Lucknow

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Summit, Plot No. TCG 3/3
6th Floor, 604A/B/C, Vibhuti Khand
Gomti Nagar, Lucknow
Uttar Pradesh - 226010
Tel.: 0522-3500334

Ludhiana

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
SCO 23, 2nd Floor,
Chandigarh Road, Sector 32
Ludhiana, Punjab -141010
Tel.: 0161- 5203011

Mohali

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
2nd Floor, Tower-A
Bestech Business Tower
Mega Information & Technology Park
Industrial Plot No.1, Phase IX
(Expansion), Mohali - 160059
Tel.: 0172-7198200

Mumbai

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
L&T Business Park, Tower B,
7th Floor, TC-II, Gate No.5,
Saki Vihar Road, Powai,
Mumbai - 400072

Nagpur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
6, Vasant Vihar Complex
W.H.C Road, Shankar Nagar
Nagpur - 440010
Tel.: 0712-2558581

Nashik

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
401, 4th Floor, Rishi Raj Towers
Jehan Circle, Gangapur Road
Nashik - 422013
Tel.: 0253-2344333

New Delhi

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
C-56, Mayapuri Industrial Area, Phase-2
New Delhi - 110064
Tel.: 011-61317400

Pune

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Amar Caliber, CTS No 911, BMCC Road,
OFF F.C. Road, Deccan Gymkhana,
Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411007
Tel.: 020-67492500

Vadodara

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Notus IT Park, 10th Floor, Block-D
Sarabhai Campus, Vadiwadi
Vadodara, Gujarat - 390017

Vishakhapatnam

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
D.N.10-1-43, 1st Floor
Ratnam's Business Centre,
Siripuram Fort, C.B.M.Compound
Vishakhapatnam - 530016
Tel.: 0891-6675500

Customer Care Centre

Monday-Saturday, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.
Toll-free numbers: 1800 419 4272, 1800 103 0011
Email: customercare.in@schneider-electric.com

For more information, visit our website at: www.se.com/in

- All Prices are in Indian Rupees
- Prices are subject to change without prior notice
- Product evolution is a continuous process and Schneider Electric reserves the right to modify/withdraw any product at any time without prior notice
- Prices charged will be as prevailing on the date of dispatch
- Invoice Amount = (MRP – less Applicable discount) + Applicable GST %
- Tax incidence on invoices is basis applicable GST rates
- Invoice amount not to exceed MRP
- Product pictures shown are for illustration purpose only; actual product may vary
- Kindly refer product datasheet for detailed specification

Distributor



 PriceList

Power Monitoring Solutions Metering Products

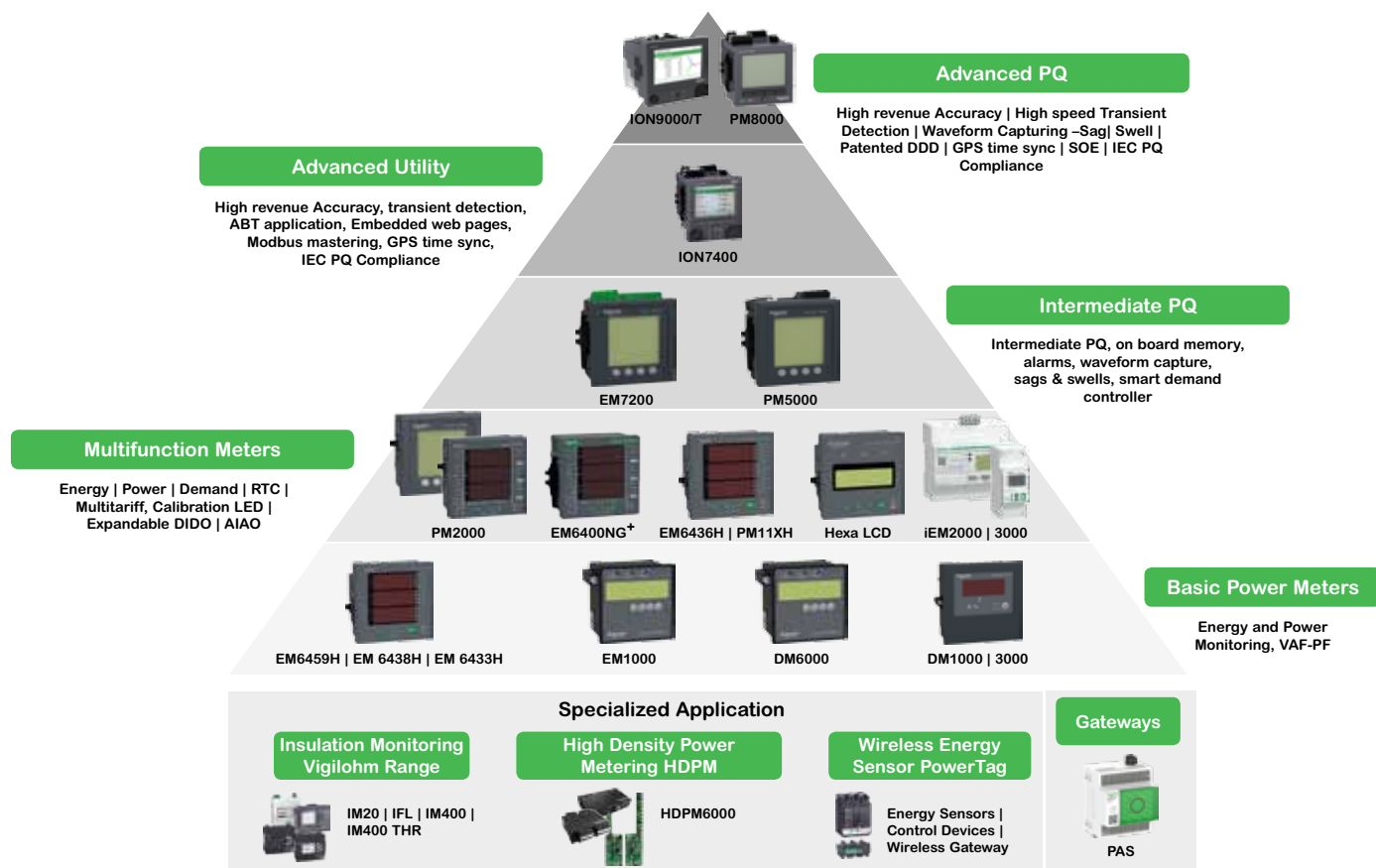
With effect from January 15th, 2026



1. Tailored Offers for Specific Applications and Segments	6
1.1 HDPM	6
1.2 Insulation Monitoring Devices	6
2. High Accuracy, Specialized Solutions - for MV/LV Distribution.....	8
2.1 PowerLogic™ ION9000T	8
2.2 PowerLogic™ ION9000	8
2.3 PowerLogic™ ION7400	9
2.4 PowerLogic™ PM8000 Series.....	9
3. High Accuracy, Compact, Power Meters - for HV/MV/LV Distribution	11
3.1 PowerLogic™ PM5000.....	11
3.2 Smart Demand Controller - EM7200	12
3.3 EasyLogic™ PM2000 Series	13
4. India's Most Sold Multifunction Meters	15
4.1 EasyLogic™ EM6400NG+	15
5. India's Most Trusted, Reliable and Accurate Load Managers	17
5.1 Hexa Series EM64XXH and PM1130H Meters	17
5.2 Hexa Series LCD Range.....	18
5.3 Hexa Series PM112XH Series	19
5.4 Hexa Series PM11XXH Series	19
6. PowerTag - World's Smallest Energy Sensor	21
6.1 PowerTag for MCB	21
6.2 PowerTag for MCCB.....	21
6.3 Smartlink.....	22
6.4 Communication Auxiliaries.....	22
7. DIN Rail Mount Meters - Accurate, Flexible Power Meters	24
7.1 PowerLogic™ PM3200 Series.....	24
7.2 PowerLogic™ iEM2000 and iEM3000 Series	25
8. Ethernet Communication Gateways.....	28
8.1 Ethernet Communication Gateway Server / Converters	28
9. LCD Display Energy Meters & VAF+PF Meters.....	29
9.1 EM1000 / EM1200 Series	29
9.2 DM 6100 Series.....	29
10. CE compliance - Volt/Amp/ frequency meter.....	30
10.1 EasyLogic™ DM3000 / DM1000	30
11. Just the Basics - Voltage / Ampere / Frequency Meters	30
11.1 Just the Basics - Voltage / Ampere / Frequency Meters	30



Discover Our Power Monitoring Solutions





Reliable insulation monitoring for critical hospital environments

PowerLogic™ Vigilohm for hospitals

Ensuring uninterrupted power in medical facilities is critical for patient safety, especially in operating theatres and ICUs where equipment is connected to the patient's body. The IEC60364-7-710 standard mandates the use of IT earthing systems in these environments to minimize downtime and maintain continuous power. With over 50 years of experience, Schneider Electric offers insulation monitoring solutions that meet these standards and are easy to implement.

PowerLogic™ Vigilohm is purpose-built for hospital settings, enhancing electrical reliability and supporting maintenance teams. Its insulation monitoring devices (IMDs) provide real-time insights into insulation resistance, transformer performance, and fault locations—locally or remotely. Scalable from a single room to a full healthcare campus, Vigilohm equips staff with the critical data needed to respond quickly, ensure compliance, and protect patient care.

In IT earthing systems, the first fault does not interrupt power. Vigilohm enables fault detection and resolution before it escalates.

Benefits

- **Install with ease** - no wiring required between monitoring and fault location devices
- **Enhance patient safety** with continuous monitoring of insulation resistance and transformer health
- **Accelerate fault response** by instantly identifying faulty feeders via fault locators
- **Ensure full IEC compliance** for healthcare environments
- **Reduce maintenance time and cost** by proper scheduling through remote supervision and preventive alarming
- **Simplify deployment** with intuitive interfaces, Modbus communication, and flexible installation
- **Support critical care uptime** with robust, hospital-proven devices trusted worldwide

1. Tailored Offers for Specific Applications and Segments



- > HDPM variants
- > Split or solid core CTs
- > 24 / 36 / 42 / 48 / 72 / 84 channels configuration

1.1 HDPM

*Price On Request

The PowerLogic™ HDPM6000 - New standard for Power Quality Meters as both a standalone three-phase PQM and the foundation for an entire suite of devices: HDPM6000R, HDPM6000S, and HDPM6000B

- > Provides power quality metrics down to the branch circuit allowing users to effectively monitor circuit loads, manage power consumption, allocate energy costs and maximize uptime across their facilities.
- > Makes energy and power quality data immediately actionable and relevant to operational and sustainability goals.
- > Modular platform approach provides scalability and minimizes integration costs, start up time and operational expenses.
- > Asset management
 - Identify increased harmonics in the rack servers to detect a potential disruption
 - Total Harmonics Distortion
 - Waveform capture
- > Display and web page visualization
 - Optional touchscreen display accesses meter data
 - User-friendly web interface allows configuration of branch circuits and commissioning of meter system
- > Data logging and software monitoring
 - Data logging and on-board memory storage
 - EcoStruxure™ PME and Power Operation integration
- > Busway solution
 - Modular, distributed architecture meets data center requirements in an all-in-one solution

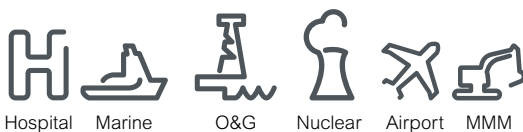


1.2 Insulation Monitoring Devices

*Price On Request

Required as part of an IT earthing system, an Insulation Monitoring Device (IMD) detects the initial fault so you can make repairs before a second fault occurs, which could trigger protective devices and halt operations.

- > Can be used in 3 levels of insulation monitoring.
 - Level 1 : fault detection and signalling, manual fault location (all IMDs)
 - Level 2 : automatic fault location
 - Level 3 : feeder measurement + communication
- > Simple operation and installation.
- > Synchronicity with modern, communicating ungrounded electrical distribution networks.
- > Compliance with international standards - IEC 60364-4-41, IEC 61010-1, IEC 61557-8, IEC 61557-9.
- > Seamless integration into complete solutions.
- > Exclusive measurement of leakage capacitance.
- > Increased property life by enabling preventive and corrective maintenance operations.
- > Stores time-stamped alarms.
- > Insulation fault remote indicator (audible & visual).
- > Electrical fault (transformer overload or circuit breaker tripping) remote indicator (audible & visual).





Advanced metering for the new electric world

PowerLogic™ PM8000, ION9000 and ION9000T



Distributed generation, renewable energy, electric vehicles and power electronics are transforming today's electrical grid, challenging organizations that rely on power availability for business continuity. Along with these pressures, energy trading transactions are complex with growing concerns in areas such as data accuracy and cybersecurity.

In the new electric world, systems that are efficient, secure, sustainable and resilient create business advantage. With advanced power meters from Schneider Electric – the world's leading power quality and revenue meters – you can keep pace with innovation and help ensure future opportunities for adaptation and growth.

True reliability

Meeting the latest and most stringent international standards compliance for revenue billing and power quality monitoring, and confirmed by third-party lab certificates, PowerLogic advanced meters provide accurate, reliable and cybersecure information.

- 0.1S or 0.2S accuracy: third-party certified in full compliance to IEC 62052-11, IEC62053-22 and ANSI C12.20 2015
- Certified PQI devices with full compliance to IEC61000-4-30, IEC62586-1, IEC62586-2
- One device for both revenue billing and power quality monitoring
- Cybersecurity with secure protocol support (HTTPS, SFTP, SSH terminal); user-based access control, restricted use of unnecessary functions, audit logging, digital signature, secure password storage
- Anti-tampering features, hardware lock



Advanced PowerLogic meters are ready to connect to any SCADA, monitoring, control or billing software system.



Accurate and reliable



Onboard power quality analysis



Modular architecture

2. High Accuracy, Specialized Solutions - for MV/LV Distribution



2.1 PowerLogic™ ION9000T

*Price On Request

The PowerLogic™ ION9000T is your 24/7 power quality expert, providing information, not just data.

- > High-Speed Transient Capture (HSTC) of voltage events 100 nano seconds or longer in duration and up to 10,000 V in magnitude with high speed and disturbance waveform captures, as well as prevent statistics on each transient.
- > Modular, flexible, patented ION™ programmable technology.
- > Industry leading Class 0.1S accuracy IEC 62052-11 ed.2, ANSI C12.20 Class 0.1 (active energy).
- > Patented Disturbance Direction Detection - The meter shall be able to provide a level of confidence that a voltage disturbance occurred upstream or downstream of the meter.
- > Onboard PQ Analysis – Complying with IEC61000-4-30 class A, IEC62586-1 / IEC62586-2, and verified by third-party lab certifications.
- > Onboard pass/fail PQ characterization and assessment according to EN50160 and IEEE519.
- > Cybersecurity event logging, Syslog protocol, HTTPS, SFTP and full control of each communication port.
- > The meter support time synchronisation methods that include Precision Time Protocol, IRIG-B, GPS (RS485), NTP and software command.



2.2 PowerLogic™ ION9000

*Price On Request

ION9000 makes your power network safer, more reliable, efficient, and compliant.

- > Transient detection and capture: events 20 microseconds or longer in duration on any voltage channel with alarm, event log, and waveform capture.
- > 2 GB of standard non-volatile memory.
- > Fully compliant with IEC 61000-4-30 class A ed3 Power Quality standard according to IEC 62586-1 / -2.
- > Provides onboard power quality compliance monitoring according to EN50160 and IEEE519.
- > Can record voltage and current waveforms at 1024 samples per cycle
- > The meter is revenue class compliant to class 0.1S according to ANSI and IEC for both 5A and 1A nominal inputs.
- > Provides a graphical flexible programming capability to allow it to be adapted to nearly any application.
- > Can serve as a Modbus Master in a communication network, either through reading and logging data from other Modbus devices, or serving as a Modbus serial to Ethernet gateway.
- > Provides a level of confidence that a voltage disturbance occurred upstream or downstream of the meter.
- > Provides two color display options; one that is 96mm x 96mm with pushbutton controls and one that is 192mm x 192mm with touchscreen controls.

2. High Accuracy, Specialized Solutions - for MV/LV Distribution



Now
available in
Class A

2.3 PowerLogic™ ION7400

*Price On Request

Providing high accuracy and a wide range of features for transmission and distribution metering, the versatile PowerLogic™ ION7400 series advanced utility meter has the flexibility to change along with your needs.

- > Meets stringent IEC and ANSI measurement accuracy standards including ANSI C12.20 accuracy class 0.2, current class 2 and 10, and IEC 62053-22 Class 0.2S and is fully compliant with IEC 61557-12 PMD.
- > The meter is certified by a third-party laboratory to the power quality standards IEC 61000-4-30, Edition 3 Class 'A' and IEC 62586-2 Edition 2. The meter's low pass anti-aliasing signal filters shall meet the requirements of IEC 61000-4-7.
- > Has sampling rate of 512 Samples/cycle.
- > Has a high-visibility color graphical display that is user programmable to display up to 6 parameters per screen.
- > Provides multi-port Ethernet and serial communications with at least two Ethernet ports and one RS485 serial port.
- > Industrial communication protocols supported by the meter includes Modbus, DNP3, and IEC 61850. The meter provides enhanced cybersecurity features not limited to HTTPS in accordance with TLS 1.2.
- > Has the ability to determine the location of a voltage disturbance by identifying the direction of the disturbance relative to the meter.



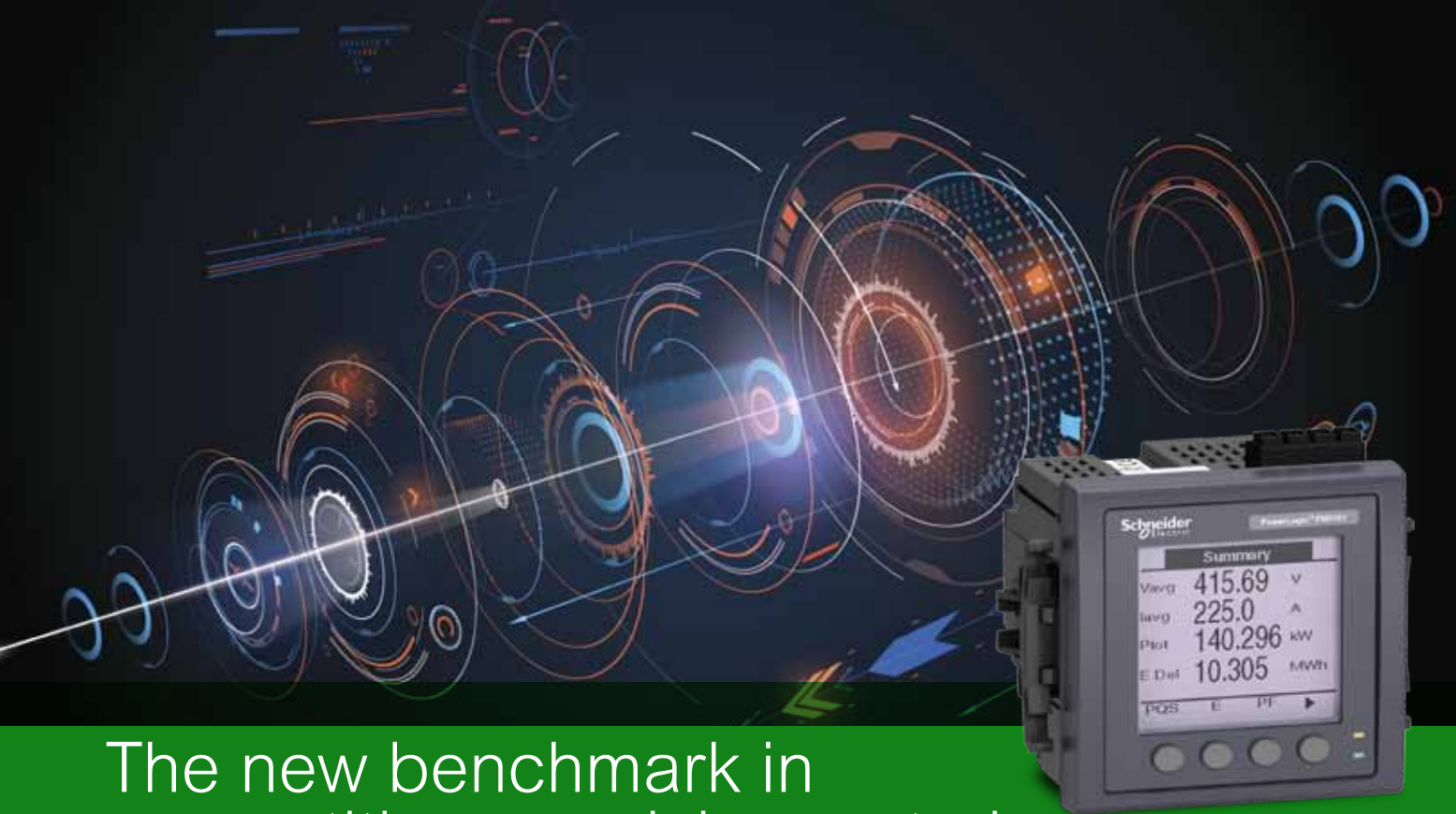
Now
available in
Class A

2.4 PowerLogic™ PM8000 Series

*Price On Request

The PowerLogic™ PM8000 series meters are compact, cost-effective multifunction power meters that will help you ensure reliability and efficiency of your power-critical facility.

- > Meets stringent IEC and ANSI measurement accuracy standards including ANSI C12.20 accuracy class 0.2, current class 2 and 10, and IEC 62053-22 Class 0.2S and be fully compliant with IEC 61557-12 PMD.
- > Certified by a third-party laboratory to the power quality standards IEC 61000-4-30, Edition 3 Class 'A' and IEC 62586-2 Edition 2. The meter's low pass anti-aliasing signal filters shall meet the requirements of IEC 61000-4-7.
- > *Feature available in Class A
- > Has a high-visibility color graphical display that is user programmable to display up to 6 parameters per screen.
- > Has the ability to determine the location of a voltage disturbance by identifying the direction of the disturbance relative to the meter. The disturbance direction shall be captured in the device's event log, along with a timestamp and confidence level indicating level of certainty.
- > Meter's on-board web server provides access to real-time values, power quality information, and basic meter configuration.
- > Provides set-point driven alarming capability.
- > Captures voltage and current channels for sub-cycle disturbances, as well as multi-cycle sags, swells and outages in quick succession, without dead time between recordings.



The new benchmark in competitive, precision metering

PowerLogic™ PM55/56/5700 Series

The highly capable PowerLogic™ PM5500, PM5600, and PM5700 power meters combine multiple features that are not typically found in basic range power meters: power quality capabilities, residual current monitoring, and MID conformance. This combination of features merge with industry-leading measurement accuracy to match the requirements of energy cost management applications in buildings and industry. Compliant with stringent international metering standards, these meters remove any uncertainty in billing for energy consumption and ensure a high level of performance that non-compliant devices cannot match.

Allocate energy costs, perform tenant sub-billing, pinpoint energy savings, optimize equipment efficiency and utilization, and perform a basic assessment of the power quality in your electrical network.

Residual Current Monitoring

- Proactively identify residual current to maximize electrical distribution uptime, reduce risk of faults, and improve safety

Power Quality Monitoring

- Identify power quality events to avoid downtime, prevent equipment damage

LVDC Control Power Option (24V DC)

- Continuously monitor system and log data, even during an outage or voltage instability, in addition to significant installation and material cost savings DNP3.0 Protocol
- Seamless tie-in to new or existing utility and heavy industrial applications without the need for additional gateways or protocol converters

Analog Inputs

- Monitor electrical and non-electrical parameters (e.g. temperature, flow rate, pressure etc.)

3. High Accuracy, Compact, Power Meters - for HV/MV/LV Distribution



3.1 PowerLogic™ PM5000

The PowerLogic™ PM5000 series power meters are the new benchmark in affordable, precision metering.

- > Easy to install and operate.
- > Easy for circuit breaker monitoring and control with two Relay outputs (PM5330, PM5340.)
- > Identify power quality events to avoid downtime, prevent equipment damage.
- > Load management combined with alarm and timestamping
- > High performance and accuracy - Provides Class 0.2S accuracy per IEC 62053-22 standard.
- > Residual Current Monitoring in PM5660 and PM5760
- > Voltage sag and swell detection with waveform capture in PM5650 and PM5760.
- > Individual Harmonics up-to 63rd (PM5560), 31st (PM53xx) & 15th (PM51xx) THD, TDD.
- > Onboard BACnet/IP, EtherNet/IP, and DNP3.0 protocol support
- > Demand prediction based on sliding, fixed and rolling block, thermal methods.
- > Data logging upto 16 parameters.
- > WAGES Monitoring.
- > Allocate energy costs, perform tenant sub-billing, pinpoint energy savings, optimize equipment efficiency and utilization and perform a basic assessment of the power quality in your electrical network.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM5760	CI 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 2DI/2DO, RS-485, Ethernet, Wave-Form Capture and Sag/Swell, RCM	METSEPM5760	147679
PM5660	CI 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 2DI/2DO, RS-485, Ethernet, RCM	METSEPM5660	123275
PM5650	CI 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 4DI/2DO, RS-485, Ethernet, Wave-Form Capture and Sag/Swell	METSEPM5650	129221
PM5580	CI 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 4DI/2DO, RS-485, Ethernet	METSEPM5580	97075
PM5570	CI 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 2DI/2AI/2DO, RS-485, Ethernet	METSEPM5570	94985
PM5560	CI 0.2S, 63rd Harmonic, 1.1 MB, 4DI/2-DO, RS-485, Ethernet	30003008D	94210
PM5340	CI 0.5S, 31st Harmonic, 256 kB, 2DI/2DO/2-Relay, Ethernet	30003007D	55105
PM5320	CI 0.5S, 31st Harmonic, 256 kB, 2DI/2DO, Ethernet	30003005D	51361

3. High Accuracy, Compact, Power Meters - for HV/MV/LV Distribution



3.2 Smart Demand Controller - EM7200

EasyLogic™ EM7230 / EM7280 / EM7290 is a smart demand controller for optimizing maximum demand charges in LV or MV circuits.

- > Accuracy Class 0.2, 0.5S and Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053 21/22.
- > True RMS measurement 64 samples per cycle.
- > Power quality analysis: THD % measurements and Individual harmonics up to 31st order for voltage and current, per-phase.
- > Demand management: Simultaneous display of peak, present, predicted & rising demands of all the four demand parameters (W, VA, VAR, Amps) configurable for 1 to 30 minutes interval with prediction and spare load.
- > Multi-tariff energy - 4 multi tariff registers, can be activated through RTC.
- > On board 3 Form C mechanical relays for Demand control and management.
- > PF Lock features for advanced Revenue metering.
- > On board Modbus RTU RS-485 communication port.
- > Billing: Tenant billing/utility meter cross check (where local regulations are not applicable).
- > 4 Highs' & 4 Lows' for Instantaneous and Demand parameters with Date & Time stamp.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EM 7290	Demand Controller CI0.2 ⁽⁺¹⁾ , RS-485	30002975	77194
EM 7280	Demand Controller CI0.5S, RS-485	30002198	60218
EM 7230	Demand Controller CI1.0, RS-485	30002055	55585

3. High Accuracy, Specialized Solutions- for MV/LV Distribution



3.3 EasyLogic™ PM2000 Series

Offering all the measurement capabilities required to monitor and electrical installation in a single 96 x 96 mm unit, with LED or LCD display options.

- > Energy Standard - Class 0.5S /1.0 as per IEC 62053-22 / 21.
- > Easy to install: Mounts using two clips, no tools are required.
- > Easy to operate: Intuitive navigation with self guided menus and test LED at the front panel used for test and calibration of the meter on site or laboratory.
- > Power quality analysis: Offers THD measurements and Individual harmonics up to 15th order in PM2x20 variants and up to 31st in PM2x30 variants.
- > Load management: Simultaneous display of peak, present, predicted & rising demands of all the four demand parameters.
- > Billing: Tenant billing/utility meter cross check.
- > Password: Field configurable password for securing set up information and prevent tampering of integrated values.
- > Cyber security: Option for disabling RS-485 port through front panel keys against unauthorized access. It helps during installation and trouble shooting of communication network.
- > 12am snap shot: The values from summary page will be stored as snap shot and refreshed by next day 12am.
- > Rate counters: 2 configurable counters display values in custom specified units based on energy recorded (e.g., kgCO2 carbon emission or energy cost).

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM2230	CI 0.5S, LCD display, 31st Harmonics, RS-485, 12 AM Snapshot, kgCO2 counters	METSEPM2230D	40550
PM2220	CI 1.0, LCD display, 15th Harmonics, RS-485, 12 AM Snapshot, kgCO2 counters	METSEPM2220D	37305
PM2130	CI 0.5S, LED display, 31st Harmonics ⁽⁺¹⁾ , RS-485	METSEPM2130D	38839
PM2K2DIDO ⁽⁺²⁾	Module with 2-Digital input and Relay outputs for PM2x30 meter	METSEPM2KDGTLIO22D	4197
PM2K1AIAO ⁽⁺²⁾	Module with 1 each Analog input and output for PM2x30 meter	METSEPM2KANLGIO11D	4977
PM2K2AIAO ⁽⁺²⁾	Module with 2-Analog inputs and outputs for PM2x30 meter	METSEPM2KANLGIO22D	6063
PM2K2DI2RO ⁽⁺²⁾	Module with 2-Digital input and Relay outputs for PM2x30 meter	METSEPM2K2DI2ROD	5898

⁽⁺¹⁾Through communication only

⁽⁺²⁾Any one IO module can be used at a time with PM2130 or PM2230 meter. The control power range with IO module shall be 72 to 304 V AC L-N or 90 to 304 V DC.



Envisioning **Atmanirbhar Bharat**
by creating world-class products in
India, for India and the world



EasyLogic™ Series and PowerLogic™ Series

4. India's Most Sold Multifunction Meters



Green Premium Eco-Mark

4.1 EasyLogic™ EM6400NG+

EM6400NG+, is an enhanced version of EM6400NG and legacy EM6400 meter series with innovative features to meet the needs of energy efficient India.

- > Energy standards: Active energy Class 0.5S/ Class 0.2 as per IEC 62053-22, Active energy Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053-21. Reactive energy Class 1 as per IEC 62053-24.
- > LED display: Intuitive navigation with self-guided, three buttons, LEDs of height ~14.2 mm (0.55 in), and three lines of concurrent values.
- > Compliant to IEC 61557-12: PMD/[SD|SS]/K55/1 for Class 1 and PMD} SD|SS]/K55/0.5 for Class 0.5S and Class 0.2 (for firmware version 1.3.0 and higher).
- > Power quality analysis: The EM6400NG+ offers THD % measurements and Individual harmonics up to 15th order for voltage and current parameters, per-phase basis.
- > Load management: Peak demands of all the four demand parameters (W, VA, VAR, Amps) with date and time stamp.
- > Communication – Pulse output, RS485.
- > Cybersecurity: Option for disabling RS-485 port through front panel keys against unauthorized access. This feature can also be used for toggling between the RTU devices in case of limited availability of nodes in software system.
- > Suppression current: To disregard induced or negligible current flowing in the circuit, minimum value of current detection can be settable from 5 to 99 mA, default is 5 mA.
- > Green premium: EOL, REACH, PEP, RoHS compliance.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EM6400NG+	Cl 0.2, LED display, THD, 15th Harmonics, RS-485	METSEEM6400NGRSCL2	37555
EM6400NG+	Cl 0.5S, LED display, THD, 15th Harmonics, RS-485	METSEEM6400NGRSCL5	26100
EM6400NG+	Cl 1.0, LED display, THD, 15th Harmonics, RS-485	METSEEM6400NGRSCL1	20901
EM6400NG+	Cl 0.5S, LED display, THD, 15th Harmonics, POP	METSEEM6400NGPOCL5	18137
EM6400NG+	Cl 1.0, LED display, THD, 15th Harmonics, POP	METSEEM6400NGPOCL1	16156

* Conzerv is now EasyLogic™



Introducing new range of **Hexa Series**

EasyLogic™ PM11XXH Series

- Energy Import and Export
- Conformal coating
- Digital Input Relay Output
- Accuracy Class : Class 1.0 & Class 0.5S for Active Energy



EasyLogic™ Series

5. India's Most Trusted, Reliable and Accurate Load Managers



5.1 Hexa Series EM64XXH and PM1130H Meters

Ideal replacement for multiple analog meters for stand-alone metering in custom panels, switch boards, switch-gear, genset panels, motor control centres, power factor improvement panels, and OEM panel board.

- > Energy standards: Active energy Class 0.5 as per IEC 62053-22, Active energy Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053-21. Reactive energy Class 1 as per IEC 62053-23.
- > Favourite page: The device enables user with the option to select parameters to be set in favourite page on in EM6436H.
- > Power and energy: measurement, display and recording of any one power and corresponding energy parameters simultaneously in EM6433H, EM6436H and EM6438H - W/Wh or VA/ VAh or VAR/ VARh.
- > Compliant to IEC 61557-12: PMD/[SD|SS]/K70/1 for Class 1 and PMD/[SD|SS]/K70/0.5 for Class 0.5S.
- > Analog load bar in LED display type: The colour-coded analog load bar at the front side indicates the percentage of load through 12 LED's with the option to select full scale based on connected load.
- > Protective cover: Tamper-proof terminal screws do not detach from housing.
- > Password: Field configurable password for securing set up information and prevents tampering of integrated values.
- > Cyber security: Option for disabling RS-485 port through front panel keys against unauthorized access.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM1130H	CI 0.5, LED display, Demand, THD, RS-485, 1 Relay, Dual Source P&E	METSEPM1130HCL05RD	23109
EM6438H	CI 0.5, LED display, RS-485, Dual Source P&E	METSEEM6438HCL05RS	11351
EM6438H	CI 1.0, LED display, RS-485, Dual Source P&E	METSEEM6438HCL10RS	10537
EM6436H	CI 0.5, LED display, RS-485, MFM	METSEEM6436HCL05RS	14867
EM6436H	CI 1.0, LED display, RS-485, MFM	METSEEM6436HCL10RS	12841
EM6436H	CI 1.0, LED display, No Communication, MFM	METSEEM6436HCL10NC	10724
EM6433H	CI 0.5, LED display, RS-485, A + P & E	METSEEM6433HCL05RS	10526
EM6433H	CI 1.0, LED display, RS-485, A + P & E	METSEEM6433HCL10RS	9915
EM6459H	CI 0.5, LED display, RS-485, VAF + PF	METSEEM6459HCL05RS	11182
EM6459H	CI 1.0, LED display, RS-485, VAF + PF	METSEEM6459HCL10RS	10492
EM6459H	CI 1.0, LED display, No Communication, VAF + PF	METSEEM6459HCL10NC	8195

5. India's Most Trusted, Reliable and Accurate Load Managers



5.2 Hexa Series LCD Range

Offering all the measurement capabilities required to monitor the electrical installation in 132 * 32 pixels LCD display.

- > Energy standards: Active energy Class 0.5 as per IEC 62053-22, Active energy Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053-21. Reactive energy Class 2 as per IEC 62053-23.
- > LCD display: Elegant single row, bright back lit graphical LCD display 132 * 32 pixels, Fast in-line view, three parameters name and value at one glance.
- > Power and energy: measurement, display and recording of three power and corresponding energy parameters simultaneously in PM1225H - W/Wh, VA/ VAh and VAR/ VARh.
- > Communication : RS-485 serial channel connection Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.
- > IP degree of protection: IP 51 front side, IP 30-meter body, tested as per IEC 60529 - upgrade to IP65 front side with Optional accessory kit METSEIP65OP96X96FF.
- > Password: Field configurable password for securing set up information and prevents tampering of integrated values.
- > Smart line indicators in LCD display meter: Helps check the presence of input supply voltage (healthy phase).
- > Suppression current: To disregard the measurement of induced and panel auxiliary load current in the circuit (settable from 5 to 99 mA).

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM1230H	CI 0.5, LCD display, Demand, THD, RS-485, Dual Source P&E	METSEPM1230HCL5	21311
PM1225H	CI 0.5, LCD display, Restricted MFM, RS-485	METSEPM1225HCL5	29585
PM1225H	CI 1.0, LCD display, Restricted MFM, RS-485	METSEPM1225HCL1	23350
EM1220H	CI 0.5, LCD display, Load Manager, RS-485	METSEEM1220HCL5	15715
EM1220H	CI 1.0, LCD display, Load Manager, RS-485	METSEEM1220HCL1	13691

5. India's Most Trusted, Reliable and Accurate Multifunction Meters



5.3 Hexa Series PM112XH Series

Assured quality that you can trust to meet your needs throughout its lifecycle.

- > Energy standards: Active energy Class 0.5 as per IEC 62053-22, Active energy Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053-21. Reactive energy Class 2 as per IEC 62053-23.
- > LED display: Intuitive navigation with self-guided, four buttons, 8 segment alphanumeric LEDs of height ~14.2 mm (0.55 in), and three lines of concurrent values with Kilo & Mega value indicators.
- > Power and energy: measurement, display and recording of three power and corresponding energy parameters simultaneously in PM1125H - W/Wh, VA/ VAh and VAR/ VARh.
- > Communication: RS-485 serial channel connection Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.
- > PM1120H, measurement and display of any one power parameter at a time - configurable through set-up/ communication. Energy measurement depends on type of power parameter selected during set up (W/Wh or VA/VAh or VAR/VARh).
- > Delivered & Received or Forward & Reverse or Import & Export energy (4 quadrant) - Accumulated or Integrated active (Real - Wh), reactive (VARh), apparent (VAh). 2 quadrant energy measurement in PM1120H.
- > Suppression current: To disregard the measurement of induced and panel auxiliary load current in the circuit (settable from 5 to 99 mA).

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM1120H ⁽⁺¹⁾	CI 1.0, LED display, Demand, THD, RS-485, P & E	METSEPM1120HCL10RD	20353
PM1125H	CI 0.5, LED display, Demand, THD, RS-485, MFM	METSEPM1125HCL05RD	27969
PM1125H	CI 1.0, LED display, Demand, THD, RS-485, MFM	METSEPM1125HCL10RD	22364

⁽⁺¹⁾Measurement and display of any one power parameter at a time (W/Wh or VA/VAh or VAR/VARh).



5.4 Hexa Series PM11XXH Series

The EasyLogic™ PM1000H Series basic power and energy meters with the option of Conformal Coating and DIRO

- > Digital Input Relay Output (DIRO): Ensures compatibility and functionality with DIRO systems.
- > Conformal Coating: Provides protection against environmental factors, enhancing durability.
- > Energy Import and Export: Measures both energy consumption and generation for comprehensive energy management.
- > Sampling Rate: Offers detailed measurement accuracy by sampling 32 times within each cycle.
- > Harmonics: Includes analysis of up to the 15th harmonic for comprehensive power quality assessment.
- > Accuracy Classes:
 - Class 1.0 for active energy as per the test limits given in IEC 62053-21 and IEC 61557-12
 - Class 0.5S for active energy as per the test limits given in IEC 62053-22 and IEC 61557-12
 - Class 2.0 for reactive energy as per the test limits given in IEC 62053-23 and IEC 61557-12

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM1110	PM1110H Power meter Class 0.5 RS485	METSEPM1110HCL05	13513
PM1110	PM1110H Power meter Class 1.0 RS485	METSEPM1110HCL1	12869
PM1125 CC	PM1125HC Power meter Class 0.5 RS485	METSEPM1125HCCL05	17026
PM1125 CC	PM1125HC Power meter Class 1.0 RS485	METSEPM1125HCCL1	16216
PM1140	PM1140H Power meter Class 1.0 RS485	METSEPM1140HCL1	18162
PM1140	PM1140H Power meter Class 0.5 RS485	METSEPM1140HCL5	19070



Stay on top of it
with **PowerTag**

Give your business a competitive edge with PowerTag wireless energy sensors

With PowerTag Energy, you can add innovation to any project with one simple action. Even in panels where space is at a premium, you can easily tag circuit breakers up to 630 A to help your customers reduce costs and improve efficiency. As a connected product, PowerTag Energy is a key part of ExoStruxure Power – Schneider Electric's IoT-enabled, open and interoperable architecture. And a small-but-impressive solution your customers will appreciate.



se.com/powertag

* Secure it: As part of the Acti 9 communication system, PowerTag monitors loads and identifies load imbalances and overload levels before a trip occurs. PowerTag also alerts you to voltage losses, so you save time recovering your installation in the event of load downtime. An email alert means you can take preventive action thus avoiding potential downtime. © 2020 Schneider Electric. All Rights Reserved. Life Is On Schneider Electric is a trademark and the property of Schneider Electric SE, its subsidiaries and affiliated companies. 998-20959054_GMA_630A_image63A_PanelBuilder_print.ad.indd

6. PowerTag - World's Smallest Energy Sensor



6.1 PowerTag for MCB

Monitor Your Energy

- > Real time U, V, I, P, PF.
- > Active energy metering (Class 1 EN 61557-12) partial and total.
- > Load balance overview for 3P.

Improve your Maintenance

- > Pre Alarm on overload.
- > Specific "alarms" for U, I, P.
- > Alarm on feeder voltage loss.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 1P+W	A9MEM1520	12055
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 1P+N Top	A9MEM1521	12055
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 1P+N Bottom	A9MEM1522	12055
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 3P	A9MEM1540	24333
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 3P+N Top	A9MEM1541	24333
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy M63 3P+N Bottom	A9MEM1542	24333
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy F63 1P+N	A9MEM1560	13244
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy F63 3P+N	A9MEM1570	26520
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy F63 - 3P	A9MEM1573	25258
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy Sensor 160A - F160 - 3P/3P+N	A9MEM1580	32616
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy Sensor Rope 200A - R200 - 3P/3P+N	A9MEM1590	61111
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy Sensor Rope 600A - R600 - 3P/3P+N	A9MEM1591	63853
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy Sensor Rope 800A - R1000 - 3P/3P+N	A9MEM1592	68255
PowerTag	PowerTag Energy Sensor Rope 2000A - R2000 - 3P/3P+N	A9MEM1593	71558



6.2 PowerTag for MCCB

- > Can also be installed in existing panels, designed to enhance the monitoring of your electrical assets.
- > Simplifies the connectivity of individual breakers to a Building Management System (BMS) along with ease of installation.
- > Visualize in real-time on your Smartphone or PC.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PowerTag	ENERGY SENSOR POWERTAG NSX - M250 3P	LV434020	40597
PowerTag	ENERGY SENSOR POWERTAG NSX - M250 3P+N	LV434021	44495
PowerTag	ENERGY SENSOR POWERTAG NSX - M630 3P	LV434022	70168
PowerTag	ENERGY SENSOR POWERTAG NSX - M630 3P+N	LV434023	76853

6. PowerTag - World's Smallest Energy Sensor (cont.)



6.3 Smartlink

- > Compliance to IEC/EN 61131-2.
- > Protection Monitoring – Device Status and alarm notifications.
- > Load Control / Switching through Contactors and Impulse Relays.
- > Energy Monitoring through pulse meters.
- > Alarm over email and analog sensors (temperature / humidity) with Smartlink Ethernet.
- > Plug & Play – Pre fabricated cables and in built web pages.
- > Rated Voltage: 24V DC.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Smartlink	Smartlink Modbus	A9XMSB11	57919
Smartlink	PowerTag Link	A9XMWD20	#N/A

6.4 Communication Auxiliaries

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Mounting Kit for Din Rail	A9XMFA04	2369
Prefabricated Cables M	A9XCAM06	8748
Locking Clips for Multiclip 80	A9XMLA02	1032
Connectors 5 Pin	A9XC2412	12050
Prefabricated Cables L	A9XCAL06	9947
Prefabricated Cables S	A9XCAS06	8661
SEMI - Prefabricated Cables U	A9XCAU06	5979



Energy metering integration made simple

Acti9 iEM2000 and iEM3000 series
Intelligent Energy Meters



7. DIN Rail Mount Meters - Accurate, Flexible Power Meters



7.1 PowerLogic™ PM3200 Series

Cost-attractive, feature-rich range of DIN rail mounted power meters that offers all the measurement capabilities required to monitor an electrical installation.

- > Energy standards: Active energy Class 0.5S as per IEC 62053-22, Active energy Class 1.0 as per IEC 62053-21. Reactive energy Class 2 as per IEC 62053-23 and IEC 61557-12.
- > Supported monitoring parameters include a full range of 3-phase voltage, current, power, energy, and demand measurements, power factor, frequency and total harmonic distortion.
- > Support four-quadrant metering at 32 samples per cycle.
- > Backlit dot-matrix LCD display, anti-glare and scratch resistant with a minimum of 128 x 96 pixels, capable of displaying four values in one screen simultaneously.
- > Onboard data logging to log energy data and alarms.
- > Supports up to 18 set-point driven alarms.
- > Multi-tariffs meter with up to 4 tariffs and can be controlled by internal real-time clock, digital input or communication.
- > Has Import and Export | Active and Reactive Energy Measurement.
- > Equipped with Anti-tamper security feature to ensure the integrity of the measurements.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PM3255	Power meter + 2 DIDO	METSEPM3255	25747
PM3250	Power meter with RS-485 port	METSEPM3250	25071
PM3210	Power meter with pulse output	METSEPM3210	23463

7. DIN Rail Mount Meters - Accurate, Flexible Power Meters



7.2 PowerLogic™ iEM2000 and iEM3000 Series

Cost-attractive, feature-rich, Acti9 energy meters are perfect for helping your customers' installations become more energy efficient.

- > Accuracy class 1.0 and 0.5S (IEC 62053-21/22:2020) for active energy metering.
- > Compliance to regulations EN50470-1/3, IEC 61557-12, IEC 62053-21/22/23: 2020, IEC 62052-31:2015, IEC 62052-11:2020.
- > Bottom-to-bottom, direct connection with ratings: 40 A (iEM2000 models), 63 A (iEM3100 models), 100 A (iEM24x5 models) and 125 A (iEM3300 models).
- > Four-quadrant metering to differentiate energy consumption.
- > Additional parameters (Voltage, Current, PF, Frequency, Power - active, reactive, apparent) to monitor network balance and overload behavior.
- > Save up to four different time slots to manage multiple tariffs (peak/off-peak, workday/weekend).
- > Use the meter as a pulse counter for another meter (WAGES monitoring).
- > kW overload alarm helps prevent utility demand charges.
- > Control tariffs via digital inputs, internal clock, or communication.
- > Antitamper sealing parts prohibit accessibility to all metering connections.
- > Well protected for normal use: IP40 on front face, IP20 inside cabinet.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
iEM2435	Power and Energy meter, CI 1, M-Bus, MID, 2 tariffs, 2 pulse outputs, 4 quadrants, LCD display	A9MEM2435	20010
iEM2455	Power and Energy meter, CI 1, RS-485, MID, 2 tariffs, 2 pulse outputs, 4 quadrants, LCD display	A9MEM2455	18528
iEM3110	Energy meter with pulse output	A9MEM3110	18199
iEM3150	Energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3150	19880
iEM3155	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3155	21061
iEM3165	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, BACnet MS/TP	A9MEM3165	26388
iEM3200	Basic energy meter	A9MEM3200	16362
iEM3210	Energy meter with pulse output	A9MEM3210	16375
iEM3235	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, M-Bus	A9MEM3235	31536
iEM3250	Energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3250	17877
iEM3255	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3255	19063
iEM3265	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, BACnet MS/TP	A9MEM3265	27196
iEM3300	Basic energy meter	A9MEM3300	17588
iEM3310	Energy meter with pulse output	A9MEM3310	25189
iEM3350	Energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3350	26699
iEM3355	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3355	27771
iEM3365	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, BACnet MS/TP	A9MEM3365	31377
iEM3555	Advanced multi-tariff energy meter, RS-485	A9MEM3555	34778

IoT for an intelligent power network

EcoStruxure™ Panel Server



EcoStruxure Panel Server is the next generation of gateway, providing a seamless connection of wired or unwired smart IoT devices to your edge control software or advisor. It is a foundational enabler for Schneider Electric EcoStruxure solutions.

Electrical safety

Panel Server is an integral part of Schneider Electric's continuous thermal monitoring application, helping reduce risk of electrical fires, increase people and assets protection. Implement the thermal monitoring of your electrical panel by connecting thermal and heat sensors to your Panel Server.

Power availability

Electrical distribution monitoring and power event analysis help avoid unplanned downtime caused by electrical failure. Panel server collects real-time data and alarms, presenting information through embedded webpages, making it available to edge control software or advisor for electrical system diagnostics. Use embedded webpages for first-level monitoring or monitor from your edge control.

Optimize energy efficiency

Improve your facility's energy efficiency and reduce energy consumption with energy usage analysis and performance tracking. Panel Server collects and shares energy data to help achieve your energy conservation initiatives. It is certified as part of an energy data management system according to ISO 50001, 50002, 50006.

Cybersecurity

Guarding your electrical assets and systems against cyberattacks is vital. Panel server is an IEC 62443 compliant device and is central to the IEC 62443-3-3 SL1 certified EcoStruxure Power system. Use Cybersecurity Admin Expert to manage user accounts, define your cybersecurity policy and retrieve security logs.



EcoStruxure Panel Server gives you access to the information you need to protect, maximize and optimize your power system.



Help keep people and assets safer



Maximize power availability



Optimize energy efficiency



Improve cybersecurity

EcoStruxure™ Panel Server

IoT for an intelligent power network

All-in-one gateway

- Separates your OT network from your IT network
- Wireless data concentrator
- Modbus RS485 to Modbus TCP
- Supports multiple Ethernet connections for serving information to edge control software and cloud applications

Simple commissioning

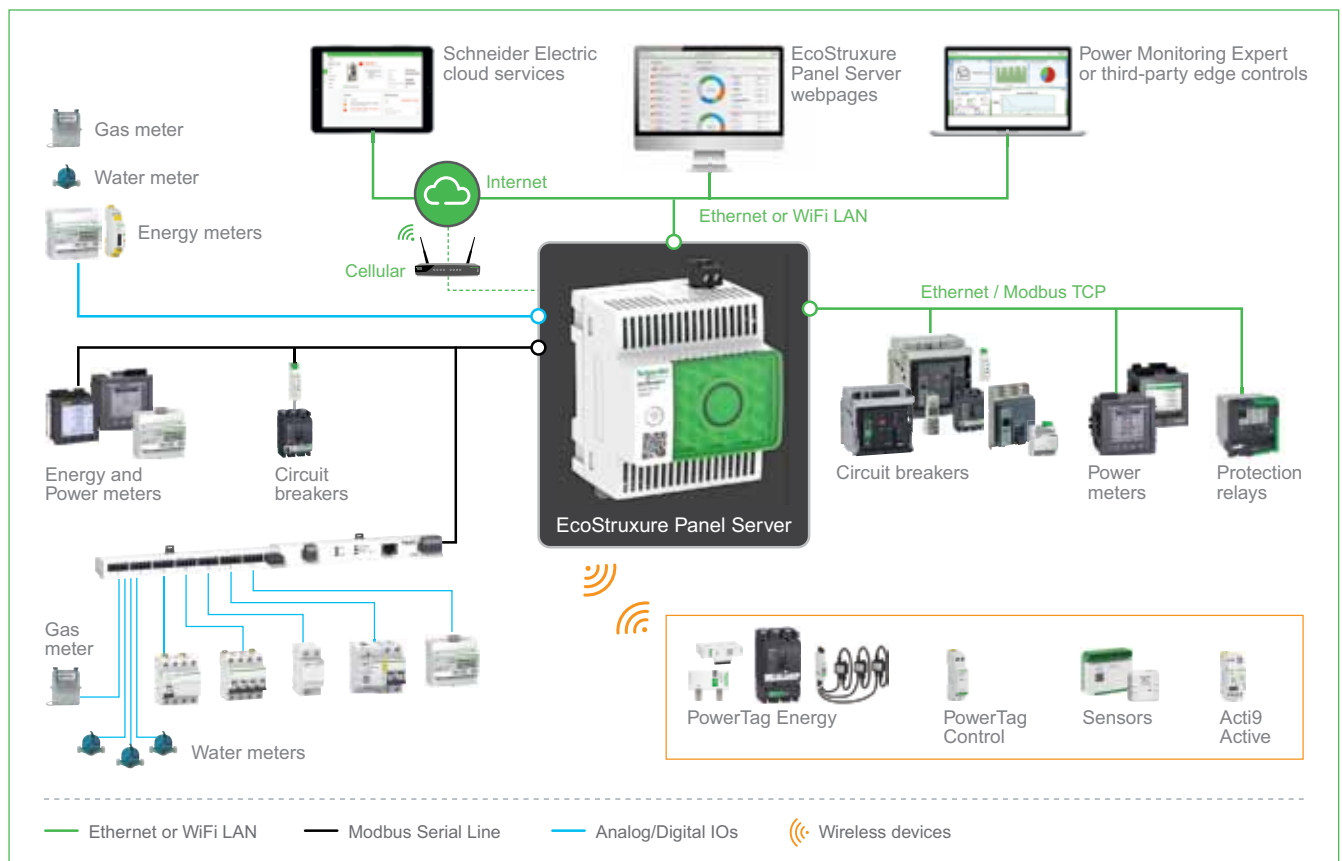
- EcoStruxure Power Commission software
- Device auto discovery
- Generation of acceptance reports to validate gateway configuration
- Commission via Bluetooth® or WiFi

Intuitive operation

- User-friendly webpages offer first-level monitoring
- Contextualized data and operational insights
- Simple alarm setup for email notification
- Standardized IEC 62974-1 compliant datalogger and energy server



Architecture overview



8. Ethernet Communication Gateways

8.1 Ethernet Communication Gateway Server / Converters

Panel Server



- > Retrieve data from wireless & Modbus devices.
- > Connect to edge control systems & cloud applications.
- > Plug & Play easy commissioning.
- > User friendly embedded webpages.
- > Cybersecurity at the core.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Panel Server Universal	Panel Server Universal with 24V DC power supply	PAS600L	47982
	Panel Server Universal with 100-277 V AC/DC power supply	PAS600	
Panel Server Entry	Panel Server Entry with 110-277VACDC	PAS400	29078
Panel Server Advanced	Panel Server Advanced with 110-277VACDC	PAS800	87234
	Panel Server Advanced with 24VDC	PAS800L	

Accessories for Power Monitoring NEW

Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
IP65 protection cover for PM5XXX, PM2XXX, NG+ and Hexa	METSEIP65OP96X96FD	4466

9. LCD Display Energy Meters & VAF+PF Meters



9.1 EM1000 / EM1200 Series

Power & Energy Meter for electrical load and energy monitoring

- > Accuracy Class 1.0, 0.5.
- > Elegant single row backlit LCD display.
- > Monitors: PF, W/VA/Var.
- > Three parameters, name and value at single glance with direct reading of primary values.
- > Smart line indicators to check the healthy phase of input voltage.
- > Pulse output / RS485 communication port with Modbus RTU protocol.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EM1200	EM1200 CI0.5 RS	30002572	6148
EM1000	EM1000 CI0.5 POP	30002571	5278
EM1200	EM1200 CI1.0 RS	30002565	5067
EM1000	EM1000 CI1.0 POP	30002568	4175



9.2 DM 6100 Series

High durability, sleek LCD display VAF+PF meters

- > Accuracy Class 1.0, 0.5.
- > Elegant single row, backlit LCD display.
- > Monitors: V, A, F, PF.
- > Three parameters, name and value at single glance with direct reading of primary values.
- > Four smart keys for easy navigation.
- > Smart line indicators to check the healthy phase of input voltage.
- > RS485 communication port with Modbus RTU protocol.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
DM6300	DM6300 CI0.5 RS	30002570	5090
DM6100	DM6100 CI0.5	30002569	4019
DM6300	DM6300 CI1.0 RS	30002566	4848
DM6100	DM6100 CI1.0	30002567	3827

10. CE compliance - Volt/Amp/ frequency meter



10.1 EasyLogic™ DM3000 / DM1000

Digital panel meters for measurement of Volt / Amps / Frequency electrical parameters.

- > Accuracy 0.5 % on full scale for Volt & Amps and 0.2 % for Frequency.
- > CE certification as per IEC 61010-1 Edition 3.
- > Easy to operate: Intuitive navigation with single button for self-guided menus.
- > EMI/EMC tests as per IEC 61326-1.
- > Control power options: Universal range 44 to 275 V L-N AC/DC.
- > Panel key: Single key for programming, navigation or as selector switch.
- > Green premium Ecolabel product.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
DM3210	Three phase Voltmeter CI0.5	30002965	3875
DM3110	Three phase Ammeter CI0.5	30002964	3875
DM1210	Single phase Voltmeter CI0.5	30002962	2630
DM1110	Single phase Ammeter CI0.5	30002961	2630
DM1310	Frequency meter CI0.2	30002963	2002

11. Just the Basics - Voltage / Ampere / Frequency Meters



11.1 Just the Basics - Voltage / Ampere / Frequency Meters

Digital panel meters which can be used in industrial and commercial settings for measurement of Volt / Amps / Frequency electrical parameters

- > Accuracy 0.5 % on full scale for Volt & Amps and 0.2 % for Frequency.
- > Easy to operate: Intuitive navigation with single button for self-guided menus.
- > Panel key: Single key for programming, navigation or as selector switch.
- > LED display: 7 segment numeric LEDs of height ~14.2 mm (0.55 in) with 4 digits display in one row with kilo value indicator.
- > Bright LED indicators - Kilo & Phase indications for measured value.
- > Compact meter with 43.5 mm depth behind the panel.

Product	Description	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
DM3210	Three phase Voltmeter CI0.5	30002462	3157
DM3110	Three phase Ammeter CI0.5	30002461	3157
DM3210	Three phase Voltmeter CI1.0	30002386	2525
DM3110	Three phase Ammeter CI1.0	30002385	2525
DM1210	Single phase Voltmeter CI0.5	30002460	2138
DM1110	Single phase Ammeter CI0.5	30002459	2138
DM1210	Single phase Voltmeter CI1.0	30002366	1587
DM1110	Single phase Ammeter CI1.0	30002365	1587

* Conzerv is now EasyLogic™

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026



Purpose-built to keep your power reliable and efficient

EcoStruxure™ Power Monitoring Expert

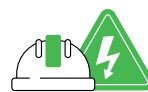
Power is critical to your operations. Disruptions impact productivity and safety. Wasted energy and equipment failures affect your bottom line. Grid systems are also becoming more dynamic and regulations more challenging. You need a way to reveal hidden risk and new opportunities.

Award-winning EcoStruxure™ Power Monitoring Expert (PME) simplifies management of complex power systems. It brings unique new capabilities that protect people and assets, keeps operations running and saves time and money. As a key element in an EcoStruxure Power solution, PME takes full advantage of IoT connectivity and distributed intelligence to help maximize your uptime and operational efficiency:

- Smart events and alarm clustering for intuitive filtering, searching and categorization of events and alarms
- Graphical timelines easily analyze event and alarm sequence, location and potential impact
- Advanced energy visualization – analysis tools calculate, model, forecast and track energy performance indicators (EnPIs)
- Compliant with IEC62443 cybersecurity standards, for even the most demanding IT environments



EcoStruxure Power Monitoring Expert drives performance with the next generation in power and energy management.



Help keep people and assets safer



Optimize business reliability and continuity



Maximize operational lifecycle efficiency



Simplify compliance



The power of a SCADA uniquely designed for critical power management

EcoStruxure™ Power Operation

No matter the size or complexity of your electrical system, you need reliable power 24/7. Every second of downtime in a power-critical facility means business interruption and financial loss, unsafe conditions and damaged reputations. Your team requires the ability to react and correct issues immediately for every potential risk.

EcoStruxure Power Operation is a SCADA system uniquely designed to help large electrical distribution applications in facilities like data centers, industrials, airports and electro-intensive operations maximize uptime, unite medium and low voltage networks and integrate mechanical monitoring.



SCADA system for real-time situational awareness and cyber-resilient solutions

Power availability

Reduce downtime caused by electrical outages for optimum continuity and reliability. Using machine-learning algorithms and automation, Power Operation improves situational awareness to speed analysis and reduces the time required for your operators and engineers to discover root causes.



Maximize power reliability and uptime

Energy efficiency

Power Operation helps you set energy targets, track consumption and monitor performance. Create overall efficiencies to avoid peak penalties, identify bill errors and allocate energy costs. Real-time management and KPI reporting improve your operational efficiency.



Boost operational efficiency

Cybersecurity

Stay connected while protecting people, electrical assets and valuable, sensitive information. Power Operation's third-party cybersecurity certifications provide peace of mind to give you operational confidence and helping you avoid malicious threats and safety hazards.



Improve confidence in operations and security

Note

[illegible]

[illegible]



Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.

Corporate Office: 15th Floor, DT-4 Downtown, DLF Phase 3, Sector 25A, Gurugram, Haryana - 122002

Ahmedabad

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
1506-1507, 15th Floor Shapth-5
Opp.Karnavati Club, SG Highway,
Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380015
Tel.: 079-66826701

Bengaluru

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No. 3/1, JP Techno Park
Mezzanine Floor, Millers Tank Bund
Road, Vasanth Nagar
Bengaluru - 560052
Tel.: 080-71481351

Bhubaneswar

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Workloop Co-Working in the property
Office No. 316, Esplanade One Mall
Rasulgarh, Bhubaneswar - 751010

Chennai

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No: 29, 2nd Floor,
Bannari Amman Towers, B-Block
Dr. Radhakrishnan Road, Mylapore
Chennai - 600 004
Tel.:044-71912000

Cochin

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Alapatt Properties Private Limited
(Trade Name: Centre A)
Main Door Number: 66/4971
(Old Door Number: 40/6584-H)
7th Floor Alapatt Heritage Building
MG Road Kochi - 682035

Coimbatore

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
Mikro Grafeio Services Pvt Ltd.,
Elysium Tower, #21, A.T.T
Colony, Near Honda Office,
Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu - 641018

Hyderabad

Schneider Electric Pvt. Ltd.
4B-4th Floor, Gumidelli Towers,
Prakash Nagar, Begumpet,
Hyderabad - 500016

Indore

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
219, Dhan Trident Building
Vijay Nagar, A.B.Road
Indore - 452001

Jaipur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Jaipur Business Centre 309
3rd Floor, Sangam Tower 190
Church Road, Jaipur - 302001
Tel.: 0141-2374810

Kolkata

Schneider Electric (I) Pvt. Ltd.
BN3, Salt Lake, Sector V,
Kolkata - 700091

Lucknow

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Summit, Plot No. TCG 3/3
6th Floor, 604A/B/C, Vibhuti Khand
Gomti Nagar, Lucknow
Uttar Pradesh - 226010
Tel.: 0522-3500334

Ludhiana

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
SCO 23, 2nd Floor,
Chandigarh Road, Sector 32
Ludhiana, Punjab -141010
Tel.: 0161- 5203011

Mohali

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
2nd Floor, Tower-A
Bestech Business Tower
Mega Information & Technology Park
Industrial Plot No.1, Phase IX
(Expansion), Mohali - 160059
Tel.: 0172-7198200

Mumbai

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
L&T Business Park, Tower B,
7th Floor, TC-II, Gate No.5,
Saki Vihar Road, Powai,
Mumbai - 400072

Nagpur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
6, Vasant Vihar Complex
W.H.C Road, Shankar Nagar
Nagpur - 440010
Tel.: 0712-2558581

Nashik

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
401, 4th Floor, Rishi Raj Towers
Jehan Circle, Gangapur Road
Nashik - 422013
Tel.: 0253-2344333

New Delhi

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
C-56, Mayapuri Industrial Area, Phase-2
New Delhi - 110064
Tel.: 011-61317400

Pune

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Amar Caliber, CTS No 911, BMCC Road,
OFF F.C. Road, Deccan Gymkhana,
Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411007
Tel.: 020-67492500

Vadodara

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Notus IT Park, 10th Floor, Block-D
Sarabhai Campus, Vadiwadi
Vadodara, Gujarat - 390017

Vishakhapatnam

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
D.N.10-1-43, 1st Floor
Ratnam's Business Centre,
Siripuram Fort, C.B.M.Compound
Visakhapatnam - 530016
Tel.: 0891-6675500

Customer Care Centre

Monday-Saturday, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.
Toll-free numbers: 1800 419 4272, 1800 103 0011
Email: customerccare.in@schneider-electric.com

For more information, visit our website at: www.se.com/in

- All Prices are in Indian Rupees
- Prices are subject to change without prior notice
- Product evolution is a continuous process and Schneider Electric reserves the right to modify/withdraw any product at any time without prior notice
- Prices charged will be as prevailing on the date of dispatch
- Invoice Amount = (MRP – less Applicable discount) + Applicable GST %
- Tax incidence on invoices is basis applicable GST rates
- Invoice amount not to exceed MRP
- Product pictures shown are for illustration purpose only; actual product may vary
- Kindly refer product datasheet for detailed specification

Distributor



 PriceList

LV- Power Quality Products and Equipments

With effect from January 15th, 2026



Power Factor Correction Products	5
EasyLogic™ PFC+ Capacitor	5
Can (Cylindrical) Type 440V Capacitors.....	7
Box (Square) Type 440V Capacitors.....	8
Detuned Filter Application Capacitors.....	9-11
VarPlus MAX Detuned Reactors	12
PFC - Detuned Reactors	13
Detuned Reactor 440V Range	13
Introducing VarPlus MAX Copper Wound Reactors	14
Copper Wound Detuned Reactor	15
Copper Wound Detuned Reactor 440V Range	15
VarPlus Logic APFC relay	16
Power Factor Correction Products.....	17
APFC Relays	17
PowerLogic Accusine PCSP & PCSn.....	18
PowerLogic Accusine EVCP	19
Active Harmonic Filtering Solutions.....	20
PowerLogic Accusine PCSP & PCSn	20
PowerLogic Accusine EVCP	20
EasyLogic™ APF	21
EasyLogic™ SVG.....	22
EasyLogic™ APF	23
EasyLogic™ SVG.....	23
Digitize your power factor correction	24
Power Factor Correction Equipment.....	26-27



Discover How You Can Save Approximately 150kg CO₂ Per kVA With Smart Power Factor Correction

Premium low voltage power factor correction capacitors

With 30% size optimization and 120k lifetime hours, ensure easy installation and easy maintenance. Equip yourself with easy quality assurance with 60% more continuous current-carrying capacity while also **enabling easy savings with our 100% commitment to testing and easy combinations with 30% energy wastage reduction.**

Now, ensure reliability and safety in **Buildings, Industries, Residential buildings, OEMs, and Energy Infrastructures.**



EasyLogic™ PFC+

New

Power Factor Correction Products



Capacitor for Heavy Duty application in Easy Range

- **Rated Voltage:** 480 and 525, 50/60Hz
- **Standard compliances:** IEC 60831 part 1 & 2, IS13340 Part 1-2, BIS certification, ASTA certified
- **Green Premium:** Compliant
- **Reliability:** Specially designed di-electric with Soft resin as coolant, the combination provides it extra reliability and extended working hours
- **Size Optimization:** This optimized design and compact size helps to save the panel space while its lower weight contributes to user experience during installation

EasyLogic™ PFC+ Capacitor

Description	kVAr Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyLogic™ PFC+			
MPP-EasyLogic™ H Duty Can 3Ph 50Hz 480V	14.4	MEHVCPDY144A48	9375
MPP-EasyLogic™ H Duty Can 3Ph 50Hz 480V	28.1	MEHVCPDY281A48	18192
MPP-EasyLogic™ H Duty Can 3Ph 50Hz 525V	12.5	MEHVCPDY125A52	8135
MPP-EasyLogic™ H Duty Can 3Ph 50Hz 525V	20.6	MEHVCPDY206A52	13405
MPP-EasyLogic™ H Duty Can 3Ph 50Hz 525V	25	MEHVCPDY250A52	16201
MPP-EasyLogic™ H Duty Can 3Ph 50Hz 525V	30.6	MEHVCPDY306A52	19920
MPP-EasyLogic™ H Duty Can 3Ph 50Hz 525V	33.1	MEHVCPDY331A52	21529



VarPlus Box Xtreme

Built to perform in Xtreme conditions

- Designed for 60°C, offers upto 60% more life than products designed at 55°C
- Tested to perform upto 150,000 hrs life in standard operating conditions
- Xtreme inrush withstand of upto $350 \times I_n$
- Designed to work in Xtreme environments

se.com/in

Power Factor Correction Products



VarPlus Can

- **Performance:** High performance and flexibility
- **Offer configuration:** Available in three configurations as FastOn, Clampfit and Stud Offer
- **Product range:** 1-50 kvar from 440V-525V
- **Product compliance:** IEC 60831 Part 1-2014 and 2 -2014 compliant, BIS Certified, CE, CQC, UL, ASTA, Rohs and Green Premium
- **Type tested:** From LCIE France and ASTA Intertek
- **Temperature class:** Class D (+55°C for VarPlus Can)
- **Reliability:** Self healing, unique 3-phase disconnection mechanism with pressure sensitive disconnection (PSD)
- **Safety:** Tamper-proof discharge resistor, IP20 for FastOn and Clampfit offer
- **Robust design:** Al Can for casing, hermetically sealed, resin as coolant - better than gas
- **Enhanced life:** 130K hours with better current handling capacity due to wave cut films with slope metalization

Can (Cylindrical) Type 440V Capacitors

Description	kVAr Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyCan (S Duty) 440V Range			
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 2kVAr 440V 50Hz	2	MEHVCSDY020A44	1325
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 3kVAr 440V 50Hz	3	MEHVCSDY030A44	1990
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 4kVAr 440V 50Hz	4	MEHVCSDY040A44	2654
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 5kVAr 440V 50Hz	5	MEHVCSDY050A44	2716
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 7.5kVAr 440V 50Hz	7.5	MEHVCSDY075A44	3801
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 10kVAr 440V 50Hz	10	MEHVCSDY100A44	4441
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 15kVAr 440V 50Hz	15	MEHVCSDY150A44	6652
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 20kVAr 440V 50Hz	20	MEHVCSDY200A44	8871
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 25kVAr 440V 50Hz	25	MEHVCSDY250A44	11092
VarPlus Can (H Duty) 440V Range			
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 1kVAr 440V 50Hz	1	MEHVCHDY010A44	1186
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 2kVAr 440V 50Hz	2	MEHVCHDY020A44	1860
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 3kVAr 440V 50Hz	3	MEHVCHDY030A44	2793
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 4kVAr 440V 50Hz	4	MEHVCHDY040A44	3720
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 5kVAr 440V 50Hz	5	MEHVCHDY050A44	3862
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 7.5kVAr 440V 50Hz	7.5	MEHVCHDY075A44	5661
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 10kVAr 440V 50Hz	10	MEHVCHDY100A44	7046
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 12.5kVAr 440V 50Hz	12.5	MEHVCHDY125A44	8848
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 15kVAr 440V 50Hz	15	MEHVCHDY150A44	10565
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 20kVAr 440V 50Hz	20	MEHVCHDY200A44	14090
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 25kVAr 440V 50Hz	25	MEHVCHDY250A44	17609
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 30kVAr 440V 50Hz	30	MEHVCHDY300A44	21231
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 40kVAr 440V 50Hz(Single unit with IP00)	40	MEHVCHDY400A44	27578
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 50kVAr 440V 50Hz(Single unit with IP00)	50	MEHVCHDY500A44	34313
VarPlus Can (GH Duty) 440V Range			
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 1kVAr 440V 50Hz	5	MEHVCGSF050A44	3909
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 2kVAr 440V 50Hz	7.5	MEHVCGSF075A44	5859
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 3kVAr 440V 50Hz	10	MEHVCGSF100A44	7226
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 4kVAr 440V 50Hz	12.5	MEHVCGSF125A44	9029
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 5kVAr 440V 50Hz	15	MEHVCGSF150A44	10830
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 7.5kVAr 440V 50Hz	20	MEHVCGSF200A44	14429
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 10kVAr 440V 50Hz	25	MEHVCGSF250A44	18054
MPP - Standard Duty Can 3Ph 20kVAr 440V 50Hz	50	MEHVCGSF500A44	35037

Power Factor Correction Products



VarPlus Box

- **Performance:** High performance and flexibility
- **Product range:** 5-50 kvar from 440V-525V
- **Product compliance:** IEC 60831 Part 1-2014 and 2 -2014 compliant, **BIS Certified**, CE, CQC, UL, ASTA, Rohs and Green Premium
- **Type tested:** From LCIE France and ASTA Intertek
- **Temperature class:** +50°C for VarPlus Box APP, Class D (60°C for VarPlus Xtreme Box, 70°C for MD-XL)
- **Reliability:** Self healing, unique 3-phase disconnection mechanism with pressure sensitive disconnection (PSD)
- **Robust design:** Steel enclosure, resin as coolant - better than gas
- **Enhanced life:** 150K hours with better current handling capacity due to wave cut films with slope metalization

Box (Square) Type 440V Capacitors

Description	kVAr Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
VarPlus Box APP 440V Range			
APP - Box 3Ph 5kVAr 440V 50Hz	5	MEHVBAPP050A44	6915
APP - Box 3Ph 10kVAr 440V 50Hz	10	MEHVBAPP100A44	12135
APP - Box 3Ph 15kVAr 440V 50Hz	15	MEHVBAPP150A44	18209
APP - Box 3Ph 20kVAr 440V 50Hz	20	MEHVBAPP200A44	24277
APP - Box 3Ph 25kVAr 440V 50Hz	25	MEHVBAPP250A44	30349
APP - Box 3Ph 30kVAr 440V 50Hz	30	MEHVBAPP300A44	36482

Power Factor Correction Products



Detuned Filter Application Capacitors

Description	kVAr Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
*Capacitors for 7%/5.7% , 440V Detuned Filter Application			
VarPlus Can (H Duty) 480V Range			
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 5.6kVAr 480V 50Hz	5.6	MEHVCHDY056A48	4224
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 11.3kVAr 480V 50Hz	11.3	MEHVCHDY113A48	7988
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 12.5kVAr 480V 50Hz	12.5	MEHVCHDY125A48	8839
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 14.4kVAr 480V 50Hz	14.4	MEHVCHDY144A48	10190
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 15.5kVAr 480V 50Hz	15.5	MEHVCHDY155A48	10967
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 17kVAr 480V 50Hz	17	MEHVCHDY170A48	12033
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 22.4kVAr 480V 50Hz	22.4	MEHVCHDY224A48	15852
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 25kVAr 480V 50Hz	25	MEHVCHDY250A48	17695
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 28.1kVAr 480V 50Hz	28.1	MEHVCHDY281A48	19774
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 31.5kVAr 480V 50Hz	31.5	MEHVCHDY315A48	22274
VarPlus Can (GH Duty) 480V Range			
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 11.3kVAr 480V 50Hz	11.3	MEHVCGSF113A48	8157
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 22.4kVAr 480V 50Hz	22.4	MEHVCGSF224A48	16168
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 25kVAr 480V 50Hz	25	MEHVCGSF250A48	18045
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 28.1kVAr 480V 50Hz	28.1	MEHVCGSF281A48	20358
MPP - GasHeavy Duty Can 3Ph 31.5kVAr 480V 50Hz	31.5	MEHVCGSF315A48	22821

Power Factor Correction Products



Detuned Filter Application Capacitors

Description	kVAr Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
VarPlus Box APP 480V Range			
APP - Box 3Ph 11.3kVAr 480V 50Hz	11.3	MEHVBAPP113A48	13737
APP - Box 3Ph 14.4kVAr 480V 50Hz	14.4	MEHVBAPP144A48	17505
APP - Box 3Ph 22.4kVAr 480V 50Hz	22.4	MEHVBAPP224A48	27262
APP - Box 3Ph 25kVAr 480V 50Hz	25	MEHVBAPP250A48	30353
APP - Box 3Ph 28.1kVAr 480V 50Hz	28.1	MEHVBAPP281A48	34114
APP - Box 3Ph 31.5kVAr 480V 50Hz	31.5	MEHVBAPP315A48	38245
*Capacitors for 7%/ 5.7%/ 14%, 440V Filter Application			
VarPlus Can (H Duty) 525V Range			
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 6.9kVAr 525V 50Hz	6.9	MEHVCHDY069A52	5211
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 12.5kVAr 525V 50Hz	12.5	MEHVCHDY125A52	8843
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 13.8kVAr 525V 50Hz	13.8	MEHVCHDY138A52	9764
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 15.4kVAr 525V 50Hz	15.4	MEHVCHDY154A52	10892
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 20.6kVAr 525V 50Hz	20.6	MEHVCHDY206A52	14570
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 25kVAr 525V 50Hz	25	MEHVCHDY250A52	17609
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 27.5kVAr 525V 50Hz	27.5	MEHVCHDY275A52	19461
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 30.6kVAr 525V 50Hz	30.6	MEHVCHDY306A52	21652
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 33.1kVAr 525V 50Hz	33.1	MEHVCHDY331A52	23400
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 37.7kVAr 525V 50Hz	37.7	MEHVCHDY377A52	26649
VarPlus Can (GH Duty) 525V Range			
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 6.9kVAr 525V 50Hz	6.9	MEHVCHDY069A52	5211
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 12.5kVAr 525V 50Hz	12.5	MEHVCHDY125A52	8843
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 13.8kVAr 525V 50Hz	13.8	MEHVCHDY138A52	9764
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 15.4kVAr 525V 50Hz	15.4	MEHVCHDY154A52	10892
MPP - Heavy Duty Can 3Ph 20.6kVAr 525V 50Hz	20.6	MEHVCHDY206A52	14570

Power Factor Correction Products



Detuned Filter Application Capacitors

Description	kVAr Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
VarPlus Box APP 525V Range			
APP - Box 3Ph 13.8kVAr 525V 50Hz	13.8	MEHVBAPP138A52	16746
APP - Box 3Ph 20.6kVAr 525V 50Hz	20.6	MEHVBAPP206A52	25012
APP - Box 3Ph 25kVAr 525V 50Hz	25	MEHVBAPP250A52	30358
APP - Box 3Ph 27.5kVAr 525V 50H	27.5	MEHVBAPP275A52	33391
APP - Box 3Ph 30.6kVAr 525V 50Hz	30.6	MEHVBAPP306A52	37171
APP - Box 3Ph 33.1kVAr 525V 50Hz	33.1	MEHVBAPP331A52	40187
APP - Box 3Ph 37.7kVAr 525V 50Hz	37.7	MEHVBAPP377A52	45794



VarPlus MAX Detuned Reactors

MAXimize Efficiency
MAXimize Savings



PFC - Detuned Reactors



VarPlus Max Detuned Reactor

- **Performance:** Designed to operate at a stringent harmonic spectrum as per IEEE 519
- **Offer configuration:** 6.5 - 100 kVar, 440V
- **Product range:** Single footprint from 6.5 - 100 kVar
- **Product compliance:** Compliant to IEC 60076-6
- **Type tested:** Certified by CPRI
- **Temperature class:** Class H for insulation $\leq 180^{\circ}\text{C}$
- **Reliability:** Conductor design, designed as per maximum permissible current (I_{mp})
- **Safety:** Built-in thermal protection

Detuned Reactor 440V Range

Description	kVar Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
VarPlus MAX Detuned Reactor 5.7%, 440V Range			
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 25 kVar 440V 5.7 % 50Hz	25	LVR05250A44LO	41027
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 50 kVar 440V 5.7 % 50Hz	50	LVR05500A44LO	61385
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 100 kVar 440V 5.7 % 50Hz	100	LVR05X00A44LO	122727
VarPlus MAX Detuned Reactor 7%, 440V Range			
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 5 kVar 440V 7% 50Hz	5	LVR07050A44LO	17834
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 10 kVar 440V 7% 50Hz	10	LVR07100A44LO	25773
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 12.5 kVar 440V 7% 50Hz	12.5	LVR07125A44LO	29473
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 15 kVar 440V 7% 50Hz	15	LVR07150A44LO	31251
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 20 kVar 440V 7% 50Hz	20	LVR07200A44LO	33172
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 25 kVar 440V 7% 50H	25	LVR07250A44LO	33183
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 50 kVar 440V 7% 50Hz	50	LVR07500A44LO	51244
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 75 kVar 440V 7% 50Hz	75	LVR07750A44LO	79925
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 100 kVar 440V 7% 50Hz	100	LVR07X00A44LO	103527
VarPlus MAX Detuned Reactor 14%, 440V Range			
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 10 kVar 440V 14 % 50Hz	10	LVR14100A44LO	27690
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 25 kVar 440V 14 % 50Hz	25	LVR14250A44LO	50744
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 50 kVar 440V 14 % 50Hz	50	LVR14500A44LO	84639
VarPlus MAX AL Detuned reactor 100 kVar 440V 14 % 50Hz	100	LVR14X00A44LO	175030



Introducing VarPlus MAX Copper Wound Reactors



Copper Wound Detuned Reactor



VarPlus Max Copper Detuned Reactors

- **MAXimize your selection**
 - Wide range available in Copper windings.
- **MAXimize your OPEX optimization**
 - Up to 30% lower losses to reduce your OPEX
- **MAXimize your thermal efficiency**
 - Up to 20% lower working temperatures
- **MAXimize your operational efficiency**
 - Design current up to 1.3 x Rated Current
 - Saturation current limit up to 2.0 x Rated Current
 - Designed for Harsh environments (Maximum voltage harmonic limit up to 9%)

Copper Wound Detuned Reactor 440V Range

Description	kVAr Rating	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Varplus Copper Detuned Reactor 7%, 440V Range			
Detuned Reactor CU 5kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	5	LVR07050A44CU	21724
Detuned Reactor CU 10kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	10	LVR07100A44CU	35493
Detuned Reactor CU 12.5kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	12.5	LVR07125A44CU	37745
Detuned Reactor CU 15kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	15	LVR07150A44CU	43034
Detuned Reactor CU 20kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	20	LVR07200A44CU	45680
Detuned Reactor CU 25kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	25	LVR07250A44CU	52661
Detuned Reactor CU 50kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	50	LVR07500A44CU	89563
Detuned Reactor CU 100kVAr 440V 7% 50Hz	100	LVR07X00A44CU	164489
Varplus Copper Detuned Reactor 14%, 440V Range			
Detuned Reactor CU 10kVAr 440V 14% 50Hz	10	LVR14100A44CU	43358
Detuned Reactor CU 25kVAr 440V 14% 50Hz	25	LVR14250A44CU	84344
Detuned Reactor CU 50kVAr 440V 14% 50Hz	50	LVR14500A44CU	140685

VarPlus Logic APFC relay

- Automatic Initialization & sequence detection
- Measurement of Step kVAr & THDv up to 19th
- RS485 port as default feature
- 4 Quadrant measurement
- Dual Cos phi settings for two source operation



Power Factor Correction Products



APFC Relays

Description	No. of Step	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
Varlogic APFC Relays - Classic Range			
RT6, 6 step, 440V, 5A	6	51207	25923
RT8, 8 step, 440V, 5A	8	51209	33601
RT12, 12 step, 440V, 5A	12	51213	38983
VarPlus Logic APFC Relays - Advanced Range			
VPL06, 6 step LCD Display , 90V - 550V 50/60Hz 1A/5A with RS485	6	VPL06N	57749
VPL12, 12 step LCD Display , 90V - 550V 50/60Hz 1A/5A with RS485	12	VPL12N	62355

PowerLogic Accusine PCSP & PCSn

- All in one: Harmonics, PF, Load unbalance, Flicker
- 3ph/3wire & 3ph/4wire
- Fully selectable from 2nd to 51st order of harmonics
- Flexible CT connection: Load side/ source side
- Suitable to work in Harsh environment including marine application
- Product Certification & Design references: IEC 61439-1 & 2,® (UL508), CE Certified, ABS
- Fastest control response time of 25Micro second
- Connectable to power management software (EcoStruxure PME) - real time performance and temperature monitoring



Industry segment



Heavy
Industry



Oil & Gas
(on/off shore)



Marine



Water Wastewater



Processing plants



Mining



Airport



HVAC



Healthcare

Infrastructure & Building segment

se.com/in



PowerLogic Accusine EVCP

Step less electronic VAR compensation

- Stepless power factor correction
- Reduce current harmonics
- Designed for fast changing loads
- Product Certification & Design references: IEC 61439-1 & 2, [®] (UL508), CE Certified, ABS
- Robust design: Design for 50 Degree° C without derating
- Connectable to power management software (EcoStruxure PME)- real time performance and temperature monitoring



Building segment



Heavy Industry



Retail space



Healthcare



Hotel & Casino



Life sciences & University



Datacenter Cloud Farm

Industry segment



Light Industry



Food & Beverage

se.com/in

Active Harmonic Filtering Solutions

PowerLogic Accusine PCSP & PCSn



- 3ph/3wire & 3ph/4wire
- From 380V - 480V (+10% to -15%)
- Parallel connection up to 10 units
- Harmonic cancellation spectrum from 2nd to 51st order of current harmonics
- Load balancing of source current
- DPF correction
- Can be used with PF capacitors as Hybrid VAR compensation (HVC) system

PowerLogic Accusine PCSP & PCSn

Description	Amperage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PowerLogic™ PCS+			
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 60A 380V- 480V 50- 60Hz IP00	60	PCSP060D5IP00	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 120A 380V - 480V 50- 60Hz IP00	120	PCSP120D5IP00	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 200A 380V- 480V 50- 60Hz IP00	200	PCSP200D5IP00	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 300A 380V- 480V 50- 60Hz IP00	300	PCSP300D5IP00	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 60A 380V- 480V 50- 60Hz IP31	60	PCSP060D5IP31	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 120A 380V - 480V 50- 60Hz IP31	120	PCSP120D5IP31	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 200A 380V- 480V 50- 60Hz IP31	200	PCSP200D5IP31	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 300A 380V- 480V 50- 60Hz IP31	300	PCSP300D5IP31	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 60A 380V-480V 50- 60Hz IP54	60	PCSP060D5IP54	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 120A 380V-480V 50- 60Hz IP54	120	PCSP120D5IP54	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 200A 380V- 480V 50- 60Hz IP54	200	PCSP200D5IP54	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCS+ 300A 380V- 480V 50- 60Hz IP54	300	PCSP300D5IP54	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCSn 30A 208-415Vac 3ph+N chassis IP00	30	PCSN030Y4CH00	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCSn 60A 208-415Vac 3ph+N chassis IP00	60	PCSN060Y4CH00	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCSn 30A 208-415Vac 3ph+N wall mount IP20	30	PCSN030Y4W20	On Request
PowerLogic™ PCSn 60A 208-415Vac 3ph+N wall mount IP20	60	PCSN060Y4W20	On Request

Note: Active Harmonic Filter prices On Request

PowerLogic Accusine EVCP



- Withstand up to +50°C without derating
- QR code for quick access to supporting field documentation and digital logbook
- Connectivity-ready, Cybersecure, Seismically tested to 2.47g, Built-in EMC filter
- USB communications port
- Firmware upgrades
- Download commissioning report, diagnostic files
- Available with IP00, IP20 and IP31

PowerLogic™ EVC+

Description	Rating (kVAR)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
PowerLogic™ EVC+			
PowerLogic™ EVC+ 75kVAR 208-480V IP00 chassis	75	EVCP075D5CH00	On Request
PowerLogic™ EVC+ 75kVAR 208-480V IP20	75	EVCP075D5W20	On Request
PowerLogic™ EVC+ 75kVAR 208-480V IP31 WM	75	EVCP075D5W31	On Request
PowerLogic™ EVC+ 100kVAR 208-480V IP00	100	EVCP100D5CH00	On Request
PowerLogic™ EVC+ 100kVAR 208-480V IP20 WM	100	EVCP100D5W20	On Request
PowerLogic™ EVC+ 100kVAR 208-480V IP31 WM	100	EVCP100D5W31	On Request

Note: Active Harmonic Filter prices On Request



EasyLogic™ APF

• Compact • Economical • Scalable

- Stepless power factor correction
- Reduce current harmonics
- Correct network imbalance
- Designed for fast changing loads
- Fully certified
- Connectable to power management software (EcoStruxure PME) - real time performance and temperature monitoring



Building segment



Retail
space



Healthcare



Hotel &
Casino



Life sciences &
University



Datacenter
Cloud Farm

Industry segment



Light
Industry



Food &
Beverage

se.com/in

EasyLogic™ SVG

- Stepless PF compensation
- Harmonics mitigation upto 21st level
- Certified solution
- Reactive power compensation rate >99%



New

Building segment



Retail
space



Healthcare



Hotel &
Casino



Life sciences &
University



Datacenter
Cloud Farm

Industry segment



Light
Industry



Food &
Beverage

se.com/in

EasyLogic™ APF



- 3 Ph, 4 wire connection
- Parallel connection upto 12 units
- Total Harmonic compensation rate (Under rated working condition)>98%
- Load balancing of source current
- DPF correction
- Can be used with PF capacitors as Hybrid VAR compensation (HVC) system

EasyLogic™ APF

Description	Amperage	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyLogic™ APF New			
EasyLogic™ APF 50A 400V wall mount IP20	50	EZAPF05044W20	On Request
EasyLogic™ APF 100A 400V wall mount IP20	100	EZAPF10044W20	On Request
EasyLogic™ APF 150A 400V wall mount IP20	150	EZAPF15044W20	On Request
EasyLogic™ APF 100A 400V rack mount IP20	100	EZAPF10044R20N	On Request
EasyLogic™ APF 150A 400V rack mount IP20	150	EZAPF15044R20N	On Request
EasyLogic™ APF 7" HMI for rack and wall mount	-	EZAPF070HMIN	On Request

Note: Active Harmonic Filter prices On Request

EasyLogic™ SVG



- 3 Ph, 4 wire connection
- Parallel connection upto 12 units
- Load balancing of source current
- DPF correction
- Can be used with PF capacitors as Hybrid VAR compensation (HVC) system

EasyLogic™ SVG

Description	Rating (kVAr)	Reference	Unit MRP [₹]
EasyLogic™ APF New			
EasyLogic™ SVG 100kVAr 400V rack mount IP20	100	EZSVG10044R20	On Request
EasyLogic™ SVG 7" HMI for rack and wall mount	-	EZSVG070HMI	On Request

Note: Active Harmonic Filter prices On Request



Digitize your power factor correction

PowerLogic™ PFC Capacitor Bank

Every electrical network can benefit from power factor correction. It's the fastest way to save money and improve energy efficiency.

An EcoStruxure™-ready PowerLogic™ PFC capacitor bank solution provides industry-leading diagnostics and IoT connectivity for superior performance monitoring and optimized maintenance.

Energy efficiency

- Lower utility bills by avoiding power factor penalties, lowering demand charges
- Unlock extra system capacity to expand and serve additional loads
- Increase equipment performance and lifespan with improved voltage
- Reduce CO₂ emissions with improved power efficiency

Reliability and performance

- With smart controller, embedded environmental sensors and energy gateway server
- Notify when problems are detected or maintenance is needed
- Self-monitoring and ready to connect to any system

Built to the highest standards

- Save time and effort with easy capacitor bank configuration selection and installation
- Tested and certified according to IEC 61439-1 & 2 and IEC 61921
- Engineered for safety and advanced performance
- Robust enclosure system with heavy-duty capacitors and detuned reactors
- Optimized for remote monitoring and preventative maintenance



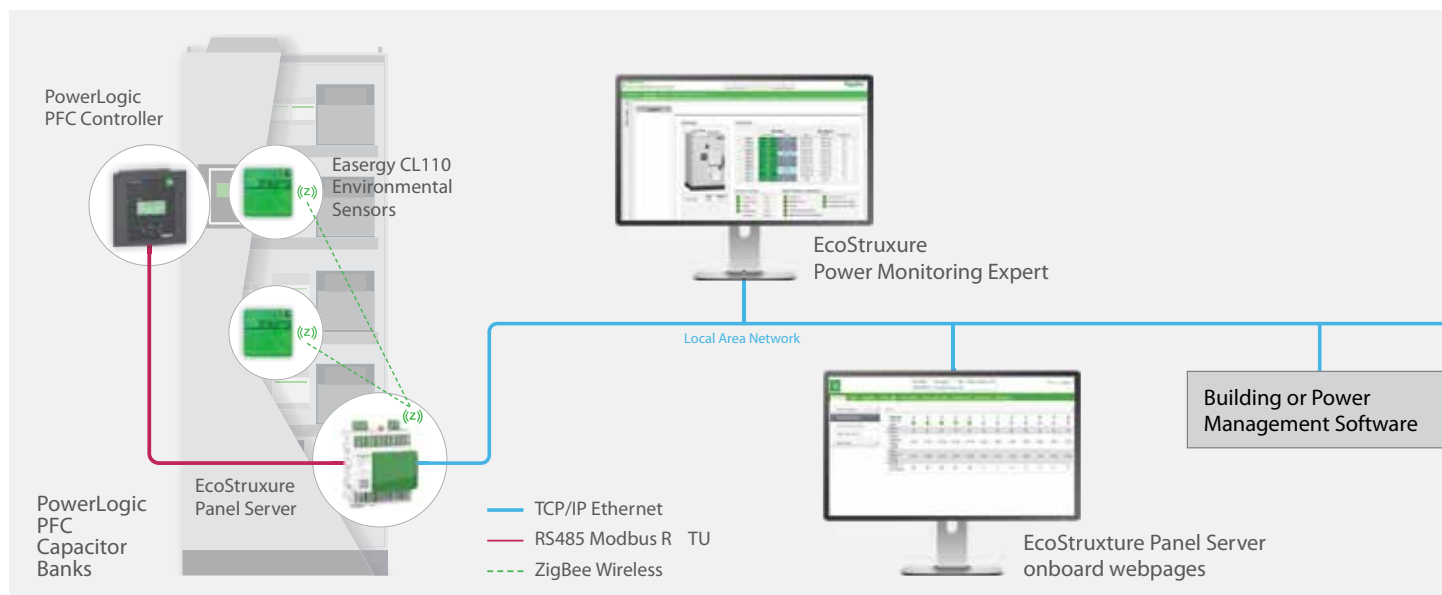
Remote power factor monitoring center

12 months
return on investment*

* Figures based on previous customer performance. Not a guarantee of performance in every case.

se.com/PowerLogicPFC

Gain operational intelligence with connected architectures



PowerLogic™ PFC Controller

- Intelligent capacitor bank controller manages reactive power levels
- Provides real-time measurements for voltage, current, power factor, power, THD and individual harmonics up to 19th harmonic
- Built-in temperature sensor with fan control
- Provides alarms for over/under voltage, low/high current, under/over compensation alarms, faulty step alarm with step number, individual step derating of capacitor indicator, total harmonic distortion alarm at 7% THDv

Smart environmental sensors (Optional Feature)

- Wireless environmental sensor measures surface temperature in contact (Tc) and humidity (RH)
- Two CL110, fixed in predefined locations in the Capacitor Bank, are paired with Zigbee-equipped PAS800 to communicate temperature and humidity values

Efficient gateway server (Optional Feature)

- Collects condition-monitoring data and alarms from PowerLogic™ PFC controller via Modbus RTU communications
- Collects enclosure temperature and humidity data from Easergy CL110 environmental sensors via ZigBee wireless communications
- Provides power information, key operational indicators, and alarms directly via onboard webpages and to remote software systems via Modbus TCP communications
- Fully supported by EcoStruxure Power Monitoring Expert (v9.0+) software

Features	Architecture 1 (Edge - basic)	Architecture 2 (Edge - advanced)	Architecture 3 (Apps & analytics)
Web page	Embedded EcoStruxure Panel Server pages	PME web pages	-
Customized web report	-	In PME for VPL and CL110	-
Dashboard and report	Predefined in EcoStruxure Panel Server for VPL and CL110	Predefined in PME	-
Events and alarms	Predefined in EcoStruxure Panel Server web pages	Predefined dashboards in PME	-
Advanced reporting	-	Predefined dashboards in PME	-
Temperature & safety monitoring	Predefined in EcoStruxure Panel Server web pages	Predefined dashboards in PME	-

Power Factor Correction Equipment



Reliable

- > Achieves Target set PF
- > Reduces demand kVA
- > Eliminates PF Penalty
- > Specify what exactly it means
- > Fuel savings in DG



Safe

- > Burst proof capacitors
- > Detuned Reactors - No Harmonic Amplification
- > Minimum switching transient



Embedded Intelligence

- > Auto start, Auto detection, Auto polarity check, Auto c/k
- > Thermal intelligence
- > Harmonic intelligence
- > Asset management and performance
- > PQ Disturbance detection (Optional)



Digitize

- > Flexible to move to connected world
- > Web page monitor facility through Schneider Gateway devices (Optional)
- > Seam less integration with PME, PSE



Quality of construction

- > Compliance to and which Indian Standards
- > Stringent quality control measures
- > Best Engineering practices
- > Best thermal design for heat dissipation



ISO 9001 ISO 14001
ISO 50001



IGBC Green building
Gold medal



IEC



RoHS
ROHS



REACH

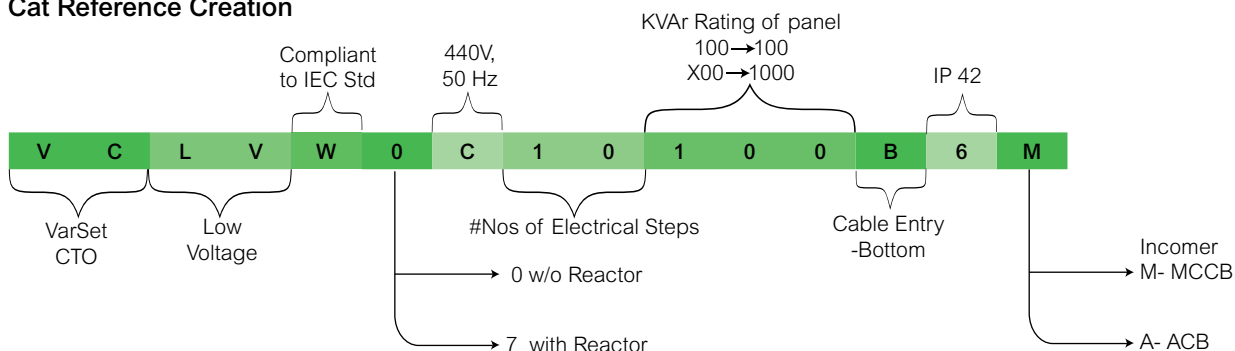
Power Factor Correction Equipment



VarSet LV APFC panels without reactors

Panel Ratings	Step Configuration in kVAr	Cat Reference No.	Dimensions (in mm) W x D x H	Unit MRP [₹]
APFC Ratings (kVAr)				
100	3x10kVAr + 1x20kVAr + 1x50kVAr	VCLVW0C10100B6M	800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
125	2x12.5kVAr + 2x25kVAr + 1x50kVAr	VCLVW0C10125B6M	800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
150	2x12.5kVAr + 1x25kVAr + 2x50kVAr	VCLVW0C12150B6M	800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
200	2x12.5kVAr + 1x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr	VCLVW0C16200B6M	800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
250	2x12.5kVAr + 1x25kVAr + 4x50kVAr	VCLVW0C20250B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
300	2x12.5kVAr + 1x25kVAr + 5x50kVAr	VCLVW0C24300B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
350	2x12.5kVAr + 1x25kVAr + 6x50kVAr	VCLVW0C28350B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
400	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 2x100kVAr	VCLVW0C16400B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
500	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 3x100kVAr	VCLVW0C20500B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
APFC Ratings (kVAr)				
500	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 3x100kVAr	VCLVW0C20500B6A	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
600	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 4x100kVAr	VCLVW0C24600B6A	1400 x 800 x 2325	On Request
700	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 5x100kVAr	VCLVW0C28700B6A	1400 x 800 x 2325	On Request
750	2x25kVAr + 4x50kVAr + 5x100kVAr	VCLVW0C30750B6A	1400 x 800 x 2325	On Request
800	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 6x100kVAr	VCLVW0C32800B6A	2000 x 800 x 2325	On Request
900	2x25kVAr + 3x50kVAr + 7x100kVAr	VCLVW0C36900B6A	2000 x 800 x 2325	On Request
1000	2x25kVAr + 1x50kVAr + 9x100kVAr	VCLVW0C40X00B6A	2000 x 800 x 2325	On Request

Cat Reference Creation



Product offer:

VarSet LV APFC panels with 7% / without Reactors

Ratings = 100kVAr to 1000kVAr
Capacitor = MPP HD Can 440/480V, with 3ph simultaneous PSD

General Features:

System voltage = 440V
Frequency = 50Hz
Phase = 3
Design = Modular
IP = IP42
Switching = Random

Incomer:

Upto 350kVAr = MCCB, 36kA
From 350 to 500kVAr = MCCB, 50kA
From 500 to 1000kVAr = ACB, 65kA
Step protection = MCCBs, 36kA

Switching:

Capacitor duty Contactor - without Reactor design
Power Contactors - with Reactor design

Power Factor Correction Equipment



Branch Protection: MCCB

> Branch Protection: MCCB

- Reduces thermal stresses on the electrical distribution network
- Unique electrical fault trip indication (SDE)



Incomer: ACB/MCCB

> Incomer: ACB/MCCB

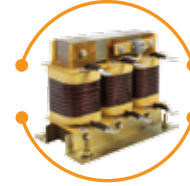
- No derating upto 55°C as per IEC-60947 Part 1 & 2
- Fastest Breaking time <25ms



Capacitor: LV Shunt MPP FILM

> Capacitor: LV MPP film

- IEC 60831-1,2 Compliant
- Unique Pressure sensitive disconnecter
- Class D (+55degC)



Detuned Reactor: Cu Wound

> Detuned Reactor: Cu Wound

- Compliant to IEC 60076-6
- Class H insulation (180 °C)
- Inbuilt thermal protection



APFC Controller: Varlogic RT/ VarPlus Logic VPL

> APFC Controller: Varlogic RT/ VarPlus Logic VPL

- Most Intelligent PFC relay in market with 6, 8, 12 steps
- Ready to communicate with dedicated RS485 port



VarSet LV APFC panels with 7% reactors

Panel Ratings	Step Configuration in kVar	Cat Reference No.	Dimensions (in mm)W x D x H	Unit MRP [₹]
APFC Ratings (kVar)				
100	3x10kVar + 1x20kVar + 1x50kVar	VCLVW7C10100B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
125	2x12.5kVar + 2x25kVar + 1x50kVar	VCLVW7C10125B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
150	2x12.5kVar + 1x25kVar + 2x50kVar	VCLVW7C12150B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
200	2x12.5kVar + 1x25kVar + 3x50kVar	VCLVW7C16200B6M	1200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
250	2x12.5kVar + 1x25kVar + 4x50kVar	VCLVW7C20250B6M	1800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
300	2x12.5kVar + 1x25kVar + 5x50kVar	VCLVW7C24300B6M	1800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
350	2x12.5kVar + 1x25kVar + 6x50kVar	VCLVW7C28350B6M	1800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
400	2x25kVar + 3x50kVar + 2x100kVar	VCLVW7C16400B6M	1800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
500	2x25kVar + 3x50kVar + 3x100kVar	VCLVW7C20500B6M	1800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
APFC Ratings (kVar)				
500	2x25kVar + 3x50kVar + 3x100kVar	VCLVW7C20500B6A	1800 x 800 x 2325	On Request
600	2x25kVar + 3x50kVar + 4x100kVar	VCLVW7C24600B6A	2200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
700	2x25kVar + 3x50kVar + 5x100kVar	VCLVW7C28700B6A	2200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
750	2x25kVar + 4x50kVar + 5x100kVar	VCLVW7C30750B6A	2200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
800	2x25kVar + 3x50kVar + 6x100kVar	VCLVW7C32800B6A	3200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
900	2x25kVar + 3x50kVar + 7x100kVar	VCLVW7C36900B6A	3200 x 800 x 2325	On Request
1000	2x25kVar + 1x50kVar + 9x100kVar	VCLVW7C40X00B6A	3200 x 800 x 2325	On Request

Note:
VarSet prices will be On Request

Please contact Customer Care Center for Stockable and Non stockable status of references.

W.E.F. January 15th, 2026

Note

[illegible]

[illegible]



Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.

Corporate Office: 15th Floor, DT-4 Downtown, DLF Phase 3, Sector 25A, Gurugram, Haryana - 122002

Ahmedabad

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
1506-1507, 15th Floor Shapth-5
Opp.Karnavati Club, SG Highway,
Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380015
Tel.: 079-66826701

Coimbatore

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
Mikro Grafeio Services Pvt Ltd.,
Elysium Tower, #21, A.TT
Colony, Near Honda Office,
Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu - 641018

Lucknow

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Summit, Plot No. TCG 3/3
6th Floor, 604A/B/C, Vibhuti Khand
Gomti Nagar, Lucknow
Uttar Pradesh - 226010
Tel.: 0522-3500334

Nashik

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
401, 4th Floor, Rishi Raj Towers
Jehan Circle, Gangapur Road
Nashik - 422013
Tel.: 0253-2344333

Bengaluru

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No. 3/1, JP Techno Park
Mezzanine Floor, Millers Tank Bund
Road, Vasanth Nagar
Bengaluru - 560052
Tel.: 080-71481351

Hyderabad

Schneider Electric Pvt. Ltd.
4B-4th Floor, Gumidelli Towers,
Prakash Nagar, Begumpet,
Hyderabad - 500016

Ludhiana

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
SCO 23, 2nd Floor,
Chandigarh Road, Sector 32
Ludhiana, Punjab -141010
Tel.: 0161- 5203011

New Delhi

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
C-56, Mayapuri Industrial Area, Phase-2
New Delhi - 110064
Tel.: 011-61317400

Bhubaneswar

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Workloop Co-Working in the property
Office No. 316, Esplanade One Mall
Rasulgarh, Bhubaneswar - 751010

Indore

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
219, Dhan Trident Building
Vijay Nagar, A.B.Road
Indore - 452001

Mohali

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
2nd Floor, Tower-A
Bestech Business Tower
Mega Information & Technology Park
Industrial Plot No.1, Phase IX
(Expansion), Mohali - 160059
Tel.: 0172-7198200

Pune

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Amar Caliber, CTS No 911, BMCC Road,
OFF F.C. Road, Deccan Gymkhana,
Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411007
Tel.: 020-67492500

Chennai

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
No: 29, 2nd Floor,
Bannari Amman Towers, B-Block
Dr. Radhakrishnan Road, Mylapore
Chennai - 600 004
Tel.:044-71912000

Jaipur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Jaipur Business Centre 309
3rd Floor, Sangam Tower 190
Church Road, Jaipur - 302001
Tel.: 0141-2374810

Mumbai

Schneider Electric India Pvt. Ltd.
L&T Business Park, Tower B,
7th Floor, TC-II, Gate No.5,
Saki Vihar Road, Powai,
Mumbai - 400072

Vadodara

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Notus IT Park, 10th Floor, Block-D
Sarabhai Campus, Vadiwadi
Vadodara, Gujarat - 390017

Cochin

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
Alapatt Properties Private Limited
(Trade Name: Centre A)
Main Door Number: 66/4971
(Old Door Number: 40/6584-H)
7th Floor Alapatt Heritage Building
MG Road Kochi - 682035

Kolkata

Schneider Electric (I) Pvt. Ltd.
BN3, Salt Lake, Sector V,
Kolkata - 700091

Nagpur

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
6, Vasant Vihar Complex
W.H.C Road, Shankar Nagar
Nagpur - 440010
Tel.: 0712-2558581

Vishakhapatnam

Schneider Electric India (P) Ltd.
D.N.10-1-43, 1st Floor
Ratnam's Business Centre,
Siripuram Fort, C.B.M.Compound
Visakhapatnam - 530016
Tel.: 0891-6675500

Customer Care Centre

Monday-Saturday, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.

Toll-free numbers: 1800 419 4272, 1800 103 0011

Email: customercare.in@schneider-electric.com

For more information, visit our website at: www.se.com/in

- All Prices are in Indian Rupees
- Prices are subject to change without prior notice
- Product evolution is a continuous process and Schneider Electric reserves the right to modify/withdraw any product at any time without prior notice
- Prices charged will be as prevailing on the date of dispatch
- Invoice Amount = (MRP – less Applicable discount) + Applicable GST %
- Tax incidence on invoices is basis applicable GST rates
- Invoice amount not to exceed MRP
- Product pictures shown are for illustration purpose only; actual product may vary
- Kindly refer product datasheet for detailed specification

Distributor